

World Catalogue of *Coccinellidae*

Part I – *Epilachninae*



Part II – *Sticholotidinae, Chilocorinae, Coccidulinae*



Part III – *Scymninae*



Part IV – *Coccinellinae*

World Catalogue of *Coccinellidae*

Part I – *Epilachninae*

Andrzej S. Jadwiszczak
Piotr Węgrzynowicz



MANTIS Olsztyn 2003

© 2003 MANTIS, Olsztyn

Cover design: © Piotr Węgrzynowicz
Epilachna sp. from Colombia, phot. Piotr Węgrzynowicz

All rights reserved. Apart from any fair dealing for the purposes of private study, research, criticism or review, no part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted, in any form or by any means without written permission from the publisher.

Authors' addresses:

Andrzej S. Jadwiszczak
ul. Słowicza 11
11-044 Olsztyn Poland
e-mail: andrzej_jadwiszczak@poczta.onet.pl

Piotr Węgrzynowicz
Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN
ul. Wilcza 64
00-679 Warszawa Poland
e-mail: piotr@robal.miiz.waw.pl

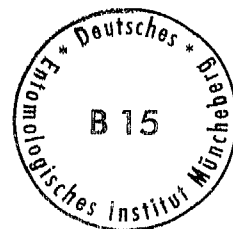
Publisher's address:

MANTIS
ul. Słowicza 11
11-044 Olsztyn Poland
e-mail: mantis@mgt.pl
www.mantis.mgt.pl

Printed in Poland by Gutgraf, Olsztyn

Date of publication: 5 III 2003

ISBN 83-918125-3-7



19. NOV 2004

INTRODUCTION

The last comprehensive world-catalogue of the *Coccinellidae* was published by Korschefsky — as the respective part of the *Coleopterorum Catalogus* — 72 years ago. Intensive systematic and faunistic studies on this popular group of beetles, pursued by three generations of entomologists, have extended our knowledge so much, that a new, updated catalogue summarizing the data accumulated since the time of Linnaeus became urgently needed. The present publication — including the subfamily *Epilachninae*: altogether 1051 species in 22 genera — is the first of planned four parts. Tribes, genera and species have been arranged alphabetically within their respective higher taxa. The catalogue has been primarily based on the data from original publications; unfortunately, however, some papers (marked as “not seen”) had remained unattainable for us, what made quotations from other sources necessary.

For each species the valid name (in bold), full list of synonyms, and general geographical distribution is given. Synonyms are listed (retaining original combination and orthography) in chronological order, with type-locality [TL] (if the type-series contained more than a single specimen, all the localities mentioned in the original description), status (holotype, lectotype or neotype if — and by whom — designated) and (as far as possible) sex of the type-specimen, and sources of these informations. Depositories of the type-material [TD] are given according to the original publications or after the later authors who have studied it. Acronyms of the respective institutions follow Arnett and Samuelson (1986), or — if not found there — have been created by ourselves.

Data of this catalogue were actualized until the preparation of the final manuscript, i.e. January 2003.

ACRONYMS OF COLLECTIONS

- AMNH – Department of Entomology Collection, American Museum of Natural History, New York, USA
- ANIC – Australian National Insect Collection, Division of Entomology, CSIRO, Canberra, Australia
- APC – A. Pütz's collection, Eisenhüttenstadt, Germany
- BM – Brno Museum, Brno, Czech Republic
- BMNH – British Museum (Natural History) (now The Natural History Museum), London, United Kingdom
- BPBM – Department of Entomology Collection, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA
- CASC – Department of Entomology, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, USA
- CMF – Caen Museum, Caen, France (precise localization unknown)
- CNCI – Canadian National Insect Collection, Biosystematics Research Institute, Ottawa, Canada
- CUMZ – University Museum of Zoology Insect Collection, Cambridge, United Kingdom
- DEIC – Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, Germany
- DPPN – Department of Plant Protection, Nanjing Agricultural University, Nanjing, China
- DZUP – Departamento de Zoologia, Universidade Federal do Paraná, Curitiba, Brazil
- DZPU – Department of Zoology, Punjabi University, Patiala, India
- EIHU – Entomological Institute, Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan
- ELSFC – Entomological Laboratory of the Southwestern Forestry College, Kunming, China
- FDYP – Forest Department, Yunnan Province, China
- HFC – Coll. H. Fürsch (now in ZSMC — Zoologische Sammlung des Bayerischen Staates, München, Germany)
- HNHM – Zoological Department, Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, Hungary
- ICCM – Section of Insects and Spiders, Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburg, USA
- IMLA – Fundacion e Instituto Miguel Lillo, Universidad Nacional de Tucuman, Tucuman, Argentina
- INPC – Division of Entomology, National Pusa Collection of Insects, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, India
- IPPG – Institute of Plant Protection, Guangxi Academy of Agricultural Sciences, China
- ISNB – Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium
- IZAS – Insect Collection, Institute of Zoology, Beijing, China
- KEI – Korean Entomological Institute, Korea.
- KIZAS – Kunming Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica, Kunming, China
- KSUC – Department of Entomology Collection, Kansas State University, Manhattan, USA
- KUEC – Entomological Laboratory in Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, Fukuoka, Japan
- LSUK – Linnean Society, London, United Kingdom
- LMP – Lisboa Museum, Lisboa, Portugal (precise localization unknown)
- MBBJ – Museum Zoologicum Bogoriense, Bogor, Indonesia
- MCSN – Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria", Genoa, Italy
- MCZC – Entomology Department, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, USA
- MEAU – Missão de Estudos Agronômicos do Ultramar, Brazil
- MEPM – Museo Entomologico del Pontificio Instituto Missioni in Monza, Italy
- MGFT – Entomologisches Institut, Museum G. Frey, Tutzing, Germany (now in NHMB)
- MHNG – Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Geneva, Switzerland
- MHNL – Musée Guimee d'Histoire Naturelle de Lyon, Lyon, France
- MIZPAN – Muzeum i Instytut Zoologii PAN, Warszawa, Poland
- MLPA – Museo de La Plata, Universidad Nacional de La Plata, La Plata, Argentina
- MMNHO – Municipal Museum of Natural History, Osaka, Japan
- MNHN – Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France
- MRAC – Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, Belgium
- MZLU – Museum of Zoology, Lund University, Lund, Sweden
- MZSP – Museu de Zoologia da Uversidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil
- MZUB – Museum of Zoology, University of Bologna, Bologna, Italy (precise localization unknown)
- NHMB – Entomology Department, Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel, Switzerland
- NHMW – Naturhistorisches Museum Wien, Austria
- NHRS – Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Sektionen för entomologi, Stockholm, Sweden
- NMNS – National Museum of Natural Science, Taichung, Taiwan
- NMPC – Narodni Muzeum, Entomologické odd., Praha, Czech Republic

- NSMT – National Science Museum (Natural History), Tokyo, Japan
 NTUT – Department of Plant Pathology and Entomology, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan
 NZSI – National Zoological Collection, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta, India
 OXUM – Hope Entomological Collections, University Museum, Oxford, United Kingdom
 PAS – Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia, USA
 PPID – Plant Protection Research Institute, Chinese Academy of Tropical Agricultural Sciences, Danzhou, China
 QCAZ – Zoological Museum, Pontificia Universidad Catolica del Ecuador, Quito, Ecuador
 RMNH – Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherlands
 SAMA – South Australian Museum, Adelaide, Australia
 SAMC – Insect Collection, South African Museum, Cape Town, Republic of South Africa
 SMFD – Forschungsinstitut und Naturmuseum Senckenberg, Frankfurt am Main, Germany
 SMG – Stralsund Museum, Germany (precise localization unknown)
 SMNS – Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde, Stuttgart, Germany
 SMTD – Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden, Germany
 TMSA – Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, Republic of South Africa
 UMBB – Übersee-Museum, Bremen, Germany
 USNM – United States National Museum of Natural History, Entomological Collection, Washington, USA
 UZIU – University of Uppsala, Uppsala, Sweden
 UZMH – Zoologiska Muset, Universitets Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland
 ZFMK – Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum "Alexander Koenig", Bonn, Germany
 ZMAS – Zoological Museum, Academy of Science, Petersburg, Russia
 ZMUB – Museum für Naturkunde, Zentralinstitut der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Berlin, Germany
 ZMUC – Department of Entomology, Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen København, Denmark
 ZMUH – Zoologisches Institut und Zoologisches Museum, Universität von Hamburg, Hamburg, Germany
 ZMUM – Zoological Museum, Lomonosov University, Moscow, Russia
 ZSMC – Zoologische Sammlung des Bayerischen Staates, München, Germany

NOMENCLATORIAL ACTS

Type-species designation

Epilachna eckloni Mulsant, 1850b: 866 — designation of type species for subgenus *Cleta* Mulsant, 1850b: 866.

New synonym

Epilachna cucurbitae Richards, 1983: 37 is a new synonym of *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata sumbana* Bielawski, 1959: 147.

Coccinella vigintioctopunctata Montrouzier, 1857: 75 is a new synonym of *Coccinella vigintioctopunctata* Fabricius, 1775: 84 (now in *Henosepilachna*).

Henosepilachna beniensis Fürsch, 1991: 246 is a new synonym of *Epilachna alternata* Sicard, 1930a: 59 (now in *Henosepilachna*).

New statuses

Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata sumbana (Bielawski, 1959: 147) — upgraded to the species-rank.

Epilachna grayi var. *zebra* Sicard, 1925: 448 — upgraded to the species-rank.

Replacement names

Epilachna aulisoides ruandica is a replacement name for *Epilachna aulisoides libera* Fürsch, 1963b: 270, nec *Epilachna libera* Dieke, 1947: 85.

Epilachna boymi is replacement name for *Epilachna hauseri* (Mader, 1930: 182), nec *Epilachna hauseri* Weise, 1904a: 57.

Epilachna chelys is replacement name for *Epilachna irritans* Fürsch, 1985: 205, nec *Epilachna irritans* (Mader, 1958c: 5).

Epilachna elongatula is replacement name for *Epilachna elongata* Fürsch, 1963b: 235, nec *Epilachna elongata* Dieke, 1947: 61.

Epilachna goeteli is replacement name for *Epilachna ferruginea* (Weise, 1898b: 113), nec *Epilachna ferruginea* Montrouzier, 1861: 306.

Epilachna gordonii is replacement name for *Epilachna korschefskyi* Gordon, 1975: 106, nec *Epilachna korschefskyi* (Mader, 1941: 56).

Epilachna kaestneri pseudorientalis is replacement name for *Epilachna kaestneri orientalis* Fürsch, 1963b: 213, nec *Epilachna elaterii orientalis* Zimmermann, 1934: 527, nec *Epilachna sparsa orientalis* Dieke, 1947: 34.

Epilachna konsoensis is replacement name for *Epilachna completa* Fürsch, 1992: 186, nec *Epilachna completa* (Dieke, 1947: 155).

Epilachna lothi is replacement name for *Epilachna octomaculata* Korschefsky, 1935: 253, nec *Epilachna octomaculata* (Thunberg, 1781: 13).

Epilachna ryszardi is replacement name for *Epilachna sexsignata* Bielawski, 1979: 99, nec Mader, 1957b: 122.

Epilachna sztolcmani is replacement name for *Epilachna simplex* Gordon, 1975: 81, nec Weise, 1895a: 52.

Epilachna tshibindaensis is replacement name for *Epilachna bella* Fürsch, 1963b: 255, nec Wollaston, 1864: 425.

Henosepilachna emarginata diekei is new name for *Epilachna emarginata altera* Dieke, 1947: 50.

Henosepilachna fuerschi is replacement name for *Epilachna forsteri* Fürsch, 1959: 6, nec *Epilachna forsteri* (Mader, 1958c: 2).

Henosepilachna kiboensis is replacement name for *Epilachna 4-oculata* var. *major* Weise, 1909a: 251, nec *Epilachna doryca* var. *major* Schaufuss, 1885: 209.

Henosepilachna maunsonica is replacement name for *Epilachna freudei* Fürsch, 1959: 7, nec *Epilachna freudei* (Mader, 1958c: 5).

Henosepilachna ruvenzorica is replacement name for *Epilachna serva* Arrow, 1909: 198, nec Mulsant, 1856: 151.

Henosepilachna zebra is new name for *Epilachna grayi* var. *zebra* Sicard, 1925: 448.

New combinations

Afissula burmana (Bielawski, 1967a: 789) from *Henosepilachna*.

Afissula sadonensis (Bielawski, 1967a: 787) from *Henosepilachna*.

Henosepilachna grayi var. *zebra* Sicard, 1925: 448 from *Epilachna* (see also “New statuses” and “Replacement names”).

Epilachna annamensis (Dieke, 1947: 154) from *Afissa*.

Epilachna coccinelloides (Dieke, 1947: 139) from *Afissa*.

Epilachna dobzhanskyi (Dieke, 1947: 163) from *Afissa*.

Epilachna indosinensis (Dieke, 1947: 154) from *Afissa*.

Epilachna intermixta (Dieke, 1947: 156) from *Afissa*.

Epilachna orthofasciata (Dieke, 1947: 155) from *Afissa*.

Henosepilachna antiqua (Weise, 1903b: 229) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna balajuensis (Jadwiszczak et Pütz, 1994: 13) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna bielawskii (Fürsch, 1959: 6) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna buehleri (Bielawski, 1959: 149) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna fulvimana (Weise, 1903b: 229) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna haematomelas (Boisduval, 1835: 598) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna huonensis (Bielawski, 1963: 354) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna immaculata (Bielawski, 1963: 422) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna kampeni (Weise, 1917: 219) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna karapensis (Bielawski, 1963: 424) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna mafula (Bielawski, 1963: 357) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna mediodentata (Bielawski, 1963: 376) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna nativitatis (Arrow in Waterhouse, Gahan et Arrow, 1900: 95) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna oceanica (Bielawski, 1963: 332) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna orrori (Bielawski, 1963: 428) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna samuelsoni (Jadwiszczak, 1991: 295) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna sexta (Dieke, 1947: 84) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna sikkimica (Kapur, 1963a: 7) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna slipinskii (Jadwiszczak, 1987: 622) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna sobrina (Harold, 1875: 213) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna solomonensis (Dieke, 1947: 87) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna subnigra (Bielawski, 1963: 371) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna sumbana (Bielawski, 1959: 147) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna sutteri (Bielawski, 1959: 151) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna unidentata (Bielawski, 1963: 369) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna wanati (Jadwiszczak, 1986: 254) from *Epilachna*.

Henosepilachna warchalowskii (Jadwiszczak, 1990: 739) from *Epilachna*.

Corrections of orthography of the specific names

Afidentula watali Jadwiszczak, 1986: 257 corrected to *watalai*.

Solanophila duvivieri Weise, 1898d: 520 corrected to *duvivieriorum*.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This catalogue would never come into being without kind, unselfish help received from many friends — it is our duty and pleasure to express our gratitude to all of them. We are deeply indebted to Jocelyne Guglielmi, S. Adam Ślipiński and Manfred Uhlig for supplying necessary but often hardly attainable publications. Greatly appreciated are S. Adam Ślipiński's critical comments on the manuscript. We owe special thanks to our friend Roman Hołyński for the translation of the text into English, as well as for many valuable remarks and long discussions concerning the intricacies of zoological nomenclature. Last not least, we would like to address sincere gratefulness to our families and closest friends for the incredible forbearance shown during our work on the book.

COCCINELLIDAE Latreille

Coccinellidae Latreille, 1807: 70. Type genus: *Coccinella* Linnaeus, 1758.

EPILACHNINAE Mulsant

Epilachniens Mulsant, 1846: 190. Type genus: *Epilachna* Chevrolat in Dejean, 1837.

Trichosomides Mulsant, 1850a: 189. Note: name not based on genus-name.

Coccinellides phytophages Chapuis, 1876: 252. Note: name not based on genus-name.

EPILACHNINI Mulsant

Epilachniens Mulsant, 1846: 190. Type genus: *Epilachna* Chevrolat in Dejean, 1837.

Chnootribaires Mulsant, 1850b: 697. Type genus: *Chnootriba* Chevrolat in Dejean, 1837.

Subcoccinellini Jakobson, 1915: 968. Type genus: *Subcoccinella* Agassiz et Erichson, 1845.

Adira Gordon et Almeida

Epilachna (*Dira*) Mulsant, 1850b: 849, nec *Dira* Hübner, 1819: 60. Type species: *Coccinella obsкуроcincta* Klug, 1829 — subsequent designation by Gordon, 1975.

Adira Gordon et Almeida, 1986: 365 (replacement name for *Dira* Mulsant, 1850b: 849, nec Hübner, 1819: 60).

Adira clarkii (Crotch)

Epilachna Clarkii Crotch, 1874: 65 [TL: Constancia, Minaes Geraes (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Epilachna Clarki (sic!); Korschefsky, 1931: 58.

Distribution: Brazil.

Adira gossypiata (Mulsant)

Epilachna (*Dira*) *gossypiata* Mulsant, 1850b: 857 [TL: Bolivie (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Adira gossypioides* (Gordon)**

Dira gossypioides Gordon, 1975: 204 [TL: Panama: Barro Colorado, Canal Zone (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MCZC].

Distribution: Panama, Colombia.

***Adira inexculpta* (Gordon)**

Dira inexculpta Gordon, 1975: 205 [TL: Bolivia: Beni: Tumapaca (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CASC].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Adira nucula* (Weise)**

Solanophila nucula Weise, 1902a: 161 [TL: Peru: Marcapata (Weise, 1902a); TD: unknown (Gordon, 1975)].

Distribution: Peru.

***Adira obscurocincta* (Klug)**

Coccinella obscurocincta Klug, 1829: 10 [TL: Süd-Brasilien (Klug, 1829); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) ZMUB].

Epilachna Circumscripta Klug in Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna (Dira) placida Mulsant, 1850b: 850 [TL: Bolivie (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ] — synonymized by Crotch, 1874.

Distribution: Brazil, Bolivia, Uruguay, Paraguay, Argentina.

***Adira richteri* (Gordon)**

Dira richteri Gordon, 1975: 202 [TL: Colombia: Amazonas: Rio Tacana (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) AMNH].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Adira subcincta* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna (Dira) subcincta Mulsant, 1850b: 857 [TL: Nouvelle Grenade (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: CUMZ].

Dira subcincta (sic!): Gordon, 1975: 202.

Distribution: Colombia.

***Adira tomentosa* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna Tomentosa Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna (Dira) tomentosa Mulsant, 1850b: 858 [TL: Brésil (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Epilachna (Mada) fraterna [var.] *sororia* Mulsant, 1850b: 859 [TL: Cayenne (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) MHNL] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Rodolia pubivestis Mulsant, 1853: 260 [TL: Cayenne; TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ] — synonymized by Crotch, 1874.

Distribution: Brazil, French Guiana.

Afidenta Dieke

Afidenta Dieke, 1947: 109. Type species: *Afidenta mimetica* Dieke, 1947 (= *Epilachna misera* Weise, 1901a) — by original designation.

***Afidenta alia* (Mader)**

Epilachna alia Mader, 1955c: 198 [TL: Belgisch Congo, Lac Kivu, Rwankwi (Mader, 1955c); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Epilachna inversa ab. *plena* Sicard, 1930a: 60 [TL: Kivu, Lulenga (Sicard, 1930a); TD: holotype (female) MRAC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1986b.

Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania, Rwanda, Zaire.

***Afidenta arisana* Li in Li et Cook**

Afidenta arisana Li in Li et Cook, 1961: 87 [TL: Arisan (Li et Cook, 1961); TD: holotype (male) BPBM].

Distribution: Taiwan.

***Afidenta capicola* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna Capicola Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna capicola Mulsant, 1850b: 803 [TL: cap de Bonne-Espérance (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MHNL].

Distribution: Republic of South Africa.

***Afidenta dahlbomi* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna (Cleta) Dahlbomi Mulsant, 1850b: 880 [TL: Cafrerie (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: holotype NHRS].

Distribution: Republic of South Africa, Mozambique.

***Afidenta dolosa* (Weise)**

Epilachna dolosa Weise, 1897: 296 [TL: Usambara (Weise, 1897); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1986b) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania, Zaire.

***Afidenta ehippiata* (Weise)**

Epilachna ehippiata Weise, 1898a: 192 [TL: Kwai (Weise, 1898a); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1986b) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania, Zaire.

***Afidenta exagitata* Chazeau**

Afidenta exagitata Chazeau, 1976: 76 [TL: Madagascar Nord, Région du Tsaratanana, N.O. Mangindrano, Analabana (Chazeau, 1976); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Afidenta flavomarginata* (Korschefsky)**

Epilachna dolosa flavomarginata Korschefsky, 1947: 175 [TL: Lupembe-Berg (Korschefsky, 1947); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1986b) NHMW?].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Afidenta godarti* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna (Cleta) Godarti Mulsant, 1850b: 881 [TL: côtes orientales de l'Afrique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1986b) NHRS].

Epilachna Godarti var. *festiva* Weise, 1900c: 117 [TL: Mombo? (Weise, 1900c); TD: ZMUB?].

Distribution: Ethiopia, Burundi, Tanzania, Zaimbabwe, Republic of South Africa, Angola.

***Afidenta gyllenhalli* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna Gyllenhalli Mulsant, 1850b: 804 [TL: Cafrerie (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: NHRS].

Epilachna Gyllenhali var. *pectoralis* Weise, 1897: 298 [TL: Usambara (Weise, 1897); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1967) ZMUB].

Epilachna Gyllenhali var. *cingula* Weise, 1899: 50 [TL: Kwai (Weise, 1899); TD: ZMUB].

Epilachna Gyllenhali var. *cingulata* (sic!) Korschefsky, 1931: 38.

Distribution: Togo, Cameroon, Zaire, Kenya, Tanzania, Zimbabwe, Republic of South Africa.

***Afidenta hafa* Chazeau**

Afidenta hafa Chazeau, 1976: 74 [TL: Madagascar: Analavelona (Chazeau, 1976); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Afidenta intermedia* (Weise)**

Epilachna intermedia Weise, 1926: 30 [TL: Br. O. Afr.: Entebbe (Weise, 1926); TD: holotype (male) NHRS].

Distribution: Sudan, Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda, Zaire.

***Afidenta inversa* (Sicard)**

Epilachna inversa Sicard, 1912a: 133 [TL: Ouganda britannique (Sicard, 1912a); TD: holotype (female) DEIC].

Distribution: Tanzania, Uganda, Zaire.

***Afidenta janczyki* Fürsch**

Afidenta janczyki Fürsch, 1986b: 89 [TL: Rwanda, Rangiro (Fürsch, 1986b); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Rwanda.

***Afidenta kenyana* Fürsch**

Afidenta kenyana Fürsch, 1986b: 87 [TL: Nairobi-Choromo (Fürsch, 1986b); TD: holotype (male) SMFD].

Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania.

***Afidenta kwaiensis* (Weise)**

Epilachna kwaiensis Weise, 1897: 296 [TL: Usambara (Weise, 1897); TD: ZMUB?].

Epilachna capicola Var. *fasciata* Kolbe, 1897: 122 [TL: Uru (Kolbe, 1897); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1990.

Epilachna Kwaiensis Var. *spuria* Weise, 1898a: 192 [TL: Usambara (Weise, 1898a); TD: not communicated].

Distribution: Tanzania, Zaire, Rwanda, Uganda.

***Afidenta maderi* (Korschefsky)**

Epilachna maderi Korschefsky, 1947: 174 [TL: Lupembe-Berg (Korschefsky, 1947); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1986b) NHMW].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Afidenta mahalana* Chazeau**

Afidenta mahalana Chazeau, 1976: 74 [TL: Madagascar, Ampijoroa, Tsaramandroso (Chazeau, 1976); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Afidenta malawiensis* Fürsch**

Afidenta malawiensis Fürsch, 1996: 8. [TL: Malawi, Chitipa district, Jembya Reserve, 18 km SSE Chisenga, 10°08'S/33°27'E (Fürsch, 1996); TD: holotype (male) ICCM].

Distribution: Malawi.

***Afidenta maotina* Chazeau**

Afidenta maotina Chazeau, 1976: 76 [TL: Madagascar, Angingitra, Forêt col d'Ivohibe (Chazeau, 1976); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Afidenta marginata* (Korschefsky)**

Epilachna meruensis marginata Korschefsky, 1934b: 268 [TL: Magagade und Inharuca, Mozambique (Korschefsky, 1934b); TD: holotype (female) MNHN].

Distribution: Zambia, Mozambique.

***Afidenta mediofasciata* (Sicard)**

Epilachna mediofasciata Sicard, 1930a: 61 [TL: Kasai, Dumbi (Sicard, 1930a); TD: holotype (female) MRAC].

Afidenta lamottei Fürsch, 1963a: 290 [TL: Nimba, Mont Tô, 1600 m, Camp I (Fürsch, 1963a); TD: holotype (male) MNHN] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1986b.

Distribution: Zaire, Congo, Cameroon, Guinea, Sierra Leone.

***Afidenta meruensis* (Weise)**

Epilachna meruensis Weise, 1909a: 256 [TL: Meru (Weise, 1909a); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1986b) NHRS].

Epilachna meruensis a. *quadrifenestrata* Mader, 1941: 106 [TL: Kivu, Rudshuru (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire, Kenya, Tanzania, Rwanda, Mozambique.

***Afidenta misera* (Weise)**

Epilachna misera Weise, 1901a: 420 [TL: Bentota, Kandy, Matala (Weise, 1901a); TD: ZMUB, DEIC].

Afidenta mimetica Dieke, 1947: 110 [TL: Indochina: Annam Prov., Haut Donai, Col de Blao (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM] — synonymized by Bielawski, 1961.

Afidenta mimetica simplex Dieke, 1947: 111 [TL: India, Kooloo (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (male?) MCZC].

Distribution: India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, China, Taiwan, Vietnam, Philippines, Indonesia (Timor I.).

***Afidenta muehlei* Fürsch**

Afidenta muehlei Fürsch, 1997: 26 [TL: Rwanda: Prov. Cyangugu, Umgeb. Nyakabuye (Fürsch, 1997); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Rwanda

***Afidenta pauliani* Chazeau**

Afidenta pauliani Chazeau, 1976: 75 [TL: Madagascar, Angingitra Est, Ambalamarovandana (Chazeau, 1976); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Afidenta pellex* (Weise)**

Epilachna pellex Weise, 1899: 50 [TL: Kwai (Weise, 1899); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1986b) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Afidenta razafimandimby* Chazeau**

Afidenta razafimandimby Chazeau, 1976: 75 [TL: Madagascar, Andranomandevy, Didy, Ambatonodrazaka (Chazeau, 1976); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Afidenta rhizobioides* (Weise)**

Epilachna rhizobioides Weise, 1910: 515 [TL: Madagascar; TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1988) ZMUB].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Afidenta rhombophora* (Mader)**

Epilachna rhombophora Mader, 1955a: 163 [TL: Ruanda: Contref. Est Muhavura (Mader, 1955a); TD: holotype (female) MRAC].

Distribution: Tanzania, Rwanda.

***Afidenta rhombophoroides* (Fürsch)**

Epilachna rhombophoroides Fürsch, 1960a: 261 [TL: Tanganyika Terr.: Bunduki, Uluguru Mts., moy Mgeta (Fürsch, 1960a); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Afidenta saegeri* Fürsch**

Afidenta saegeri Fürsch, 1986b: 92 [TL: Parc National Garamba (Zaire) (Fürsch, 1986b); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire, Tanzania, Republic of Central Africa.

***Afidenta scitula* (Weise)**

Epilachna scitula Weise, 1898b: 104 [TL: Yaunde (Weise, 1898b); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1986b) ZMUB].

Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire.

***Afidenta siamensis* (Dieke)**

Afissa siamensis Dieke, 1947: 127 [TL: Siam, Nan (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: China, Thailand.

***Afidenta straelini* (Mader)**

Aulis straelini Mader, 1957a: 24 [TL: Mukana près Lusinga (Mader, 1957a); TD: holotype MRAC].

Aulis Straeleni (sic!) a. *nigra* Mader, 1957b: 118 [TL: Ituri, Akini (Mader, 1957b); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Afidenta tripartita* (Sicard)**

Epilachna tripartita Sicard, 1912a: 132 [TL: Ouganda britannique (Sicard, 1912a); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1986b) DEIC].

Distribution: Zaire, Uganda.

***Afidenta tsynadika* Chazeau**

Afidenta tsynadika Chazeau, 1976: 77 [TL: Madagascar, Ambohitsitondroina (Chazeau, 1976); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Afidenta vazimba* Chazeau**

Afidenta vazimba Chazeau, 1976: 73 [TL: Madagascar Est, district Sambava, R.N. XII, Marojejy Ouest (Chazeau, 1976); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Afidenta vitabeata* Chazeau**

Afidenta vitabeata Chazeau, 1975: 49 [TL: Madagascar Est, dct. Sambava, R.N.XII, Marojejy Ouest (Chazeau, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Afidentula zernyi* (Korschefsky)**

Epilachna zernyi Korschefsky, 1947: 175 [TL: Tanzania: Ugano, Matengo-Hochland WSW Songea (Fürsch, 1986b); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1986b) NHMW?].

Distribution: Tanzania.

Afidentula Kapur

Afidentula Kapur, 1958: 324. Type species: *Epilachna manderstjernae* Mulsant, 1853 — by original designation.

***Afidentula aruensis* (Crotch)**

Epilachna aruensis Crotch, 1874: 79 [TL: Aru (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype CUMZ].

Distribution: Aru Is., New Guinea.

***Afidentula bisquadripunctata* (Gyllenhal in Schönherr)**

Coccinella bis quadripunctata Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1808: 186 [TL: India Orientali (Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1808); TD: UZIU? (ex coll Kymell)].
Epilachna bis-4-punctata ab. *semisqualens* Sicard, 1913a: 496 [TL: Nilgherries (Sicard, 1913a); TD: BMNH?].

Distribution: China, Vietnam, India, Nepal, Sri Lanka.

***Afidentula bivakana* Bielawski**

Afidentula bivakana Bielawski, 1965a: 50 [TL: Nieuw Guinea, Araboebivak (Bielawski, 1965a); TD: holotype (male) RMNH].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Afidentula cucphuongensis* Hoang**

Afidentula cucphuongensis Hoang, 1977: 135 [TL: Vietnam: Hanamnín, Cuc Phuong (Hoang, 1977); TD: holotype (female) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Afidentula decimaculata* Cao et Wang in Wang et Cao**

Afidentula decimaculata Cao et Wang in Wang et Cao, 1992: 203, 205 [TL: Wumulong, Yongde, Yunnan (Wang et Cao, 1992); TD: holotype (male) ELSFC].

Distribution: China (Yunnan).

***Afidentula erberi* Fürsch**

Afidentula erberi Fürsch, 1984: 336 [TL: Pakistan (Hazara), Sharkul nordwestlich Battal (Fürsch, 1984); TD: holotype (male) HFC].

Distribution: Pakistan.

***Afidentula herbigrada* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna herbigrada Mulsant, 1850b: 805 [TL: environs de Pondichéry (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Distribution: India, Sri Lanka.

***Afidentula himalayana* Kapur**

Afidentula himalayana Kapur, 1963a: 12 TL: Sikkim, Tsuntang (Kapur, 1963a); TD: holotype (female) BMNH].

Afidentula himalayana var. *championi* Kapur, 1963a: 16 [TL: India, West Almora, Kumaon Hills, UP; Pindar Valley, Kumaon Hills (Kapur, 1963a); TD: BMNH and NZSI]. Note: Infrasubspecific name published after 1960, unavailable in zoological nomenclature.

Afidentula himalaiana (sic!): Canepari, 1986: 30.

Distribution: India (Sikkim, Darjeeling, Uttar Pradesh).

***Afidentula kapuri* Bielawski**

Afidentula kapuri Bielawski, 1965a: 45 [TL: Nieuw Guinea, Araboebivak (Bielawski, 1965a); TD: holotype (male) RMNH].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Afidentula manderstjernae* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna Manderstjernae Mulsant, 1853: 256 [TL: Asie (Mulsant, 1853); TD: holotype ZMUM].

Epilachna Mandjersternae (sic!): Crotch, 1874.

Epilachna Manderstjernai (sic!): Mader, 1927b: 760.

Distribution: China, Vietnam, India, Nepal.

***Afidentula minima* (Gorham)**

Epilachna minima Gorham, 1894: 206 [TL: India, Belgaum (Gorham, 1894); TD: BMNH].

Distribution: India.

***Afidentula nasti* Bielawski**

Afidentula nasti Bielawski, 1963: 433 [TL: Melambi., R. Lea, N. G., Mirilunga Vill. (Bielawski, 1963); TD: holotype (male) BMNH].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Afidentula quindecimguttata* (Dieke)**

Afissa quindecimguttata Dieke, 1947: 126 [TL: China, Szechwan Prov., west of Yachow (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Afidentula quindecimguttata Pang et Mao, 1979: 122 (unnecessary emendation).

Distribution: China.

***Afidentula stephensi* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna (Cleta) Stephensi Mulsant, 1850b: 879 [TL: Indes Orientales? (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Booth et Pope, 1989) OXUM].

Epilachna stephensis (sic!): Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1972: 169.

Distribution: India, Nepal.

***Afidentula tenmana* Bielawski**

Afidentula tenmana Bielawski, 1965a: 47 [TL: Neth. New Guinea, Star Range, 1800 m, Tenma Sigin (Bielawski, 1965a); TD: holotype (male) RMNH].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Afidentula thanhsonensis* Hoang**

Afidentula thanhsonensis Hoang, 1977: 134 [TL: Vietnam: Vinh Phu, Than Shon (Hoang, 1977); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Afidentula watalai* Jadwiszczak emend.**

Afidentula watali (sic!) Jadwiszczak, 1986: 257 [TL: N. Guinea: NE, Mt. Ialibu (Jadwiszczak, 1986); TD: holotype (male) BPBM].

Note: Species dedicated to Cezary Watała, thence the specific name should be spelled *watalai*.

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Afidentula wiebesi* Bielawski**

Afidentula wiebesi Bielawski, 1965a: 52 [TL: Nieuw Guinea, Araboebivak (Bielawski, 1965a); TD: holotype (male) RMNH].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Afissula* Kapur**

Afissula Kapur, 1958: 319. Type species: *Afissula rana* Kapur, 1958 — by original designation.

Afilachna Bielawski, 1967b: 793. Type species: *Afilachna kambaitana* Bielawski, 1967b — by original designation. Synonymized by Pang et Mao, 1979.

***Afissula antennata* Bielawski**

Afissula antennata Bielawski, 1967c: 151 [TL: NE Burma, Kambaiti (Bielawski, 1967c); TD: holotype (male) NHRS].

Distribution: Burma.

***Afissula burmana* (Bielawski) comb. nov.**

Henosepilachna burmana Bielawski, 1967a: 789 [TL: NE Burma, Kambaiti (Bielawski, 1967a); TD: holotype (male) NHRS].

Distribution: Burma.

***Afissula chapaensis* Hoang**

Afissula chapaensis Hoang, 1977: 136 [TL: Vietnam: Hoang Len Shon, Lao Kay, Shapa (Hoang, 1977); TD: holotype (female) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Afissula expansa* (Dieke)**

Afissa expansa Dieke, 1947: 141 [TL: China, Szechwan Prov., Hua Yin Shan, 70 miles of Chungking (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: China.

***Afissula hydrangeae* Pang et Mao**

Afissula hydrangeae Pang et Mao, 1979: 125 [TL: [Sichuan] (Pang et Mao, 1979); TD: holotype (male) IZAS?].

Distribution: China.

***Afissula hyla* Bielawski**

Afissula hyla Bielawski, 1967c: 156 [TL: NE Burma, Kambaiti (Bielawski, 1967c); TD: holotype (female) NHRS].

Distribution: Burma.

***Afissula kambaitana* (Bielawski)**

Afilachna kambaitana Bielawski, 1967b: 793 [TL: NE Burma, Kambaiti (Bielawski, 1967b); TD: holotype (male) NHRS].

Distribution: Burma, China, Nepal.

***Afissula merkli* Jadwiszczak**

Afissula merkli Jadwiszczak, 1989: 741 [TL: India, W. Bengal, Darjeeling Distr., Debrapani (Jadwiszczak, 1989); TD: holotype (male) HNHM].

Distribution: India (Darjeeling).

***Afissula mysticoides* (Sicard)**

Solanophila mysticoides Sicard, 1913b: 507 [TL: Inde (Sicard, 1913b); TD: BM or MNHN].

Distribution: India, Nepal, China.

***Afissula nonggangensis* Zeng et Yang**

Afissula nonggangensis Zeng et Yang, 1996b: 271, 274 [TL: Guangxi, Nonggang, Longzhou (Zeng et Yang, 1996b); TD: holotype (male) DPPN].

Distribution: China.

***Afissula ornithorrhyncha* Zeng et Yang**

Afissula ornithorrhyncha Zeng et Yang, 1996b: 273, 275 [TL: Guangxi, Longlin (Zeng et Yang, 1996b); TD: holotype (male) IPPG].

Distribution: China.

***Afissula parvula* (Crotch)**

Epilachna parvula Crotch, 1874: 80 [TL: India (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype CUMZ].

Distribution: India, Nepal.

***Afissula puncta* Bielawski**

Afissula puncta Bielawski, 1967c: 154 [TL: NE Burma, Kambaiti (Bielawski, 1967c); TD: holotype (male) NHRS].

Distribution: Burma.

***Afissula rana* Kapur**

Afissula rana Kapur, 1958: 320 [TL: Nepal: Syabrubensi (Kapur, 1958); TD: holotype (male) BMNH].

Distribution: Nepal, China.

***Afissula sadonensis* (Bielawski) comb. nov.**

Henosepilachna sadonensis Bielawski, 1967a: 787 [TL: N East Burma, Sadon (Bielawski, 1967a); TD: holotype (male) NHRS].

Distribution: Burma.

***Afissula sanscrita* (Crotch)**

Epilachna sanscrita Crotch, 1874: 82 [TL: India (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Distribution: China (Tibet), India (Sikkim).

***Afissula spatulata* Cao et Xiao**

Afissula spatulata Cao et Xiao, 1984: 110, 126 [TL: Ruili, Yunnan (Cao et Xiao, 1984); TD: holotype (male) FDYP].

Distribution: China.

***Afissula uniformis* Pang et Mao**

Afissula uniformis Pang et Mao, 1979: 126 [TL: [Sichuan] (Pang et Mao, 1979); TD: holotype (male) IZAS?].

Distribution: China.

***Afissula yunnanica* Cao et Wang**

Afissula yunnanica Cao et Wang, 1992: 66, 68 [TL: Yongde, Yunnan (Cao et Wang, 1992); TD: holotype (male) ELSFC].

Distribution: China (Yunnan).

***Chnootriba* Chevrolat in Dejean**

Chnootriba Chevrolat in Dejean, 1837: 460. Type species: *Coccinella similis* Thunberg, 1781 — by monotypy.

***Chnootriba curriei* Casey**

Chnootriba curriei Casey, 1899: 164 [TL: Liberia, Mt. Coffee (Casey, 1899); TD: USNM?].

Distribution: Liberia, Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast.

***Chnootriba erectepubescens* Mader**

Chnootriba erectepubescens Mader, 1941: 169 [TL: Südkamerun, Yoko (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MGFT].

Distribution: Congo, Cameroon.

***Chnootriba fortepunctata* Mader**

Chnootriba fortepunctata Mader, 1957b: 123 [TL: Belgisch-Congo, Maniema, Lokandu (Mader, 1957b); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Chnootriba hippodamoides* Weise**

Chnootriba hippodamoides Weise, 1885: 227 [TL: Congo, Stanley-pool (Weise, 1885); TD: not communicated].

Distribution: Congo, Zaire.

***Chnootriba lata* Sicard**

Chnootriba lata Sicard, 1912e: 251 [TL: Kambowe, Lualaba (Afrique Orientale) (Sicard, 1912e); TD: BMNH].

Distribution: Zaire, Uganda.

***Chnootriba maderi* Fürsch**

Chnootriba maderi Fürsch, 1960a: 286 [TL: Stanleyville, Congo (Fürsch, 1960a); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Chnootriba maderi atricollis Fürsch, 1960a: 270 [TL: Tanganyika Terr.: Kwirow (Fürsch, 1960a); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Zaire, Tanzania.

***Chnootriba neglecta* Mader**

Chnootriba neglecta Mader, 1941: 161 [TL: Lac Gando, mont Tamira; près lac Gando — Bonde, Bugeshi, Mudende; N.E. lac Gando — Kihorwe, Kihorge à Ilega; volcan Karisimbi — vers S. rivière Bikwi, S. Karisimbi, Nyabirehe, Kanzenze; lac Kamyamenoni, vers volcan Musule; Tshamugussa; Lac Bulero, Bitale; Ruhengeri — sources Kirii, Kinigi, rivière Penge, Moruguhu; Ninda; lac Magera; Nyarusambo, Kikere; Nyakibumba, près Kikere; Muhavura; volcan Mikeno, Kabara; volcan Bishoke — Nyabicindi, sommet Bishoke, Kibga; Kibati, à Shove; Rwankeri; Mulero; région Kibumba, Nyarusambo; Kinago près mont Hehu; Gahinga, volcan Rwebeya; volcan Gahinga; col Gahinga-Sabinjo — rivière Kunduhuru ya Tshuve, Rutabagwe; Munagana, vers Gahinga-Sabinjo — Rutshuru, rivière Rodahira; Tshengelero, près Munagana (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC].

Chnootriba neglecta a. *nigrocinctella* Mader, 1941: 164 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Chnootriba neglecta a. *coalescens* Mader, 1941: 164 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Chnootriba neglecta a. *mediojuncta* Mader, 1941: 163 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Chnootriba neglecta a. *anteinterrupta* Mader, 1941: 163 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Chnootriba neglecta a. *mediointerrupta* Mader, 1941: 163 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Chnootriba neglecta a. *posticinterrupta* Mader, 1941: 163 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Chnootriba zebra Fürsch, 1960a: 271 [TL: Ostafrika, Nandi Reservat (Fürsch, 1960a); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Zaire, Rwanda, Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania.

***Chnootriba opaca* Fürsch**

Chnootriba opaca Fürsch, 1960a: 266 [TL: Tanganyika Terr.: Ngorongoro, Rest Camp (Fürsch, 1960a); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Chnootriba pajori* Fürsch**

Chnootriba pajori Fürsch, 1996: 8 [TL: Natal, Msingazi Canal: New Richard's Bay (Fürsch, 1996); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Republic of South Africa.

***Chnootriba similis* (Thunberg)**

Coccinella similis Thunberg, 1781: 15 [TL: [Capite bonae spei] (Thunberg, 1781); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Pope, 1987) UZIU].

Coccinella erythromela Wiedemann in Wiedemann et Germar, 1821: 182 [TL: Prom. bon. Spei (Wiedemann in Wiedemann et Germar, 1821); TD: ZMUC] — synonymized by Mulsant, 1850b.

Chnootriba Acutalis Chevrolat in Dejean, 1837: 460 (*nomen nudum*).

Chnootriba Assimilis Dejean, 1837: 460 (*nomen nudum*).

Chnootriba assimilis Mulsant, 1850b: 699 [TL: Sierra Leone; Guinée (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MHNL?] — synonymized by Weise, 1903a.

Epilachna similis var. *puberula* Boheman in Gemminger et Harold, 1876: 3815 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna similis Var. *vitticollis* Weise, 1898b: 108 [TL: Yaunde (Weise, 1898b); TD: ZMUB?].

Epilachna similis Var. *4-fasciata* Weise, 1898b: 109 [TL: Yaunde (Weise, 1898b); TD: ZMUB?].

Epilachna (Chnootriba) similis ab. *melanura* Sicard, 1929: 173 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC? and/or MNHN?].

Epilachna similis var. *Tellini* Weise, 1905c: 139 [TL: Asmara; Cheren (Weise, 1905c); TD: ZMUB?].

Chnootriba similis V. *atrocincta* Sicard, 1930b: 396 [TL: Kedong Valley (Sicard, 1930b); TD: MNHN?].

Chnootriba similis ab. *repanda* Sicard, 1930a: 62 [TL: Congo Belge (Sicard, 1930a); TD: MRAC].

Chnootriba similis a. *primitiva* Mader, 1941: 160 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Chnootriba similis a. *discordia* Mader, 1941: 160 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Chnootriba similis a. *mediofascifera* Mader, 1941: 160 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Chnootriba similis a. *lateralis* Mader, 1941: 161 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Chnootriba similis a. *jucunda* Mader, 1941: 161 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Chnootriba similis a. *praeterita* Mader, 1941: 161 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Chnootriba similis a. *c-nigrum* Mader, 1941: 161 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Distribution: Liberia, Sierra Leone, Cameroon, Ivory Coast, Congo, Zaire, Uganda, Rwanda, Ethiopia, Kenya, Republic of South Africa.

***Epilachna* Chevrolat in Dejean**

Epilachna Chevrolat in Dejean, 1837: 460. Type species: *Coccinella borealis* Fabricius, 1775 — subsequent designation by Hope, 1840.

Epilachna (Cleta) Mulsant, 1850b: 866. Type species: *Epilachna Eckloni* Mulsant, 1850b — here designated.

Epilachna (Hypsa) Mulsant, 1850b: 860. Type species: *Epilachna nigrolimbata* J. Thomson, 1875 — subsequent designation by Korschefsky, 1931.

Solanophila Weise, 1898a: 191. Type species: *Epilachna gibbosa* Crotch, 1874 — subsequent designation by Li et Cook, 1961. Synonymized by Korschefsky, 1931. Note: The genus *Solanophila* was described for the first time in Weise, 1898a (published May 5, 1898), not in Weise, 1898b (June 1898) as quoted hitherto.

Afissa Dieke, 1947: 113. Type species: *Coccinella flavicollis* Thunberg, 1781 — by original designation. Synonymized by Li et Cook, 1961.

Epilachna (Aparodontata) Wang et Cao, 1993: 126. Type species: *Epilachna yongshanensis* Cao et Xiao, 1984 — by original designation.

Epilachna (Uniparodontata) Wang et Cao, 1993: 126. Type species: *Epilachna paramagna* Pang et Mao, 1979 — by original designation.

***Epilachna abrupta* Gorham**

Epilachna abrupta Gorham, 1897: 236 [TL: Costa Rica, Volcan de Irazu; Panama, Bugaba, Volcan de Chiriqui (Gorham, 1897); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) (male) BMNH].

Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama.

***Epilachna aculata* Gordon**

Epilachna aculata Gordon, 1975: 115 [TL: Colombia: Cundinamarca: Fusagasuga (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna acuta* (Weise)**

Epilachna acuminata Weise, 1889: 648, nec Mulsant, 1853: 240 [TL: Kan-ssu (Weise, 1889); TD: ZMAS?, ZMUB?].

Solanophila acuta Weise, 1900b: 384 (replacement name for *Solanophila acuminata* (Weise, 1889: 648), nec *Solanophila acuminata* (Mulsant, 1853: 240)).

Solanophila acutula Weise, 1902b: 496 (unnecessary replacement name for *Solanophila acuminata* (Weise, 1889: 648)).

Distribution: China, Taiwan.

***Epilachna admirabilis* Crotch**

Epilachna admirabilis Crotch, 1874: 81 [TL: China, King Hing, Japan (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Afissa admirabilis continentalis Dieke, 1947: 118 [TL: China, Szechwan Prov., Hua Yin Shan (70 miles north of Chungking) (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Epilachna admirabilis taiwanensis Miyatake, 1965: 50 [TL: Ha-liwei near Fen-Chii-hu, Chia-i Hsien (Miyatake, 1965); TD: holotype (male) NSMT].

Distribution: Japan, China, Taiwan, Vietnam.

***Epilachna adnexa* (Mader)**

Solanophila adnexa Mader, 1958c: 6 [TL: Bolivien: Songotal: St. Rosa (Mader, 1958c); TD: ZSMC].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna adscita* (Mader)**

Solanophila adscita Mader, 1930: 184 [TL: China, Provinz Sze-tschwan, Mts. Yunling (Mader, 1930); TD: NHMW and MGFT].

Solanophila adscita a. *Priesneri* Mader, 1935: 363 [TL: Sztschwan (Mader, 1935); TD: not communicated].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna advena* (Mader)**

Solanophila advena Mader, 1954a: 11 [TL: Belgisch-Congo, Mongbwalu; Kibati-Ituri (Mader, 1954a); TD: MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire, Kenya, Tanzania.

***Epilachna aemula* (Weise)**

Solanophila aemula Weise, 1899: 61 [TL: Mombo (Weise, 1899); TD: ZMUB].

Solanophila fecunda Weise, 1899: 62 [TL: Kwai (Weise, 1899); TD: ZMUB] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1931.

Solanophila fecunda v. *fasciata* Sicard, 1912a: 131 [TL: not communicated; TD: ZMUB?].

Solanophila fecunda v. *Weisei* Sicard, 1912a: 131 [TL: not communicated; TD: ZMUB?].

Distribution: Rwanda, Uganda, Tanzania.

***Epilachna aemuloides* Fürsch**

Epilachna aemuloides Fürsch, 1987: 34 [TL: Tanzania: Rungwe-Mission (Fürsch, 1987); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna aenigma* (Mader)**

Solanophila aenigma Mader, 1941: 96 [TL: Burunga, Mokoto (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC].

Solanophila aenigma a. *immaculicollis* Mader, 1955a: 161 [TL: Rwanda: Biumba, Muhavura (Mader, 1955a); TD: MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire, Rwanda.

***Epilachna aequatorialis* Gordon**

Epilachna aequatorialis Gordon, 1975: 113 [TL: Ecuador: Loja 10 mi. N. of Loja (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CASC].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna aereipennis* (Mader)**

Solanophila aereipennis Mader, 1941: 27 [TL: Tamira près Gando (Mader, 1941); TD: MRAC, MGFT].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna aestimabilis* (Mader)**

Solanophila aestimabilis Mader, 1955c: 194 [TL: Belgisch Congo, Kivu, Bitale (Mader, 1955c); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire, Rwanda.

***Epilachna aggregata* Fürsch**

Epilachna aggregata Fürsch, 1985: 202 [TL: Rungwe-Berge (Fürsch, 1985); TD: holotype (male) MGFT].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna agnata* (Mader)**

Solanophila agnata Mader, 1957b: 105 [TL: Kivu, contr. S. Kahuzi (Mader, 1957b); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna albovittata* (Weise)**

Solanophila albovittata Weise, 1906c: 228 [TL: [Argentina] Prov. Salta (Weise, 1906c); TD: MLPA].

Distribution: Argentina.

***Epilachna alluaudi* (Sicard)**

Solanophila Alluaudi Sicard, 1907b: 446 [TL: Forêt Tanala (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna alternans* Mulsant**

Epilachna alternans Mulsant, 1850b: 767 [TL: Java (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MHNL?, OXUM?, DEIC].

Distribution: Indonesia (Java).

***Epilachna ambigua* (Mader)**

Solanophila ambigua Mader, 1958c: 2 [TL: Yungas de Corani [Bolivia] (Mader, 1958c); TD: holotype ZSMC].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna ambrensis* (Sicard)**

Solanophila ambrensis Sicard, 1907b: 440 [TL: Montagne d'Ambre (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN?, DEIC].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna amharae* Fürsch**

Epilachna amharae Fürsch, 1963b: 203 [TL: Abessinien (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Distribution: Ethiopia.

***Epilachna amorphia* Arrow**

Epilachna amorphia Arrow, 1909: 198 [TL: Mubuku Valley, E. Ruvenzori (Arrow, 1909); TD: BMNH].

Distribution: Uganda.

***Epilachna ampliata* Pang et Mao**

Epilachna ampliata Pang et Mao, 1979: 152 [TL: [Yunnan] (Pang et Mao, 1979); TD: holotype (male) IZAS?].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna amplipunctata* Gordon**

Epilachna amplipunctata Gordon, 1975: 132 [TL: N. Grenada (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) CUMZ].

Distribution: "Nova Grenada".

***Epilachna andrewesi* Gorham**

Epilachna Andrewesi Gorham, 1903: 345 [TL: India, Nilgiri Hills (Gorham, 1903); TD: BMNH?].

Distribution: India.

***Epilachna angusta* Li in Li et Cook**

Epilachna angusta Li in Li et Cook, 1961: 79 [TL: Musha (Li et Cook, 1961); TD: holotype (male) BPBM].

Distribution: China, Taiwan.

***Epilachna angustata* Mulsant**

Epilachna angustata Mulsant, 1850b: 720 [TL: Colombie (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Venezuela.

***Epilachna anhweiiana* (Dieke)**

Afissa anhweiiana Dieke, 1947: 147 [TL: China, Anhwei Prov., Taipingshien (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype MCZC].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna animula* Fürsch**

Epilachna animula Fürsch, 1987: 30 [TL: Tanzania: Kilimanjaro vers. O (Buchberger) (Fürsch, 1987); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna annamensis* (Dieke) comb. nov.**

Afissa annamensis Dieke, 1947: 154 [TL: Indochina, Annam Prov., Haut Donai, Col de Blao (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna annexa* Weise**

Epilachna annexa Weise, 1895a: 50 [TL: Madagaskar (Weise, 1895a); TD: ZMUB?].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna anthodea* Zeng et Yang**

Epilachna anthodea Zeng et Yang, 1996a: 193, 199 [TL: Guangxi, Jinxiu (Zeng et Yang, 1996a); TD: holotype (male) DPPN].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna anthracina* (Sicard)**

Solanophila anthracina Sicard, 1907b: 464 [TL: Montagne d'Ambre; Forêt d'Antsianaka (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna apiceoculata* Fürsch**

Epilachna apiceoculata Fürsch, 1997: 24 [TL: Rwanda: Prov. Cyangugu, Umgeb. Nyakabuye (Fürsch, 1997); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Rwanda.

***Epilachna approximata* Crotch**

Epilachna approximata Crotch, 1874: 58 [TL: Ecuador (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna argiola* Mulsant**

Epilachna argiola Mulsant, 1850b: 742 [TL: Madagascar (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MNHN].

Solanophila argiola Var. *pallida* Sicard, 1907b: 436 [TL: Madagascar (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna atrosinuata* (Fürsch)**

Afissa atrosinuata Fürsch, 1960a: 283 [TL: Tanganyika Terr.: Babati (Fürsch, 1960a); TD: holotype (female) MRAC].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna atypica* (Dieke)**

Afissa atypica Dieke, 1947: 133 [TL: India, northern Bengal, Kurseong (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: India, ?Indonesia (Flores I.).

***Epilachna aubei* Mulsant**

Epilachna Aubei Mulsant, 1850b: 810 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MNHN].

Epilachna aubaei (sic!): Crotch, 1874: 62.

Distribution: Mexico.

***Epilachna aulisoides* (Weise)**

Solanophila aulisoides Weise, 1919: 206 [TL: Tosamaganga (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1963b) ZSMC].

Epilachna aulisoides libera Fürsch, 1963b: 270, nec *Epilachna libera* Dieke, 1947: 85 [TL: Ruanda, Bukoma terr. Nyanza (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC?]

Epilachna aulisoides ruandica **nom. nov.** (replacement name for *Epilachna aulisoides libera* Fürsch, 1963b: 270, nec *Epilachna libera* Dieke, 1947: 85).

Distribution: Zaire, Rwanda, Ethiopia.

***Epilachna aurea* Fürsch**

Epilachna aurea Fürsch, 1987: 37 [TL: Parc National Albert Massif Ruwenzori, Mahungu Gite Ruwenzori (Fürsch, 1987); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Ruwenzori Mts. (Uganda/Zaire).

***Epilachna aureola* Gordon**

Epilachna aureola Gordon, 1975: 70 [TL: Peru: Junin: Llama (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru, Ecuador.

***Epilachna aureopilosa* Gordon**

Epilachna aureopilosa Gordon, 1975: 90 [TL: Peru: Vic. Sani Beni (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) KSUC].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna auricoma* (Sicard)**

Solanophila auricoma Sicard, 1912e: 249 [TL: Umtali (Sicard, 1912e); TD: holotype BMNH].

Distribution: Zimbabwe.

***Epilachna austrina* Gordon**

Epilachna austrina Gordon, 1975: 54 [TL: Brazil: Sao Paulo: Campinas (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Brazil, Uruguay.

***Epilachna axillaris* Mulsant**

Epilachna axillaris Mulsant, 1850b: 707 [TL: Colombie (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Venezuela.

***Epilachna azurea* (Castelnau)**

Coccinella azurea Castelnau, 1840: 524 [TL: Colombie (Castelnau, 1840); TD: unknown (Gordon, 1975)].

Solanophila gemina Weise, 1900a: 259 [TL: Cauca; Columbia (Weise, 1900a); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) ZMUB] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna basalis* (Weise)**

Solanophila basalis Weise, 1900a: 265 [TL: Callanga (Weise, 1900a); TD: unknown (Gordon, 1975)].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna bengalica* (Dieke)**

Afissa bengalica Dieke, 1947: 130 [TL: India, northern Bengal, Kurseong (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (male) PAS].

Distribution: India (Sikkim, North Bengal), Nepal, Bhutan.

***Epilachna bennigseni* (Weise)**

Solanophila bennigseni Weise, 1899: 59 [TL: Montes Ukami (Weise, 1899); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya, Ethiopia.

***Epilachna benschii* (Sicard)**

Solanophila Benschii Sicard, 1912f: 245 [TL: Madagascar (Sicard, 1912f); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna berthae* (Sicard)**

Solanophila Berthae Sicard, 1907b: 439 [TL: Tamatave (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna besucheti* Canepari**

Epilachna besucheti Canepari, 1986: 29 [TL: W. Bengal, Darjeeling distr., Kalimpong (Canepari, 1986); TD: holotype (male) MHNG].

Distribution: India (Darjeeling).

***Epilachna bhutanensis* Bielawski**

Epilachna bhutanensis Bielawski, 1979: 91 [TL: Tongsa (Bielawski, 1979); TD: holotype (male) NHMB].

Distribution: Bhutan.

***Epilachna bicirculifera* (Mader)**

Solanophila bicirculifera Mader, 1955a: 162 [TL: Nordöstliches Belgisch-Congo: Mongbwalu (Mader, 1955a); TD: holotype (female) MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire, Rwanda, Tanzania.

***Epilachna bicrescens* (Dieke)**

Afissa bicrescens Dieke, 1947: 142 [TL: China, Szechwan Prov., Hua Yn Shan, 70 miles north of Chungking (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna bifibra* Li in Li et Cook**

Epilachna bifibra Li in Li et Cook, 1961: 82 [TL: Tai-Chung, Taiwan (Li et Cook, 1961); TD: holotype (female) NTUT].

Distribution: Taiwan.

***Epilachna bifibulata* Weise**

Epilachna bifibulata Weise, 1895c: 321 [TL: Finarantsoa (Weise, 1895c); TD: not communicated].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna bimaculicollis* Sicard**

Epilachna bimaculicollis Sicard, 1922: 349 [TL: Natal: Durban (Sicard, 1922); TD: BMNH].

Distribution: Republic of South Africa.

***Epilachna bisbivittata* Gordon**

Epilachna bisbivittata Gordon, 1975: 130 [TL: Peru: Vic Sani Beni (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) KSUC].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna bisdecempunctata* (Mader)**

Solanophila bisdecempunctata Mader, 1941: 80 [TL: N. E. lac Gando; près lac Gando; Kihorwe, N.E. Gando; Kihorwe à Ilega, N.E. Gando; Ruanda — Rwan-keri, Ninda; Kibati, à Shove; Kinigi; Mulera; Bugeshi, près Gando; Bonde, près Gando; Mudende, près Gando; Kinage, près mont Hehu; rég. Kibumba; Gahinga, volcan Rwebeya; Bishoke; S. Karisimbi, Nyabirehe; Ruhengeri, riv. Penge; Muhawura, Burambi (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC].

Solanophila bisdecempunctata a. *maculithorax* Mader, 1941: 85 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Solanophila bisdecempunctata a. *confluens* Mader, 1941: 85 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Solanophila bisdecempunctata a. *inornaticollis* Mader, 1941: 85 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Solanophila bisdecempunctata a. *claripes* Mader, 1954a: 10 [TL: Nandi; Belgisch-Congo (Mader, 1954a); TD: ZSMC, MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire, Rwanda.

***Epilachna bisdecemsignata* (Mader)**

Solanophila bisdecemsignata Mader, 1941: 85 [TL: Tanganika; Urwald hinter den Randbergen d. N. W. Tanganika-See's (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype NHMW].

Solanophila bisdecemsignata a. *maculithorax* Mader, 1941: 85 [TL: not communicated; TD: NHMW?, MGFT?].

Solanophila bisdecempunctata var. *pallidipennis* Mader, 1941: 83 [TL: N.E. lac Gando, Kihorwe à Ilega; Mudende, près Gando; Bonde, près Gando; Bugeshi, près Gando; Kibati, B Shove; Mulera; Bitale, lac Bulero; volcan Mikeno, vers Rweru; sommet Bishoke; S. Karisimbi, Nyabirehe; Ruhengeri, sources Kirik forêt Mayumbu, Nyamuragira; Shamuheru, volcan Nyamuragira; E. Nyamuragira, à Mushumangabo; près mont Kamatembe; Kalinga (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1990.

Distribution: Zaire, Uganda, Tanzania.

***Epilachna bisellata* (Sicard)**

Solanophila bisellata Sicard, 1912d: 307 [TL: Nairobi (Sicard, 1912d); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Kenya.

***Epilachna bisoconotata* (Mader)**

Solanophila bisoconotata Mader, 1957b: 121 [TL: Belgisch-Congo or., Rutshuru (Mader, 1957b); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna bisquinquenotata* (Mader)**

Solanophila bisquinquenotata Mader, 1957b: 101 [TL: N. Lac Kivu, Rwankwi (Mader, 1957b); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Central Africa (Kivu).

***Epilachna bisseptemmaculata* (Mader)**

Solanophila bisseptemmaculata Mader, 1955c: 193 [TL: Belgisch Congo, Kivu, Magara (Mader, 1955c); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire, Kenya.

***Epilachna bissexguttata* Weise**

Epilachna bissexguttata Weise, 1895a: 51 [TL: Ashante (Weise, 1895a); TD: holotype ZMUB]

Solanophila monticola Weise, 1898b: 110 [TL: Yaunde (Weise, 1898b); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1967) ZMUB] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991 (as *Epilachna bissexguttata monticola* Weise, 1898b).

Epilachna liberiana Casey, 1899: 163 [TL: Liberia, Mt. Coffee (Casey, 1899); TD: holotype USNM] — synonymized by Weise, 1900b.

Solanophila eremita Mader, 1941: 46 [TL: Ukaika (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype (female) NHMW] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Solanophila afra Mader, 1957b: 108 [TL: Bambesa (Mader, 1957b); TD: holotype (female) MRAC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Distribution: Guinea, Liberia, Ivory Coast, Ghana, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Republic of Central Africa, Zaire, Uganda, Rwanda.

***Epilachna bistriguttata* Mulsant**

Epilachna bis-triguttata Mulsant, 1850b: 719 [TL: Yungas, Haut-Pérou (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MNHN].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna bistrisignata* (Mader)**

Solanophila bistrisignata Mader, 1950a: 39 [TL: Bolivien, Yungas de Totora, Mt. Punco (Mader, 1950a); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MGFT].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna bistrispilota* Gordon**

Epilachna bistrispilota Gordon, 1975: 73 [TL: Bolivia: La Paz: Calisaya, Rio Boopi (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna bituberculata* Waterhouse**

Epilachna bituberculata Waterhouse, 1879: 429 [TL: Colombia, Medellin (Waterhouse, 1879); TD: BMNH].

Epilachna pustulifera Gorham, 1897: 237 [TL: Colombia, Medellin (Gorham, 1897); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) BMNH] — synonymized by Weise, 1904b.

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna bizonata* Crotch**

Epilachna bizonata Crotch, 1874: 61 [TL: Ecuador (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna blaesa* (Weise)**

Solanophila blaesa Weise, 1905d: 208 [TL: Madagascar (Weise, 1905d); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1988) ZMUB].

Solanophila blaesa Var. *nebulosa* Sicard, 1907b: 462 [TL: montagne d'Ambre (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Solanophila blaesa var. *Benardi* Sicard, 1912f: 245 [TL: Madagascar (Sicard, 1912f); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna blandula* Fürsch**

Epilachna blandula Fürsch, 1963b: 231 [TL: Ruanda Kagogo, 1900 m, t. Ruhengeri (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Rwanda.

***Epilachna bolivicola* (Mader)**

Solanophila bolivicola Mader, 1950a: 39 [TL: Bolivien: Yungas de Palmar (Mader, 1950a); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MGFT].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna bomparti* Mulsant**

Epilachna (Cleta) Bomparti Mulsant, 1850b: 873 [TL: Sénégal (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MNHN? or BMNH? (Buquet's collection)].

Solanophila semmiona Weise, 1900c: 117 [TL: Semmio (Weise, 1900c); TD: ZMUB?] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1931 (as subspecies of *Epilachna bomparti* Mulsant, 1850b).

Distribution: Senegal, Togo, Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone.

***Epilachna bonplandi* Dejean**

Coccinella quadriplagiata Latreille, 1811: 231, nec Swartz in Schönherr, 1808: 195 [TL: Peru (Latreille, 1811); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MHNL].

Epilachna Bonplandi Dejean, 1837: 461 (replacement name for *Coccinella quadriplagiata* Latreille, 1811: 231, nec Swartz in Schönherr, 1808: 195). Note: The name *bonplandi* has been generally attributed to Mulsant (1850b: 721), but Dejean introduced the replacement name for the homonym *Coccinella quadriplagiata* Latreille, nec Swartz in Schönherr much earlier.

Epilachna acuminata Mulsant, 1853: 240 [TL: [Peru]; TD: not communicated] — synonymized to *Epilachna quadriplagiata* (Latreille, 1811) by Korschefsky, 1931.

Distribution: Peru, Colombia.

***Epilachna boops* Fürsch**

Epilachna boops Fürsch, 1963b: 263 [TL: Mombasa, 36 km S Lubero (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Rwanda, Kenya, Tanzania.

***Epilachna boraustralis* Gordon**

Epilachna boraustralis Gordon, 1975: 141 [TL: Ecuador: Los Rios: Pichilingue (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CASC].

Distribution: Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador.

***Epilachna borealis* (Fabricius)**

Coccinella borealis Fabricius, 1775: 82 [TL: America boreali (Fabricius, 1775); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Li, 1993) ZMUC].

Epilachna Borealis Var. *Cubae* Chevrolat in Dejean, 1837: 460 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna Cubae Chevrolat in Sturm, 1843: 311 (*nomen nudum*)

Epilachna Bisseptemmaculata Klug in Dejean, 1837: 460 (*nomen nudum*) (as synonym of *Epilachna borealis* (Fabricius)).

Distribution: North America.

***Epilachna boreli* (Sicard)**

Solanophila Boreli Sicard, 1907b: 429 [TL: Madagascar (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna bourcierii* Mulsant**

Epilachna Bourcierii Mulsant, 1850b: 725 [TL: Santa Cruz (Mulsant, 1850b). According Weise, 1895d: 123 this species was described from Santa Cruz de la Sierra in Bolivia, not from Island Santa Cruz; TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MNHN].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna bouvieri* (Sicard)**

Solanophila Bouvieri Sicard, 1907b: 431 [TL: Madagascar (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna boymi* nom. nov.**

Solanophila Hauseri Mader, 1930: 182, nec *Epilachna Hauseri* Weise, 1904a: 57 [TL: China, Provintz Yunnan, Gebirge bei Mengtze; Kiautschau (Mader, 1930); TD: NHMW and MGFT].

Note. The name given in honour of Polish Jezuit missionary and sinologist Michał Piotr Boym (1614–1659), the author of *Flora Sinensis* (1656) — the first publication in an european language on the Chinese flora.

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna brachyloba* Zeng et Yang**

Epilachna brachyloba Zeng et Yang, 1996a: 194, 199 [TL: Guangxi, Longsheng (Zeng et Yang, 1996a); TD: holotype (male) DPPN].

Epilachna brachyfoliata (sic!): Zeng et Yang, 1996a: 199.

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna brivioi* (Bielawski et Fürsch)**

Afissa brivioi Bielawski et Fürsch, 1960: 70 [TL: Birmania, Loikaw (Bielawski et Fürsch, 1960); TD: holotype (male) MEPM].

Distribution: Burma.

***Epilachna buckleyi* Crotch**

Epilachna buckleyi Crotch, 1874: 57 [TL: Ecuador (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna cacica* (Guérin-Méneville)**

Coccinella (Epilachna) cacica Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 319, pl. 51 [TL: Bolivie (Guérin-Méneville, 1844); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Epilachna praecineta Erichson, 1847: 183 [TL: Republica Peruana (Erichson, 1847); TD: ZMUB] — synonymized by Crotch, 1874.

Epilachna serva Mulsant, 1856: 151 [TL: Quito (Mulsant, 1856); TD: MNHN? or BMNH? (Buquet's collection)] — synonymized by Crotch, 1874.

Distribution: Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Argentina.

***Epilachna calisto* (Weise)**

Solanophila Calisto Weise, 1899: 60 [TL: Kwai (Weise, 1899); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1963b) ZMUB].

Solanophila Calisto var. *fibulata* Weise, 1901b: 279 [TL: Usambara orientalis: Tanga, Nguelo (Weise, 1901b); TD: ZMUB?].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna callangae* Gordon**

Solanophila vittigera Weise, 1900a: 164, nec *Epilachna v-pallidum* var. *vittigera* Crotch, 1874: 58 [TL: Callanga (Weise, 1900a); TD: unknown (Gordon, 1975)].

Epilachna callangae Gordon, 1975: 156 (replacement name for *Epilachna vittigera* (Weise, 1900a: 164), nec *Epilachna v-pallidum* var. *vittigera* Crotch, 1874: 58).

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna calligrapta* Gorham**

Epilachna calligrapta Gorham, 1897: 240 [TL: Panama, Volcan de Chiriqui (Gorham, 1897); TD: holotype (male) BMNH].

Distribution: Panama.

***Epilachna canina* (Fabricius)**

Coccinella canina Fabricius, 1781a: 107 [TL: Cap. bon. sp. (Fabricius, 1781a); TD: BMNH].

Coccinella 20-pustulata Thunberg, 1781: 24 [TL: Capite bonae spei (Thunberg, 1781); TD: lectotype (designated by Pope, 1987) UZIU] — synonymized by Olivier, 1791.

Epilachna Parryi Mulsant, 1850b: 750 [TL: l'Afrique méridionale (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: holotype (female) OXUM] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1985.

Distribution: Mozambique, South Africa.

***Epilachna carapacola* Fürsch**

Epilachna carapacola Fürsch, 1997: 26 [TL: Rwanda: Cyamudongo (Fürsch, 1997); TD: holotype (male) ZFMK].

Distribution: Rwanda.

***Epilachna caucaensis* Gordon**

Solanophila 4-plagiata ab. *caucaensis* Weise, 1926: 5 [TL: Columbia, Cauca (Weise, 1926); TD: NHRS].

Epilachna quadriplagiata ab. *caucaensis* (sic!): Korschefsky, 1931: 66.

Epilachna caucaensis Gordon, 1975: 101 [[TL: Colombia, Cauca (Gordon, 1975); TD: NHRS].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna championi* Gordon**

Epilachna championi Gordon, 1975: 185 [TL: Guatemala: San Marcos: N.W. Guatemala (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CASC].

Distribution: Guatemala.

***Epilachna chapini* (Dieke)**

Afissa chapini Dieke, 1947: 166 [TL: Philippine Islands, Luzón, Mount Maquilang (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: Philippines.

***Epilachna chayuensis* Pang et Mao**

Epilachna chayuensis Pang et Mao, 1977: 324, 327 [TL: Xizang (Chayu) (Pang et Mao, 1977); TD: holotype (male) IZAS].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna chelys* nom. nov.**

Epilachna irritans Fürsch, 1985: 205, nec *Epilachna irritans* (Mader, 1958c: 5) [TL: Kivu Luvungi (Fürsch, 1985); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Note: Specific name derived from *chelys* (greek) — turtle.

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna cherrapunjiensis* (Kapur)**

Afissa cherrapunjiensis Kapur, 1963b: 133 [TL: India: Assam, Cherrapunji (Kapur, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) NZSI].

Distribution: India.

***Epilachna chigata* Gordon**

Epilachna chigata Gordon, 1975: 94 [TL: Ecuador: Tungurahua (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna chinensis* (Weise)**

Solanophila chinensis Weise, 1912a: 112 [TL: Fo-Kien (Weise, 1912a); TD: ZMUH].

Afissa chinensis var. *separata* Dieke, 1947: 150 [TL: China, Anhwei Prov., Taipingshien (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype MCZC].

Afissa chinensis tsushimana Nakane et Araki, 1960: A118 [TL: Uchiyama, Tsushima (Nakane et Araki, 1960); TD: holotype (male), type depository unknown].

Distribution: Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, Vietnam.

***Epilachna chingjing* Yu et Wang**

Epilachna chingjing Yu et Wang, 1999: 28 [TL: Chingjing Farm, Nantou County, Taiwan (Yu et Wang, 1999); TD: holotype (male) NTUT].

Distribution: Taiwan.

***Epilachna ciliata* Gordon**

Epilachna ciliata Gordon, 1986: 3 [TL: Peru, Cusco, Valle de Lares-Calca (Gordon, 1986); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna cinctipennis* Crotch**

Epilachna cinctipennis Crotch, 1874: 60 [TL: Venezuela (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Venezuela.

***Epilachna cinerea* Fürsch**

Epilachna cinerea Fürsch, 1963b: 228 [TL: Leopoldville (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Distribution: Congo.

***Epilachna circulifera* (Mader)**

Solanophila circulifera Mader, 1955a: 161 (TL: Ruanda: terr. Kisenyi, Gishwati; Kivu: Kibumba (Mader, 1955a); TD: holotype MRAC).

Distribution: Tanzania, Rwanda, Zaire.

***Epilachna circumcincta* Mulsant**

Epilachna circumcincta Mulsant, 1850b: 847 [TL: Brésil (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) MHNL].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Epilachna circumdata* Hoang**

Epilachna circumdata Hoang, 1978a: 838 [TL: Vietnam Bak Thay, mountains 50 km NE of Thay Nguyen (Hoang, 1978a); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna circummaculata* Pang et Mao**

Epilachna circummaculata Pang et Mao, 1977: 325, 328 [TL: Xizang (Bomi) (Pang et Mao, 1977); TD: holotype (female) IZAS].

Distribution: China (Tibet).

***Epilachna clandestina* Mulsant**

Epilachna Clandestina Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna Scutellaris Chevrolat in Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna clandestina Mulsant, 1850b: 848 [TL: Brésil (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) MHNL].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Epilachna clementicola* Cao et Xiao**

Epilachna clementicola Cao et Xiao, 1984: 115, 127 [TL: Anning, Yunnan (Cao et Xiao, 1984); TD: holotype (male) FDYP].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna coccinelloides* (Dieke) comb. nov.**

Afissa coccinelloides Dieke, 1947: 139 [TL: Borneo, Brunei (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Brunei.

***Epilachna colombiana* Gordon**

Epilachna kraatzi Gordon, 1975: 118, nec *Epilachna kraatzi* (Weise, 1898b: 110) [TL: Colombia: Cundinamarca: El Colegio (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Epilachna colombiana Gordon, 1985: 33 (replacement name for *Epilachna kraatzi* Gordon, 1975: 118, nec *Epilachna kraatzi* (Weise, 1898b: 110)).

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna colorata* Mulsant**

Epilachna colorata Mulsant, 1850b: 723 [TL: Sénégal (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Epilachna subsignata Weise, 1895a: 52 [TL: Gabun (Weise, 1895a); TD: holotype ZMUB] — synonymized by Weise, 1915: 183.

Epilachna subsignata Var. *interrupta* Weise, 1898b: 112 [TL: [Kamerun] (Weise, 1898b); TD: ZMUB].

Solanophila elliptica Weise, 1912b: 44 [TL: Westlich Ruwenzori, Urwald Beni (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Epilachna colorata neoelliptica Fürsch, 1991: 228 [TL: Uganda Wpr.: Sweep Pine (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype (male) UZMH].

Distribution: Senegal, Guinea, Togo, Cameroon, Gabon, Equatorial Guinea (Fernando Poo Is.), Zaire, Rwanda, Uganda.

***Epilachna compilata* Mulsant**

Epilachna compilata Mulsant, 1850b: 771 [TL: Java (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MNHN? or BMNH? (Buquet's collection)].

Distribution: Indonesia (Java, Sumatra).

***Epilachna completa* (Dieke)**

Afissa completa Dieke, 1947: 155 [TL: China, Szechwan Prov., Lu Ding Chiao (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna complicata* (Dieke)**

Afissa complicata Dieke, 1947: 159 [TL: China, Szechwan Prov., near Mupin (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Afissa complicata var. *sustenans* Dieke, 1947: 161 [TL: China, Szechwan Prov., near Yueh Shi (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna concolor* Mulsant**

Epilachna concolor Mulsant, 1850b: 849 [TL: Brésil (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Epilachna concuongensis* Hoang**

Epilachna concuongensis Hoang, 1978a: 837 [TL: Vietnam: Nge Tin', Kon Kuong (Hoang, 1978a); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna confixa* Gordon**

Epilachna confixa Gordon, 1975: 129 [TL: Peru: San Martin: Rio Mixiollo, Huallaga (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna confusa* Li in Li et Cook**

Epilachna confusa Li in Li et Cook, 1961: 72 [TL: Hoozan (Li et Cook, 1961); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Distribution: China, Taiwan.

***Epilachna congener* Gorham**

Epilachna congener Gorham, 1895a: 693 [TL: Carin Chebá, Asciiui Chebá; Tenasserim: Thagata (Gorham, 1895a); TD: MCSN].

Distribution: Burma, India (Sikkim, West Bengal, Darjeeling).

***Epilachna conifera* Gordon**

Epilachna conifera Gordon, 1975: 189 [TL: Argentina: Salta: General Ballivian (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia.

***Epilachna conjuncta* Gordon**

Epilachna conjuncta Gordon, 1975: 108 [TL: Bolivia: Cochabamba: San Antonio Rd. (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna conradti* Weise**

Epilachna Conradti Weise, 1898b: 104 [TL: Johann Albrechtshöhe (Weise, 1898b); TD: holotype ZMUB?].

Distribution: Cameroon.

***Epilachna consignata* (Weise)**

Solanophila consignata Weise, 1909b: 121 [TL: Madagascar (Weise, 1909b); TD: holotype ZMUB].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna consimilis* Gordon**

Epilachna consimilis Gordon, 1975: 81 [TL: Peru: Cajamarca: Huascaray (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna conspergata* Fürsch**

Epilachna conspergata Fürsch, 1997: 24 [TL: Rwanda: Nyungwe, Kamiranzovu (Fürsch, 1997); TD: holotype (male) ZFMK].

Distribution: Rwanda.

***Epilachna consputa* Mulsant**

Epilachna consputa Mulsant, 1850b: 763 [TL: not communicated; TD: MNHN?].

Distribution: unknown.

***Epilachna consularis* Mulsant**

Epilachna consularis Mulsant, 1850b: 712 [TL: Colombie (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna convergens* Crotch**

Epilachna convergens Crotch, 1874: 57 [TL: Peru (Gordon, 1975); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Ecuador, Peru.

***Epilachna convexa* (Dieke)**

Afissa convexa Dieke, 1947: 158 [TL: China, Szechwan Prov., near Mupin (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna convextata* Singh et Singh**

Epilachna convextata Singh et Singh, 1990: 28 [TL: West Bengal, Kalimpong (Singh et Singh, 1990); TD: holotype (female) DZPU?].

Distribution: India.

***Epilachna coquereli* (Sicard)**

Solanophila Coquereli Sicard, 1907b: 432 [TL: Betsileo; forêt Tanala (Sicard, 1907b); TD: BMNH?].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna cordula* (Weise)**

Solanophila cordula Weise, 1898e: 235 [TL: Columbia (Weise, 1898e); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) ZMUB].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna cormosana* Gestro**

Epilachna cormosana Gestro, 1895: 477 [TL: Cormoso (Gestro, 1895); TD: MCSN].

Distribution: Somalia.

***Epilachna corniventris* Gordon**

Epilachna corniventris Gordon, 1975: 190 [TL: Ecuador: Santiago Zamora: Mera (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna crassimala* Li in Li et Cook**

Epilachna crassimala Li in Li et Cook, 1961: 68 [TL: Kweishan, Taipei (Li et Cook, 1961); TD: holotype (male) BPBM].

Epilachna crassimala (sic!): Pang et Mao, 1979: 156.

Distribution: China, Taiwan.

***Epilachna crecentomaculata* Singh et Singh**

Epilachna crecentomaculata Singh et Singh, 1990: 33 [TL: Himachal Pradesh, Barkot (Singh et Singh, 1990); TD: holotype (male) DZPU?].

Distribution: India.

***Epilachna cribrata* Crotch**

Epilachna cribrata Crotch, 1874: 70 [TL: Angola (Crotch, 1874); TD: LMP? or BMNH?].

Distribution: Angola.

***Epilachna cruciata* Mulsant**

Epilachna Crucciata Klug in Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna cruciata Mulsant, 1850b: 708 [TL: Colombie; Vénézuéla (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) MHNL].

Epilachna aristolochiae Gemminger et Harold, 1876: 3809 (*nomen nudum*).

Distribution: Venezuela.

***Epilachna cuonaensis* Pang et Mao**

Epilachna cuonaensis Pang et Mao, 1977: 325, 328 [TL: Xizang (Couna) (Pang et Mao, 1977); TD: holotype (male) IZAS].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna cuscoi* Gordon**

Epilachna cuscoi Gordon, 1975: 58 [TL: Peru: Cuzco: Callanga (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna cushmani* Gordon**

Epilachna cushmani Gordon, 1975: 97 [TL: Peru: Cuzco (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CASC].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna darlingtoni* Gordon**

Epilachna darlingtoni Gordon, 1975: 196 [TL: Colombia: Magdalena: Aracataca (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MCZC].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna dawkinsi* Li**

Epilachna dawkinsi Li, 1993: 222 [TL: South Australia: Reedy Creek (Li, 1993); TD: holotype (female) SAMA].

Distribution: Australia.

***Epilachna decellei* Fürsch**

Epilachna decellei Fürsch, 1987: 30 [TL: Kivu, Tshibinda (Fürsch, 1987); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna decemguttata* (Weise)**

Solanophila decemguttata Weise, 1923b: 183 [TL: Taihorin (Weise, 1923b); TD: ZMUB?, DEIC].

Distribution: Taiwan.

***Epilachna decemmaculata* Redtenbacher in Kollar et Redtenbacher**

Epilachna decemmaculata Redtenbacher in Kollar et Redtenbacher, 1844: 564 [TL: Caschmir (Redtenbacher in Kollar et Redtenbacher, 1844); TD: NHMW].

Distribution: India (Kashmir), Burma, China (Tibet), Sri Lanka.

***Epilachna decipiens* Crotch**

Epilachna decipiens Crotch, 1874: 83 [TL: Java (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype CUMZ].

Distribution: Indonesia (Java).

***Epilachna delessertii* (Guérin-Méneville)**

Coccinella (epilachna) Delessertii Guérin-Méneville, 1840: 42 [TL: plateau de Neelgheries (Guérin-Méneville, 1840); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Distribution: India, Sri Lanka.

***Epilachna deleta* Mulsant**

Epilachna Deleta Schöncherr in Dejean, 1837: 460 (*nomen nudum*).
Epilachna deleta Mulsant, 1850b: 828 [TL: Sierra Leone (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: holotype MHNL].
Epilachna delta (sic!): Weise, 1926: 6.

Distribution: Sierra Leone, Zaire, Burundi, Tanzania, Kenya, Ethiopia.

***Epilachna deltoides* Weise**

Epilachna deltoides Weise, 1895d: 139 [TL: Congo (Weise, 1895d); TD: holotype MRAC]
Solanophila dissepta Weise, 1898b: 113 [TL: Yaunde (Weise, 1898b); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.
Solanophila dissepta a. *nigromaculata* Mader, 1941: 71 [TL: Joko (Mader, 1941); TD: ZMUH].

Solanophila dissepta a. *obscuricollis* Mader, 1941: 71 [TL: not communicated; TD: ZMUH?].

Distribution: Cameroon, Angola, Republic of Central Africa, Zaire.

***Epilachna densevestita* (Sicard)**

Solanophila densevestita Sicard, 1907b: 469 [TL: Montagne d'Ambre (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna deuterea* Gordon**

Epilachna deuterea Gordon, 1975: 60 [TL: Venezuela: El Junquillo, Km. 20 (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Venezuela.

***Epilachna deyrollii* Crotch**

Epilachna Deyrollii Crotch, 1874: 78 [TL: India, Darjeeling (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].
Epilachna Deyrollei (sic!): Korschefsky, 1931: 28.

Distribution: India (Darjeeling, Sikkim), Burma.

***Epilachna difficilis* Mulsant**

Epilachna difficilis Mulsant, 1850b: 818 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: unknown (Gordon, 1975)].

Distribution: Guatemala, Mexico.

***Epilachna discincta* Weise**

Epilachna discincta Weise, 1890: 21 [TL: Honduras: Sao Pedro (Weise, 1890); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) ZMUB].
Epilachna borealis ab. *distincta* (sic!): Blackwelder, 1945: 441.

Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, Belize, Honduras.

***Epilachna discoidea* Erichson**

Epilachna discoidea Erichson, 1847: 183 [TL: Republica Peruana (Erichson, 1847); TD: ZMUB].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna discolor* Erichson**

Epilachna discolor Erichson, 1847: 184 [TL: Republica Peruana (Erichson, 1847); TD: ZMUB].

Epilachna boliviana Weise, 1895d: 123 [TL: Chaco Boliviae (Weise, 1895d); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975: 77) ZMUB] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Distribution: Peru, Bolivia.

***Epilachna discrepens* (Weise)**

Solanophila discrepens Weise, 1901b: 275 [TL: Nguelo, Usambara (Weise, 1901b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) FZMUB].

Solanophila discrepens Var. *consita* Weise, 1901b: 276 [TL: Nguelo (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Solanophila discrepens Var. *nguelensis* Weise, 1901b: 276 [TL: Nguelo (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Solanophila (?) *arrowi* Sicard, 1912e: 249 [TL: Chirinda, Mashonaland (Sicard, 1912e); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) BMNH] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Distribution: Tanzania, South Africa.

***Epilachna distincta* (Thunberg)**

Coccinella distincta Thunberg, 1781: 17 [TL: Capite bonae spei (Thunberg, 1781); TD: lectotype (designated by Pope, 1987) UZIU].

Distribution: Republic of South Africa.

***Epilachna diversipes* (Sicard)**

Solanophila diversipes Sicard, 1907b: 457 [TL: Madagascar (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna dives* Erichson**

Epilachna dives Erichson, 1847: 184 [TL: Republica Peruana (Erichson, 1847); TD: ZMUB].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna divisa* (Weise)**

Solanophila divisa Weise, 1900a: 263 [TL: Callanga (Weise, 1900a); TD: unknown (Gordon, 1975)].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna divisoides* Gordon**

Epilachna divisoides Gordon, 1975: 111 [TL: Peru (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) MNHN].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna dobzhanskyi* (Dieke) comb. nov.**

Afissa dobzhanskyi Dieke, 1947: 163 [TL: China, Kiautschau (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna dohrni* Weise**

Epilachna Dohrni Weise, 1888: 85 [TL: Madagascar (Weise, 1888); TD: holotype ZMUB].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna donckieri* (Sicard)**

Solanophila Donckieri Sicard, 1907b: 437 [TL: Baie d'Antongil (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna donghoiensis* Hoang**

Epilachna donghoiensis Hoang, 1978a: 832 [TL: Vietnam: Binhiten, Kuang Bin, Dong Thoy (Hoang, 1978a); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna dorotae* Bielawski**

Epilachna dorotae Bielawski, 1979: 86 [TL: Changra, 18 km S of Tongsa (Bielawski, 1979); TD: holotype (male) NHMB].

Distribution: Bhutan.

***Epilachna dorsigera* Erichson**

Epilachna dorsigera Erichson, 1847: 184 [TL: Republica Peruana (Erichson, 1847); TD: ZMUB].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna dregei* Mulsant**

Epilachna Dregei Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna Dregei Mulsant, 1850b: 753 [TL: cap de Bonne Espérance (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MHNL?].

Epilachna dregei tunguensis Fürsch, 1985: 195 [TL: Mt. Tungu (Sudan) (Fürsch, 1985); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Sudan, South Africa.

***Epilachna dubia* Crotch**

Epilachna dubia Crotch, 1874: 59 [TL: Quito (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype (male) CUMZ].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna dufourii* Mulsant**

Epilachna (Cleta) Dufourii Mulsant, 1850b: 877 [TL: Guinée (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: ZMUC?].

Solanophila spretula Weise, 1900c: 118 [TL: Dar es Salaam (Weise, 1900c); TD: ZMUB] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1990.

Solanophila Bodongi Weise, 1905e: 334 [TL: [Rhodesia] (Weise, 1905e); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1963b) ZMUB] — synonymized with *Solanophila spretula* Weise, 1900c by Korschefsky, 1929.

Distribution: Guinea, Central Africa, Tanzania, Zimbabwe, Mozambique.

***Epilachna dumerili* Mulsant**

Epilachna Dumerili Mulsant, 1850b: 801 [TL: Indes orientales (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Solanophila Dumerili a. discordia Mader, 1935: 362 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Distribution: India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, China, Vietnam.

***Epilachna duodecimpustulosa* Mulsant**

Epilachna duodecim-pustulosa Mulsant, 1850b: 743 [TL: Cafrérie (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: ZMUC].

Distribution: South Africa.

***Epilachna duvivieriorum* (Weise) emend.**

Solanophila Duvivieri Weise, 1898d: 520 [TL: Riv. Limvoua (Weise, 1898d); TD: not communicated]. Note: Species dedicated to brothers Antoine and Joseph Duvivier, thence the specific name should be spelled *duvivieriorum*.

Distribution: Zimbabwe.

***Epilachna eckloni* Mulsant**

Epilachna (Cleta) Eckloni Mulsant, 1850b: 866 [TL: cap de Bonne-Espérance (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: ZMUC?].

Distribution: South Africa.

***Epilachna ecuadorica* Gordon**

Epilachna ecuadorica Gordon, 1975: 55 [TL: Ecuador, Loja (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna ellisi* Crotch**

Epilachna Ellisi Crotch, 1874: 71 [TL: Madagascar (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype CUMZ].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna elongatula* nom. nov.**

Epilachna elongata Fürsch, 1963b: 235, nec *Epilachna elongata* Dieke, 1947: 61 [TL: Pare-Gebirge (Ostafrika) (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Distribution: East Africa.

***Epilachna elvina* Mulsant**

Epilachna Elvina Mulsant, 1853: 250 [TL: provinces boréales des Indes orientales (Mulsant, 1853); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Distribution: India, Nepal.

***Epilachna emerita* Gordon**

Epilachna emerita Gordon, 1975: 72 [TL: Peru: Cuzco: Machu Picchu (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) IMLA].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna endomycina* Gorham**

Epilachna endomycina Gorham, 1903: 346 [TL: India, Nilgiri Hills (Gorham, 1903); TD: BMNH?].

Distribution: India.

***Epilachna erichsoni* Crotch**

Epilachna Erichsoni Crotch, 1874: 58 [TL: Veragua (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) ZMUB].

Distribution: Panama.

***Epilachna erinacea* (Sicard)**

Solanophila erinacea Sicard, 1925: 447 [TL: Nilgiri Hills (Sicard, 1925); TD: BMNH?].

Distribution: South India.

***Epilachna erythrotricha* Hoang**

Epilachna erythrotricha Hoang, 1978a: 833 [TL: Vietnam: Vinh Phu, Tam Dao (Hoang, 1978a); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna esemephata* Gordon**

Epilachna esemephata Gordon, 1986: 4 [TL: Peru, Cusco, 20–50 km S Quillabamba (Gordon, 1986); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru

***Epilachna eusema* (Weise)**

Solanophila eusema Weise, 1904c: 193 [TL: [Argentina] provincia Tucuman (Weise, 1904c); TD: not communicated].

Solanophila perdubia Weise, 1926: 4 [TL: Bolivia: Majos (Weisae, 1926); TD: holotype (female) NHRS] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Distribution: Argentina, Bolivia, Peru.

***Epilachna excisa* Weise**

Epilachna excisa Weise, 1895c: 322 [TL: Finarantsoa (Weise, 1895c); TD: MNHN?].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna eximia* Gordon**

Epilachna eximia Gordon, 1975: 92 [TL: Colombia: Santander: Bucaramanga (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna exornata* Bielawski**

Epilachna exornata Bielawski, 1965c: 223 [TL: China, Yunnan (Bielawski, 1965c); TD: holotype (female) MIZPAN].

Distribution: China (Yunnan).

***Epilachna extrema* Crotch**

Epilachna extrema Crotch, 1874: 64 [TL: Ecuador (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador.

***Epilachna fallax* (Weise)**

Solanophila fallax Weise, 1908b: 219 [TL: Borneo, Kina Balu (Weise, 1908b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Jadwyszczak, 1990) ZMUB].

Distribution: Indonesia (Borneo).

***Epilachna fansipana* Hoang**

Epilachna fansipana Hoang, 1978a: 840 [TL: Vietnam: Hoang Len Shon, Lao Kay, mountains Phan Si Pan (Hoang, 1978a); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].
Epilachna fanxipana (sic!): Hoang, 1983: 119.

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna fasciata* (Sicard)**

Solanophila fasciata Sicard, 1912d: 307 [TL: Nyangnori, Nandi occidental (Sicard, 1912d); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Kenia, Uganda.

***Epilachna fascifera* (Mader)**

Solanophila fascifera Mader, 1941: 58 [TL: Lac Gando; N. E. Lac Gando; mont Tamira, lac Gando; Kihorwe à Ilega, N.E. Gando; Mudende, près Gando; Bonde, près Gando; Bugeshi, près Gando; Kibati à Shove; Munege, près Kibumba; près Kibumba; Mulera; Rwankeri, Ruanda; Kinigi, Ruhengeri; Ruhengeri, riv. Penge; volc. Mikeno, vers Rweru; Rutshuru; Tshengelero, près Munagano; Burunga, Mokoto (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC].

Solanophila fascifera a. *bifascia* Mader, 1941: 59 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Solanophila fascifera a. *latefascia* Mader, 1941: 60 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Solanophila fascifera a. *fulvicollis* Mader, 1955c: 198 [TL: [Belgisch Congo] (Mader, 1955c); TD: MRAC?].

Distribution: Zaire, Rwanda.

***Epilachna fasciolata* Crotch**

Epilachna fasciolata Crotch, 1874: 80 [TL: India (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype CUMZ].

Distribution: India.

***Epilachna fausta* Erichson**

Epilachna fausta Erichson, 1847: 184 [TL: Republica Peruana (Erichson, 1847); TD: ZMUB].

Epilachna pruinosa Erichson, 1847: 184 [TL: Republica Peruana (Erichson, 1847); TD: ZMUB] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna fenchinica* Pang**

Epilachna fenchinica Pang, 1993: 109 [TL: Taiwan (Pang, 1993); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Taiwan.

***Epilachna fenestrata* Erichson**

Epilachna fenestrata Erichson, 1847: 183 [TL: Republica Peruana (Erichson, 1847); TD: ZMUB].

Distribution: Peru, Bolivia.

***Epilachna fenestroides* Gordon**

Epilachna fenestroides Gordon, 1975: 104 [TL: Peru: Pasco: Oxapampa (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna flavicollis* (Thunberg)**

Coccinella flavicollis Thunberg, 1781: 18 [TL: Capite bonae spei (Thunberg, 1781); TD: lectotype (designated by Li et Cook, 1961) UZIU].

Distribution: India, Sri Lanka, China, Taiwan, Thailand, Burma, Vietnam, Philippines, Indonesia (Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Celebes).

***Epilachna flavimarginalis* Hoang**

Epilachna flavimarginalis Hoang, 1978a: 843 [TL: Vietnam: Hoang Len Shon, Lao Kai, Shapa (Hoang, 1978a); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna flavofasciata* (Castelnau)**

Epilachna Flavofasciata Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Coccinella flavofasciata Castelnau, 1840: 524 [TL: Colombie (Castelnau, 1840); TD: MNHN?].

Coccinella humeralis Latreille, 1811: 229, nec Schaller, 1783: 266 [TL: Lima (Latreille, 1811); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) MHNL] — synonymized by Guérin-Méneville, 1844 with *Epilachna proteus* (Guérin-Méneville, 1844).

Coccinella (Epilachna) proteus Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 319 [TL: Colombia (Guérin-Méneville, 1844); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ] — synonymized by Weise, 1893.

Epilachna proteus [var.] *equestris* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 319 [TL: Colombie (Guérin-Méneville, 1844); TD: LM].

Epilachna proteus var. *consularis* Mulsant, 1850b: 714 [TL: not communicated; TD: MHNL].

Epilachna proteus [var.] *blanda* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 319 [TL: Colombie (Guérin-Méneville, 1844); TD: MNHN?]. Note: The name *blanda* has been generally attributed to Mulsant (1850b: 714), but Guérin-Méneville (1844: 319) introduced it much earlier.

Epilachna varians Reiche in Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 319 (*nomen nudum*) (as synonym of *Epilachna proteus* Guérin-Méneville, 1844).

Epilachna variabilis Crotch, 1874: 55 [TL: Peru (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Epilachna inconstans Crotch, 1874: 56 [TL: Ecuador (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Epilachna humeralis Var. *suturalis* Weise, 1893: 96 [TL: Columbien (Weise, 1893); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) ZMUB].

Solanophila humeralis Var. *cincta* Weise, 1898c: 128 [TL: Colombia (Gordon, 1975); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) ZMUB].

Solanophila passiva Weise, 1900a: 261 [TL: Columbia (Weise, 1900a); TD: not communicated] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Solanophila fausta Var. *bifasciata* Sicard, 1911: 384 [TL: Montagne du Chaud Nanégal, Rio Gallabomba (Sicard, 1911); TD: MNHN] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Distribution: Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru.

***Epilachna flavopustulata* Kolbe**

Epilachna flavopustulata Kolbe, 1897: 121 [TL: Ru-Nssororo (Kolbe, 1897); TD: ZMUB].

Solanophila flavopustulata [ab.] *fulvicollis* Mader, 1955c: 198 [TL: [Belgisch Congo] (Mader, 1955c); TD: MRAC?].

Distribution: Ruwenzori, Uganda.

***Epilachna folifera* Pang et Mao**

Epilachna folifera Pang et Mao, 1979: 149 [TL: [Yunnan] (Pang et Mao, 1979); TD: holotype (male) IZAS?].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna formosana* (Weise)**

Solanophila formosana Weise, 1923b: 183 [TL: Taihorin, Suisharyo (Weise, 1923b); TD: ZMUB?, DEIC].

Distribution: Taiwan.

***Epilachna forsteri* (Mader)**

Solanophila forsteri Mader, 1958c: 2 [TL: Bolivien: Sarampiuni, San Carlos (Mader, 1958c); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna freudei* (Mader)**

Solanophila freudei Mader, 1958c: 5 [TL: Bolivien: Yungas de Arepucho, Sihuencas (Mader, 1958c); TD: ZSMC].

Solanophila freudei ab. *manca* Mader, 1958c: 5 [TL: Bolivien: Yungas de Arepucho, Sihuencas (Mader, 1958c); TD: ZSMC].

Solanophila irritans Mader, 1958c: 5 [TL: Bolivien: Yungas de Arepucho, Sihuencas (Mader, 1958c); TD: ZSMC] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna freyana* Bielawski**

Epilachna freyana Bielawski, 1965c: 219 [TL: China, W. Szechwan, Sankiangkou, Wolung 2000 m, Wassuland (Bielawski, 1965c); TD: holotype (male) MGFT].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna fryii* Crotch**

Epilachna Fryii Crotch, 1874: 61 [TL: Ecuador (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Epilachna Freyi (sic!): Korschefsky, 1931: 62.

Epilachna fryi (sic!): Blackwelder, 1945: 441.

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna fugongensis* Cao et Xiao**

Epilachna fugongensis Cao et Xiao, 1984: 111, 126 [TL: Fugong (Martyrs' Grave), Yunnan (Cao et Xiao, 1984); TD: holotype (male) FDYP].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna fulvohirta* Weise**

Epilachna fulvohirta Weise, 1895a: 52 [TL: Kamerun, Yaunde Station (Fürsch, 1991); TD: neotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Gabon, Cameroon.

***Epilachna furcata* Gordon**

Epilachna furcata Gordon, 1975: 123 [TL: Ecuador: Los Rios: Balzapamba (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna furtiva* Gordon**

Epilachna furtiva Gordon, 1975: 188 [TL: Peru: Cusco: Machu Picchu Pueblo (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) AMNH].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna fuscopilosa* (Weise)**

Solanophila fuscopilosa Weise, 1902a: 163 [TL: Peru: Marcapata (Weise, 1902a); TD: unknown (Gordon, 1975)].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna galerucinoides* Korschefsky**

Epilachna (Solanophila) galerucinoides Korschefsky, 1934a: 107 [TL: Vulkan Kelimotoe, 30 km östlich von Endeh auf Flores (Korschefsky, 1934a); TD: holotype ZMUB].

Distribution: China, Vietnam, Indonesia (Flores, Sumba), Australia.

***Epilachna gallaensis* Fürsch**

Epilachna gallaensis Fürsch, 1987: 30 [TL: Ethiopia, Sidamo Provinz 14/32 km E Neghelli (Fürsch, 1987); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Ethiopia.

***Epilachna gedeensis* (Dieke)**

Afissa gedeensis Dieke, 1947: 129 [TL: Java, Tjibodas, Mount Gede (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: China, Indonesia (Java).

***Epilachna gelensis* Fürsch**

Epilachna gelensis Fürsch, 1987: 38 [TL: NO Afrika, O-Sudan, Gelofluss (Fürsch, 1987); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Distribution: Sudan.

***Epilachna gentilis* (Weise)**

Solanophila gentilis Weise, 1901b: 277 [TL: Usambara, Nguelo (Weise, 1901b); TD: ZMUB, DEIC].

Solanophila gentilis Var. *contraria* Weise, 1901b: 277 (TL: Nord-Usambara (Weise, 1901b); TD: holotype ZMUB?).

Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania (including Zanzibar).

***Epilachna geoffroyi* Mulsant**

Epilachna (Hypsa) Geoffroyi Mulsant, 1850b: 863 [TL: Madagascar (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MNHN].

Epilachna Perroti Weise, 1895c: 323 [TL: Madagascar (Weise, 1895c); TD: MNHN?] — synonymized by Sicard, 1907b.

Solanophila Geoffroyi Var. *disconotata* Sicard, 1907b: 431 [TL: not communicated; TD: MNHN?].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna geometrica* (Weise)**

Solanophila geometrica Weise, 1900a: 264 [TL: Callanga (Weise, 1900a); TD: unknown (Gordon, 1975)].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna gibbera* Crotch**

Epilachna gibbera Crotch, 1874: 80 [TL: India (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype CUMZ].

Distribution: Nepal, India (Sikkim).

***Epilachna gibbosa* Crotch**

Epilachna gibbosa Crotch, 1874: 70 [TL: Angola (Crotch, 1874); TD: LMP? or BMNH?].

Solanophila Sjöstedti Weise, 1903a: 58 [TL: Kamerun (Weise, 1903a); TD: NHRS] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1928b.

Solanophila Gestroi Sicard, 1912b: 284 [TL: Ile Fernando Poo: Basilé, Moka, Musola (Sicard, 1912b); TD: MCSN] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1990.

Solanophila negligens Weise, 1924: 28 [TL: Ituri; Sesse Inseln (Weise, 1924); TD: NHRS] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1928b.

Solanophila negligens ab. *ducens* Sicard, 1929: 170 [TL: Bomokandi (sources) (Sicard, 1929); TD: MRAC?, MNHN?].

Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea (Fernando Poo Is.), Angola, Zaire, Kenya, Tanzania.

***Epilachna gloiera* Xiao in Xiao et Li**

Epilachna gloiera Xiao in Xiao et Li, 1992: 386, 390 [TL: Youyang, Sichuan (Xiao in Xiao et Li, 1992); TD: holotype (male) KIZAS].

Epilachna globiera (error typogr.): Xiao in Xiao et Li, 1992: 386.

Distribution: China (Sichuan).

***Epilachna glochinosa* Pang et Mao**

Epilachna glochinosa Pang et Mao, 1979: 138 [TL: [Yunnan] (Pang et Mao, 1979); TD: holotype (male) IZAS?].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna glochisifoliata* Pang et Mao**

Epilachna glochisifoliata Pang et Mao, 1979: 139 [TL: [Sichuan] (Pang et Mao, 1979); TD: holotype (male) IZAS?].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna gnoma* Gordon**

Epilachna gnoma Gordon, 1975: 114 [TL: unknown (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Colombia?

***Epilachna godmani* Gordon**

Epilachna godmani Gordon, 1975: 186 [TL: Guatemala: San Marcos: La Conquista (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Guatemala.

***Epilachna goeteli* nom. nov.**

Solanophila ferruginea Weise, 1898b: 113, nec *Epilachna ferruginea* Montrouzier, 1861: 306 [TL: Yaunde, Kamerun (Weise, 1898b); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Note: The name given in honour of Polish geologist, prof. Walery Goetel (1889–1972), one of the promoters of nature protection in Poland, who in 1929 — together with Jerzy Loth — travelled through Africa from Capetown to Alexandria.

Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea.

***Epilachna gokteika* (Kapur)**

Afissa gokteika Kapur, 1963b: 139 [TL: Burma (Upper): Gokteika (Kapur, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) NZSI].

Distribution: Burma, Vietnam.

***Epilachna gordonii* nom. nov.**

Epilachna korschefskyi Gordon, 1975: 106, nec *Epilachna korschefskyi* (Mader, 1941: 56) [TL: Ecuador, Los Rios, Balzapamba (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Note: The name given in honour of outstanding expert in the *Coccinellidae*, Dr. Robert D. Gordon.

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna gorhami* Gordon**

Epilachna gorhami Gordon, 1975: 184 [TL: Costa Rica: Cartago: Turrialba (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Costa Rica, Guatemala.

***Epilachna gorkhana* Miyatake**

Epilachna gorkhana Miyatake, 1985: 26 [TL: Ghasa, Palpa (Miyatake, 1985); TD: holotype (male) EIHU].

Distribution: Nepal.

***Epilachna grandidieri* (Sicard)**

Solanophila Grandidieri Sicard, 1907b: 453 [TL: Idongo; Antsianaka; forêt Tanala (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna graphiptera* (Sicard)**

Solanophila graphiptera Sicard, 1930a: 67 [TL: Banza-Manteka (Sicard, 1930a); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Congo.

***Epilachna graueri* (Mader)**

Solanophila Graueri Mader, 1941: 77 [TL: Ukaika (Mader, 1941); TD: NHMW].

Solanophila Graueri a. *transversa* Mader, 1941: 77 [TL: Ukaika (Mader, 1941); TD: NHMW, MGFT].

Solanophila 10-plagiata Mader, 1941: 75, nec *Epilachna decemplagiata* Wollaston, 1857: 136 [TL: Kivu, Tshumba, Mushari (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype (male) MRAC] — synonymized Fürsch, 1963b. Note: *Epilachna decemplagiata* (Mader, 1941: 75) is a junior secondary homonym of *Epilachna decemplagiata* Wollaston, 1857: 136. As *Epilachna decemplagiata* (Mader) turned out to be a junior synonym of *Epilachna graueri* (Mader), creation of a new name is superfluous.

Distribution: Zaire, Tanzania.

***Epilachna grayi* Mulsant**

Epilachna Grayi Mulsant, 1850b: 774 [TL: Bengale; parties septentrionales de l'Inde (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Booth et Pope, 1989) OXUM].

Distribution: India (Assam, North Bengal, Uttar Pradesh), Nepal, China, Indonesia (Java, Sumatra).

***Epilachna gressitti* Li in Li et Cook**

Epilachna gressitti Li in Li et Cook, 1961: 83 [TL: Musha (Wushe), Taiwan (Li et Cook, 1961); TD: holotype (male) CAS].

Distribution: Taiwan.

***Epilachna gyldenstolpei* (Weise)**

Solanophila Gyldenstolpei Weise, 1924: 29 [TL: Rutschuru (Weise, 1924); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1963b) NHRS].

Epilachna Gyldenstolpi (sic!): Korschefsky, 1931: 43.

Solanophila Gyldenstolpei a. *corvina* Mader, 1941: 94 [TL: Ruanda, Uganda (Mader, 1941); TD: MRAC?].

Solanophila Gyldenstolpei a. *evanescens* Mader, 1941: 94 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Solanophila Gyldenstolpei a. *originalis* Mader, 1941: 95 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Solanophila Gyldenstolpei a. *inornata* Mader, 1954a: 13 [TL: Bukima (Mader, 1954a); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire, Rwanda, Uganda.

***Epilachna haefligeri* (Weise)**

Solanophila Häfligeri Weise, 1906a: 63 [TL: Kigonsera (Weise, 1906a); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1963b) ZSMC].

Distribution: Cameroon.

***Epilachna harmala* (Weise)**

Solanophila harmala Weise, 1898b: 111 [TL: Johann Albrechtshöhe (Weise, 1898b); TD: ZMUB].

Solanophila 13-punctata Mader, 1941: 40 [TL: Urwald Ukaika; Urwald Mawambi (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype NHMW] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1963b (reduced to subspecies of *Epilachna harmala* (Weise, 1898b)).

Distribution: Cameroon, Togo.

***Epilachna harringtoni* Gordon**

Epilachna harringtoni Gordon, 1975: 105 [TL: Bolivia: La Paz: Mapiri (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna hatinhensis* Hoang**

Epilachna hatinhensis Hoang, 1978a: 844 [TL: Vietnam: Nge Tin, Ha Tin, mountains Kim Kyong (Hoang, 1978a); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna hedwiga* Weise**

Epilachna Hedwiga Weise, 1897: 292 [TL: Usambara (Weise, 1897); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Epilachna Hedwiga Var. *4-maculata* Weise, 1897: 292 [TL: Usambara (Weise, 1897); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Epilachna Elisabetha Weise, 1897: 293 [TL: Usambara (Weise, 1897); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1931.

Epilachna Elisabetha Var. *posticina* Weise, 1897: 293 [TL: Usambara (Weise, 1897); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1931.

Epilachna Hedwigi Korschefsky, 1931: 41 (unnecessary emendation of *Epilachna hedwiga* Weise, 1897: 292).

Solanophila ovata Weise, 1901b: 274 [TL: Amani (Fürsch, 1991), according
Weise, 1901a two syntypes (females) from Northern Usambara; TD: holo-
type (after Fürsch, 1991) NHRS] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya.

***Epilachna hektea* Gordon**

Epilachna hektea Gordon, 1975: 64 [TL: Ecuador (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype
(male) CUMZ].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna hendecaspilota* (Mader)**

Solanophila hendecaspilota Mader, 1927b: 44 [TL: Ch[ina], Ind[ia], Ass[am],
Sikk[im], Siam, Birma, Palaw[an], Java, Borneo (Mader, 1927b); TD: not
communicated].

Note: Mader first used Hope's name, *Solanophila hendecaspilota* (probably
as Greek translation of the spelling *11-spilota* Hope), together with mor-
phological description, making *Solanophila hendecaspilota* thus a junior
objective synonym of Hope's name. Later it turned out that the species so
denoted by Mader was different from the interpretation of Hope, Mulsant
and others.

Distribution: India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, China,
Taiwan, Philippines.

***Epilachna hingstoni* (Kapur)**

Afissa hingstoni Kapur, 1963a: 10 [TL: Tibet, Rongshar Valley (Kapur, 1963a);
TD: holotype (female) BMNH].

Distribution: North India, Nepal, China (Tibet).

***Epilachna holmgreni* (Weise)**

Solanophila Holmgreni Weise, 1926: 2 [TL: Bolivia: Pelechuco (Weise, 1926);
TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) NHRS].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna honesta* (Weise)**

Solanophila honesta Weise, 1900a: 262 [TL: Callanga (Weise, 1900a); TD:
lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna hopeiana* Miyatake**

Epilachna hopeiana Miyatake, 1985: 28 [TL: Balaju, Kathmandu (Miyatake,
1985); TD: holotype (male) EIHU].

Distribution: Nepal.

***Epilachna horioni* (Fürsch)**

Afissa horioni Fürsch, 1960a: 281 [TL: Tanganyika Terr.: Bunduki, Uluguru
Mts., moy Mgeta (Fürsch, 1960a); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna hova* (Weise)**

Solanophila hova Weise, 1905d: 206 [TL: Madagascar (Weise, 1905d); TD:
lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1988) ZMUB].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna hovana* Sicard**

Epilachna hovana Sicard, 1907b: 480 [TL: Baie d'Antongil (Sicard, 1907b);
TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna humbloti* (Sicard)**

Solanophila Humbloti Sicard, 1907b: 455 [TL: Antsianaka (Sicard, 1907b);
TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna hybridula* Gordon**

Epilachna hybridula Gordon, 1975: 115 [TL: Ecuador: Santiago. Zamora: Sucu-
la, Macas (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Ecuador, Bolivia.

***Epilachna ignobilis* (Weise)**

Solanophila ignobilis Weise, 1902a: 161 [TL: Peru: Marcapata (Weise, 1902a);
TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna imitata* (Weise)**

Solanophila imitata Weise, 1899: 51 [TL: Gare (Weise, 1899), according Fürsch (1991) Mikinduni; TD: holotype (female) ZMUB].

Solanophila arcuata Weise, 1899: 52 [TL: Pangani, Korogwe (Weise, 1899); TD: ZMUB] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1931.

Solanophila Zimmermanni Weise, 1922b: 105 [TL: Amani (Weise, 1922b); TD: lectotype ZMUB] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Solanophila Zimmermanni var. *amaniensis* Weise, 1922b: 105 [TL: Amani (Weise, 1922b); TD: lectotype ZMUB].

Solanophila praetermissa Korschefsky, 1928a: 42 [TL: Amani (Korschefsky, 1928a); TD: DEIC?] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991. Note: Fürsch (1991) wrongly designated specimen from Daressalaam as lectotype — this locality was not mentioned in Korschefsky's paper (1928a).

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna impicticollis* Sicard**

Epilachna impicticollis Sicard, 1910: 377 [TL: Inde (Sicard, 1910); TD: BMNH].

Distribution: India.

***Epilachna incaorum* Gordon**

Epilachna incaorum Gordon, 1975: 86 [TL: Peru: Cuzco: Machu Picchu (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna incauta* Mulsant**

Epilachna incauta Mulsant, 1850b: 803 [TL: Java (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Distribution: Taiwan, Burma, Indonesia (Java, Sumatra).

***Epilachna indosinensis* (Dieke) comb. nov.**

Afissa indosinensis Dieke, 1947: 154 [TL: Indochina, Annam Prov., Haut Donai, Agr. Station of Blao (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna inedita* (Mader)**

Solanophila inedita Mader, 1955c: 196 [TL: Belgisch Congo, Lac Kivu, Rwan-kwi (Mader, 1955c); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna inexpectata* (Sicard)**

Solanophila inexpectata Sicard, 1907b: 471 [TL: Fianarantsoa (Sicard, 1907b); TD: BMNH].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna infirma* Mulsant**

Epilachna infirma Mulsant, 1850b: 745 [TL: Port Natal (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) MNHN].

Distribution: Republic of South Africa.

***Epilachna innuba* (Olivier)**

Coccinella innuba Olivier, 1791: 63 [TL: not communicated (Olivier, 1791), according Fabricius, 1792 and Olivier, 1808 "Orient"; TD: BMNH].

Epilachna inuba (sic!): Korschefsky, 1931: 68.

Distribution: "Orient". Note: Korschefsky, 1931: 67 attributed *Epilachna inuba* (sic!) to Fabricius, 1792. Fabricius did not quote Olivier, but quite certainly had the same species in mind. As evidenced also by the fact that in the original description Olivier (1791) did not specify the type-locality, only the collection of the British Museum, and Fabricius (1792) mentioned British Museum adding to the description "Orient", while Olivier (1808) gave both informations but quoted only his own work of 1791.

***Epilachna inserta* (Weise)**

Solanophila inserta Weise, 1900a: 263 [TL: Columbia (Weise, 1900a); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) ZMUB].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna insignis* Gorham**

Epilachna insignis Gorham, 1892: 84 [TL: China, Kiu-kiang; TD: BMNH?].

Epilachna Fairmairei Frivaldszky, 1892: 121, nec *Epilachna fairmairii* Mulsant, 1850b [TL: Inter Su-tschou et Kan-tschou-fu (Frivaldszky, 1892); TD: HNHM] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1931.

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna intermixta* (Dieke) comb. nov.**

Afissa intermixta Dieke, 1947: 156 [TL: India, Assam, Dibrugarh (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: India.

***Epilachna iocosa* (Mader)**

Solanophila 20-punctata iocosa Mader, 1941: 80 [TL: Urwald Ukaika (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype NHMW].

Solanophila iocosa a. *exquisita* Mader, 1954a: 10 [TL: Kivu, Kitwabalezi; Mongbwalu, Kilo (Mader, 1954a); TD: MRAC?].

Solanophila iocosa a. *primita* Mader, 1955c: 195 [TL: Kivu, Kavumu à Kabunga km. 82 (Mingazi) (Mader, 1955c); TD: MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire, Tanzania, Rwanda.

***Epilachna jarugui* Gordon**

Epilachna jarugui Gordon, 1975: 120 [TL: Ecuador: Jarugui (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna jianchuanensis* Cao et Xiao**

Epilachna jianchuanensis Cao et Xiao, 1984: 113, 127 [TL: Jianchuan, Laojun Mountain, Yunnan (Cao et Xiao, 1984); TD: holotype (male) FDYP].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna jole* (Weise)**

Solanophila Jole Weise, 1899: 51 [TL: Kwai (Weise, 1899); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1963b) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna julii* (Sicard)**

Solanophila Julii Sicard, 1907b: 451 [TL: Montagne d'Ambre (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna juvenca* Weise**

Epilachna juvenca Weise, 1897: 297 [TL: Usambara (Weise, 1897); TD: ZMUB?].

Solanophila juvenca Var. *prodiga* Weise, 1898a: 195 [TL: Usambara (Weise, 1898a); TD: ZMUB?].

Solanophila juvenca Var. *tenax* Weise, 1898a: 195 [TL: Usambara (Weise, 1898a); TD: ZMUB?].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna kaestneri* Fürsch**

Solanophila Sahlbergi ab. *latefasciata* Sicard, 1930a: 67 [TL: d'Ukaika; Région des Lacs (Sicard, 1930a); TD: MRAC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1963b.

Epilachna kaestneri Fürsch, 1963b: 209 [TL: Bambesa (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Epilachna kaestneri conjugata Fürsch, 1963b: 211 [TL: NW Ruwenzori, Watalinga (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Epilachna kaestneri pallens Fürsch, 1963b: 211 [TL: Ituri, Bunia (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Epilachna kaestneri orientalis Fürsch, 1963b: 213, nec *Epilachna elaterii orientalis* Zimmermann, 1934: 527, nec *Epilachna sparsa orientalis* Dieke, 1947: 34 [TL: Nandi Reservat (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Epilachna kaestneri abyssinica Fürsch, 1963b: 214, nec *Epilachna abyssinica* Crotch, 1874: 73 [TL: Tigre (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Epilachna kaestneri latefasciata Fürsch, 1963b: 215 [TL: Bukavu (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Epilachna kaestneri rufa Fürsch, 1963b: 216 [TL: Lomami Kaniama (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Epilachna kaestneri tigrensensis Fürsch, 1990: 53 (replaced name for *Epilachna kaestneri abyssinica* Fürsch, 1963b: 215, nec *Epilachna abyssinica* Crotch, 1874: 73)

Epilachna kaestneri pseudorientalis nom. nov. (replacement name for *Epilachna kaestneri orientalis* Fürsch, 1963b: 213, nec *Epilachna elaterii orientalis* Zimmermann, 1934: 527, nec *Epilachna sparsa orientalis* Dieke, 1947: 34).

Distribution: Zaire, Uganda, Rwanda, Kenya, Tanzania, Ethiopia.

***Epilachna karisimbica* (Weise)**

Solanophila karisimbica Weise, 1912b: 43 [TL: N-Ruanda, Vulcan Karisimbi, 2500 m (Weise, 1912b); TD: ZMUB].

Solanophila karisimbica ab. *atomersa* Sicard, 1930a: 62 [TL: Beni; Lacs (Sicard, 1930a); TD: MRAC].

Solanophila nigra Sicard, 1930a: 63 [TL: Région des Lacs (Sicard, 1930a); TD: MRAC] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1938.

Solanophila apicicornis Sicard, 1930a: 64 [TL: Beni; Région des Lacs (Sicard, 1930a); TD: holotype MRAC] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1938.

Solanophila trimaculata Sicard, 1930a: 65 [TL: Région des Lacs (Sicard, 1930a); TD: MRAC] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1938.

Solanophila karisimbica a. *fulvicollis* Mader, 1941: 44 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?, NHMW?, MGFT?].

Solanophila apicicornis a. *fulvicollis* Mader, 1941: 45 [TL: N. W. Tanganika (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype NHMW].

Solanophila apicicornis a. *bisbimaculata* Mader, 1954a: 8 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Solanophila apicicornis a. *mediofascia* Mader, 1954a: 8 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Solanophila apicicornis a. *nigrodeleta* Mader, 1954a: 8 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Solanophila apicicornis a. *separata* Mader, 1954a: 8 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Solanophila bissexguttata a. *decas* Mader, 1957b: 105 [TL: Kivu (Mader, 1957b); TD: MRAC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1985.

Distribution: Zaire, Uganda, North Rwanda.

***Epilachna kivuensis* Fürsch**

Epilachna kivuensis Fürsch, 1963b: 230 [TL: N. Lac Kivu, Rwankwi (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna konsoensis* nom. nov.**

Epilachna completa Fürsch, 1992: 186, nec *Epilachna completa* (Dieke, 1947: 155) [TL: Äthiopien, Prov. Gamu-Gofa: Konso, 37°23'E, 5°16'N (Fürsch, 1992); TD: holotype (male) SMNS].

Note: The replacement name is derived from the type-locality, Konso in Ethiopia.

Distribution: Ethiopia.

***Epilachna korschefskyi* (Mader)**

Solanophila Korschefskyi Mader, 1941: 56 [TL: Urwald Ukaika (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype NHMW].

Solanophila flavoquadrimaculata Mader, 1941: 52 [TL: N. W. Tanganika (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype NHMW] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1987.

Distribution: Zaire, Rwanda.

***Epilachna kraatzi* (Weise)**

Solanophila Kraatzi Weise, 1898b: 110 [TL: Yaunde, Johann Albrechtshöhe, Barombi (Weise, 1898b); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1963b) ZMUB].

Solanophila Kraatzi Var. *fallax* Weise, 1898b: 110 [TL: not communicated. TD: ZMUB?].

Solanophila Kraatzi Var. *turbida* Weise, 1898b: 110 [TL: not communicated. TD: ZMUB?].

Distribution: Cameroon, Guinea.

***Epilachna kraussi* Gordon**

Epilachna kraussi Gordon, 1975: 142 [TL: Panama, Cocle, El Valle (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Panama, Colombia.

***Epilachna kreissli* Fürsch**

Epilachna kreissli Fürsch, 1963b: 234 [TL: Neu-Bethel, Usambara (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna lacordairii* Mulsant**

Epilachna (Hypsa) Lacordairii Mulsant, 1850b: 864 [TL: Madagascar (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MNHN?].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna laesicollis* Mulsant**

Epilachna laesicollis Mulsant, 1850b: 735 [TL: Himalaya (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: ZMUC].

Distribution: India (Darjeeling, Sikkim), Nepal.

***Epilachna langpingensis* Zeng et Yang**

Epilachna langpingensis Zeng et Yang, 1996a: 195, 200 [TL: Guangxi, Langping, Tianlin (Zeng et Yang, 1996a); TD: holotype (male) IPPG]

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna languida* (Weise)**

Solanophila languida Weise, 1900a: 258 [TL: Ecuador (Weise, 1900a); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna laosana* (Bielawski)**

Afissa laosana Bielawski, 1960: 440 [TL: Laos, India (Bielawski, 1960); TD: holotype (female) MIZPAN].

Distribution: India, Laos, Vietnam.

***Epilachna lasioides* (Sicard)**

Solanophila lasioides Sicard, 1907b: 463 [TL: Montagne d'Ambre (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna lata* Li in Li et Cook**

Epilachna lata Li in Li et Cook, 1961: 76 [TL: Karenko (Li et Cook, 1961); TD: holotype (male) NTUT].

Distribution: Taiwan.

***Epilachna lateripicta* Fairmaire**

Epilachna lateripicta Fairmaire, 1889: ix [TL: Madagascar (Fairmaire, 1889); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna latesellata* (Mader)**

Solanophila latesellata Mader, 1941: 61 [TL: Lac Gando (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna lateumerosa* Fürsch**

Epilachna lateumerosus (sic!) Fürsch, 1987: 30 [TL: Parc National Albert Secteur Nord Molidi affl. dv. Byangolo (Fürsch, 1987); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna laticollis* (Weise)**

Solanophila laticollis Weise, 1899: 56 [TL: Mombo (Weise, 1899); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna latimargo* (Weise)**

Solanophila latimargo Weise, 1926: 5 [TL: Columbia: Cauca (Weise, 1926); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) NHRS].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna latipennis* (Korschefsky)**

Solanophila latipennis Korschefsky, 1929: 141 [TL: Morogoro, Tanganyika Territory (Korschefsky, 1929); TD: BMNH?; DEIC (Coll. Korschefsky?)].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna latreillei* Gordon**

Epilachna latreillei Gordon, 1975: 125 [TL: Ecuador: Napo Pastaza: Puyo Oriente (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) AMNH].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna lenta* (Weise)**

Solanophila lenta Weise, 1902b: 495 [TL: Tonkin: Montes Mauson (Weise, 1902b); TD: ZMUB, HNHM?].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna lepida* Erichson**

Epilachna lepida Erichson, 1847: 184 [TL: Republica Peruana (Erichson, 1847); TD: ZMUB].

Solanophila lepida var. *mendosa* Weise, 1900a: 259 [TL: Chanchamayo (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) ZMUB].

Epilachna imperfecta Crotch, 1874: 56 [TL: Peru (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna lesnei* (Sicard)**

Solanophila Lesnei Sicard, 1907b: 434 [TL: Antsianaka et lac Alaotra (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna lichuanensis* Xiao in Xiao et Li**

Epilachna lichuanensis Xiao in Xiao et Li, 1992: 387, 390 [TL: Lichuan (Xingdoushan), Hubei (Xiao in Xiao et Li, 1992); TD: holotype (male) KIZAS].

Distribution: China (Hubei).

***Epilachna linnaei* Mulsant**

Epilachna (Cleta) Linnaei Mulsant, 1850b: 878 [TL: Cafreterie (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: NHRS].

Distribution: Republic of South Africa.

***Epilachna loculosa* Sicard**

Epilachna loculosa Sicard, 1913a: 495 [TL: Nilgherries (Sicard, 1913a); TD: BMNH?].

Distribution: South India.

***Epilachna longissima* (Dieke)**

Afissa longissima Dieke, 1947: 148 [TL: Formosa, Taihoku (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Taiwan.

***Epilachna lorata* Weise**

Epilachna lorata Weise, 1895d: 121 [TL: Chaco Boliviae (Weise, 1895d); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) ZMUB].

Solanophila lorata a. *postsignata* Mader, 1950a: 40 [TL: Bolivien, Yungas de Palmar (Mader, 1950a); TD: MGFT?].

Solanophila lorata a. *inscripta* Mader, 1958c: 3 [TL: Yungas de Arepucho, Sihuencas (Mader, 1958c); TD: ZSMC].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna lothi* nom. nov.**

Epilachna (Solanophila) octomaculata Korschefsky, 1935: 253, nec *Epilachna octomaculata* (Thunberg, 1781: 13) [TL: Leydenburg Distr. Transvaal (Korschefsky, 1935); TD: holotype SAMC].

Note: The name given in honour of Prof. Jerzy Loth (1880–1967), Polish geographer and anthropologist, who travelled through Africa (from Capetown to Alexandria) with Walery Goetel in 1929.

Distribution: Republic of South Africa.

***Epilachna loveni* (Weise)**

Solanophila Loveni Weise, 1926: 31 [TL: Br. O. Afr. (Weise, 1926); TD: NHRS].

Distribution: Uganda, Rwanda.

***Epilachna lugubris* (Dieke)**

Afissa lugubris Dieke, 1947: 157 [TL: China, Kiautschau (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna luluaensis* Fürsch**

Epilachna luluaensis Fürsch, 1985: 199 [TL: Lulua: R. Tshende-Mushyi (Fürsch, 1985); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna lupina* Mulsant**

Epilachna lupina Mulsant, 1850b: 752 [TL: Guinée; côte orientale de l' Afrique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: ZMUC, MNHN].

Solanophila vulpecula ab. *jejuna* Weise, 1899: 58 [TL: Ukami-Bergen (Weise, 1899); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1985) ZMUB] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1985.

Solanophila Dregei var. *sellata* Sicard, 1907c: 252 [TL: Escarpment (Sicard, 1907c); TD: MNHN?] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1985.

Epilachna dissidens Brancsik, 1914: 68 [TL: Zambesi: Boroma (Brancsik, 1914); TD: HNHM] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1985.

Epilachna dissidens var. *adhaerens* Brancsik, 1914: 68 [TL: Zambesi: Boroma (Brancsik, 1914); TD: HNHM]

Epilachna dissidens var. *conjuncta* Brancsik, 1914: 68 [TL: Zambesi: Boroma (Brancsik, 1914); TD: HNHM]

Epilachna dissidens var. *subfasciata* Brancsik, 1914: 68 [TL: Zambesi: Boroma (Brancsik, 1914); TD: HNHM]

Distribution: Ethiopia, Uganda, Zaire, Kenya, Tanzania, Zimbabwe, Mozambique, South Africa.

***Epilachna lurida* (Korschefsky)**

Solanophila lurida Korschefsky, 1928b: 125 [TL: Uganda Prot., Toro, Mpanga Forest (Korschefsky, 1928b); TD: BMNH].

Epilachna linea Fürsch, 1963b: 207 [TL: Ruanda, Mutura (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) MRAC] — synonymized (as subspecies of *Epilachna lurida* (Korschefsky, 1928b)) by Fürsch, 1987.

Distribution: Uganda, Rwanda.

***Epilachna luteocincta* (Sicard)**

Solanophila luteocincta Sicard, 1907b: 456 [TL: Fort-Dauphin (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna macquarti* Mulsant**

Epilachna (*Hypsa*) *Macquarti* Mulsant, 1850b: 862 [TL: Madagascar (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MNHN?].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna macularis* Mulsant**

Epilachna macularis Mulsant, 1850b: 797 [TL: Népaül; Assam (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Solanophila macularis aberr. *Donckieri* Weise, 1912a: 112 [TL: Haut Yunnan (Weise, 1912a); TD: ZMUB].

Distribution: India, Nepal, China.

***Epilachna maculicollis* (Sicard)**

Solanophila nilghirica v. *maculicollis* Sicard, 1912a: 131 [TL: Formosa (Sicard, 1912a); TD: ZMUB?].

Distribution: Taiwan.

***Epilachna maculivestis* Mulsant**

Epilachna maculivestis Mulsant, 1853: 251 [TL: Thibet (Mulsant, 1853); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Distribution: India, Nepal, China (Tibet).

***Epilachna madida* Mulsant**

Epilachna madida Mulsant, 1850b: 710 [TL: Colombie [now Venezuela!], la province de Caracas (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MNHN].

Epilachna nigrofasciata Mulsant, 1853: 233 [TL: Colombie (Mulsant, 1853); TD: unknown (Gordon, 1975)] — synonymized by Crotch, 1874.

Distribution: Venezuela, Colombia.

***Epilachna madrigali* Gordon**

Epilachna madrigali Gordon, 1985: 34 [TL: Colombia, (Ant.), Encarnación (Gordon, 1985); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna magna* (Dieke)**

Afissa magna Dieke, 1947: 167 [TL: China, Fukien Prov., near Foochow (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna magnomaculata* (Fürsch)**

Afissa magnomaculata Fürsch, 1960a: 276 [TL: Tanganyika Terr.: Oldonyo Sambu, 15 km N. Arusha, 1850 m (Fürsch, 1960a); TD: holotype (female) MRAC].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna malleforma* Peng, Pang et Ren**

Epilachna malleforma Peng, Pang et Ren, 2002: 128, 130 [TL: China: Wudang Mt., Hubei Province (Peng, Pang et Ren, 2002); TD: holotype (male) PPID].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna mammifera* Gordon**

Epilachna mammifera Gordon, 1975: 189 [TL: Bolivia: La Paz: Calisaya, Rio Boopi (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna mandibularis* Gordon**

Epilachna mandibularis Gordon, 1975: 160 [TL: Peru: Junin: Valle Chanchamayo (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna manni* Gordon**

Epilachna manni Gordon, 1975: 87 [TL: Bolivia: La Paz: Pongo de Quime (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna margaritifera* Mulsant**

Epilachna margaritifera Mulsant, 1850b: 737 [TL: Madagascar (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna marginella* (Fabricius)**

Coccinella marginella Fabricius, 1787: 53 [TL: America (Fabricius, 1787); TD: coll. Romani (Fabricius, 1787)].

Coccinella palliata Fabricius, 1803: 32 (*nomen nudum*) — synonymized by Schönherr, 1808: 151.

Coccinella albicincta Germar, 1824: 619 [TL: Brasilia (Germar, 1824; TD: ZMUB or DEIC] — synonymized by Mulsant, 1850b.

Epilachna albocincta Sturm, 1843: 311 (unnecessary emendation).

Distribution: Brazil.

***Epilachna marginicollis* (Hope)**

Coccinella marginicollis Hope, 1831: 31 [TL: Nepaul (Hope, 1831); TD: lectotype (designated by Booth et Pope, 1989) BMNH].

Epilachna flavopustulata Reiche in Gemminger et Harold, 1876: 3812 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna montana Dejean in Gemminger et Harold, 1876: 3812 (*nomen nudum*).

Distribution: India (Sikkim, North Bengal), Nepal, Bhutan, Burma.

***Epilachna mausmaiensis* Jadwyszczak**

Epilachna mausmaiensis Jadwyszczak, 1990: 735 [TL: India, Assam, Cherrapunji, Mausmai (Jadwyszczak, 1990); TD: holotype (male) HNHM].

Distribution: India (Assam).

***Epilachna maxima* (Weise)**

Solanophila maxima Weise, 1898e: 236 [TL: Assam (Weise, 1898e); TD: ZMUB?].

Distribution: India (Assam), China, Taiwan, Vietnam.

***Epilachna media* Li in Li et Cook**

Epilachna media Li in Li et Cook, 1961: 79 [TL: Taito (Li et Cook, 1961); TD: holotype (male) NTUT].

Distribution: Taiwan.

***Epilachna medvedevi* Hoang**

Epilachna medvedevi Hoang, 1978b: 27 [TL: Viet Nam Há Nam Ninh, Cúc Phuong (Hoang, 1983); TD: ZMAS?].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna melanocephala* Hoang**

Epilachna melanocephala Hoang, 1978a: 840 [TL: Vietnam: Hoang Lei Shon, Lao Kay, Shapa (Hoang, 1978a); TD: holotype (female) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna meleagris* (Klug)**

Coccinella Meleagris Klug, 1833: 215 [TL: Madagascar (Klug, 1833); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1988) ZMUB].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna merae* Gordon**

Epilachna merae Gordon, 1975: 198 [TL: Ecuador: Santiago Zamora: Mera (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna merkli* Fürsch**

Epilachna merkli Fürsch, 1987: 32 [TL: Malawi Plantyre (Fürsch, 1987); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Distribution: Malawi.

***Epilachna mermoides* Fürsch**

Epilachna mermoides Fürsch, 1987: 34 [TL: Parc National Albert Massif Ruwenzori, Kalonge (Fürsch, 1987); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Ruwenzori Mts. (Uganda/Zaire).

***Epilachna mexicana* (Guérin-Méneville)**

Epilachna 12-pustulata Sturm, 1826: 122 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna Mexicana Klug in Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna Defecta Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Coccinella (*Epilachna mexicana* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 319, pl. 51 [TL: Mexique (Guérin-Méneville, 1844); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Epilachna defecta Mulsant, 1850b: 733 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: holotype MHNL] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Epilachna fuscipes Mulsant, 1850b: 735 [TL: Mexique; Nouvelle Grenade (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ] — synonymized with *Epilachna defecta* Mulsant, 1850b by Crotch, 1874.

Epilachna mexicana Var. *dealbata* Weise, 1895d: 124 [TL: Mexico (Gordon, 1975); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) ZMUB]

Epilachna mexicana Var. *fulvitaris* Weise, 1895d: 124 [TL: Mexico (Gordon, 1975); TD: ZMUB]

Epilachna defecta Var. *apicalis* Weise, 1895d: 124 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Epilachna defecta Var. *defectrix* Weise, 1895d: 124 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Epilachna defecta Var. *defectissima* Weise, 1895d: 124 [TL: Guatemala (Weise, 1895d); TD: not communicated].

Distribution: Mexico, Costa Rica, Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Venezuela, Colombia.

***Epilachna microgenitalia* Li in Li et Cook**

Epilachna microgenitalia Li in Li et Cook, 1961: 70 [TL: Arisan (Li et Cook, 1961); TD: holotype (male) BPBM].

Distribution: China, Taiwan.

***Epilachna militaris* (Dieke)**

Afissa militaris Dieke, 1947: 168 [TL: India, Assam, Dibrugarh (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: India, Nepal.

***Epilachna minuta* Gordon**

Epilachna nana Gordon, 1975: 104, nec Kapur, 1952: 22 [TL: Colombia: Cundinamarca: Bogota (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Epilachna minuta Gordon, 1985: 33 (replacement name for *Epilachna nana* Gordon, 1975: 104, nec Kapur, 1952: 22).

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna mirabilis* (Mader)**

Solanophila mirabilis Mader, 1941: 28 [TL: N.E. Lac Gando (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Tanzania, Zaire.

***Epilachna mirabiloides* (Dieke)**

Afissa mirabiloides Dieke, 1947: 131 [TL: China, Szechwan Prov., Hua Yin Shan, 70 miles north of Chungking (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: China, Vietnam.

***Epilachna mirifica* (Mader)**

Solanophila mirifica Mader, 1941: 76 [TL: Kivu, Katwe (neotype) (Fürsch, 1963b), originally — Ukaika (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype originally housed in NHMW but lost (see Mader, 1957b: 103), neotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1963b) MGFT].

Distribution: Zaire, Tanzania.

***Epilachna misella* Weise**

Epilachna Sahlbergi Var. *misella* Weise, 1897: 297 [TL: Usambara (Wiese, 1897); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1963b) ZMUB].

Epilachna Sahlbergi Var. *graphica* Weise, 1897: 297 [TL: Usambara (Wiese, 1897); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1963b) ZMUB] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1963b.

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna mobilitertiae* Li in Li et Cook**

Epilachna mobilitertiae Li in Li et Cook, 1961: 83 [TL: Kuaru (Kuraru), Taiwan (Li et Cook, 1961); TD: holotype (male) NTUT].

Distribution: Taiwan.

***Epilachna modesta* Mulsant**

Epilachna Modesta Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna modesta Mulsant, 1850b: 817 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MHNL].

Distribution: Mexico.

***Epilachna moesta* Gistel**

Epilachna moesta Gistel, 1848: 124 [TL: Columbien (Gistel, 1848); TD: ZSMC?].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna monovittata* Gordon**

Epilachna monovittata Gordon, 1975: 96 [TL: Peru: Amazonas: San Ildefonso Hills (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Colombia, Peru.

***Epilachna monsuna* Bielawski**

Epilachna monsuna Bielawski, 1979: 100 [TL: 21 km E of Wangdiphodrang (Bielawski, 1979); TD: holotype (male) NHMB].

Distribution: Bhutan.

***Epilachna montana* Hoang**

Epilachna montana Hoang, 1978a: 832 [TL: Vietnam: Vinhphu, Tam Dao (Hoang, 1978a); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna moorii* Crotch**

Epilachna Moorii Crotch, 1874: 78 [TL: Darjeeling (Crotch, 1874); TD: MNHN].
Epilachna Moorei (sic!): Korschefsky, 1931: 30.

Distribution: India (Darjeeling).

***Epilachna morbida* (Weise)**

Solanophila morbida Weise, 1919: 206 [TL: Tosamaganga (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1963b) ZSMC].

Distribution: Zaire, Ruanda.

***Epilachna morbidoides* (Mader)**

Solanophila morbida v. *morbidoides* Mader, 1955a: 161 [TL: Ruanda: Nduga (terr. Nyaza) (Mader, 1955a); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire, Rwanda.

***Epilachna morogoroensis* Fürsch**

Epilachna morogoroensis Fürsch, 1985: 202 [TL: Tanganjika, Mikesse, Bezirk Morogoro (Fürsch, 1985); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna mushana* Li in Li et Cook**

Epilachna mushana Li in Li et Cook, 1961: 71 [TL: Musha, Formosa (Li et Cook, 1961); TD: holotype (female) KUEC].

Distribution: Taiwan.

***Epilachna mutabilis* Crotch**

Epilachna mutabilis Crotch, 1874: 60 [TL: Ecuador (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Ecuador, Peru.

***Epilachna mystica* Mulsant**

Epilachna mystica Mulsant, 1850b: 841 [TL: Indes orientales? (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Booth et Pope, 1989) OXUM].

Distribution: Northern India, Nepal, Bhutan, Burma.

***Epilachna nantai* (Sicard)**

Solanophila Nantai Sicard, 1907b: 454 [TL: Fort-Dauphin (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna narinoi* Gordon**

Epilachna narinoi Gordon, 1975: 95 [TL: Colombia: Narino: 25 mi. SW Mocoa (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CASC].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna nepalensis* (Kapur)**

Afissa nepalensis Kapur, 1958: 317 [TL: Nepal: Trisuli Valley (Kapur, 1958); TD: holotype (female) BMNH].

Distribution: Nepal.

***Epilachna nevillei* Dohrn**

Epilachna Nevillei Dohrn, 1880: 369 [TL: Andaman Inseln (Dohrn, 1880); TD: unknown (probably lost)].

Distribution: Andaman Is.

***Epilachna ngheanensis* Hoang**

Epilachna ngheanensis Hoang, 1978a: 834 [TL: Vietnam: Nge Tin, Nge An, mountains NE Kon Kuong (Hoang, 1978a); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna nielamuensis* Pang et Mao**

Epilachna nielamuensis Pang et Mao, 1977: 323, 327 [TL: Xizang (Nielamu) (Pang et Mao, 1977); TD: holotype (male) IZAS].

Distribution: China (Tibet), Nepal.

***Epilachna nigeriana* (Mader)**

Solanophila nigeriana Mader, 1958a: 178 [TL: Nigeria: Bamenda (Mader, 1958a); TD: holotype MGFT].

Distribution: Nigeria, Cameroon.

***Epilachna nigripes* Weise**

Epilachna nigripes Weise, 1895d: 124 [TL: Ecuador (Weise, 1895d); TD: ISNB (Weise, 1895d), but according to Gordon, 1975 could not be found there].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna nigratarsis* Mulsant**

Epilachna nigratarsis Mulsant, 1850b: 751 [TL: Sénégal (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Solanophila tibialis ugandica Mader, 1941: 20 [TL: Rutshuru (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1985.

Solanophila tibialis ugandica ab. *diruta* Mader, 1941: 20 [TL: Kukoba-Usumbura (Mader, 1941); TD: NHMW]. Note: Infrasubspecific quadrinomen, unavailable in zoological nomenclature.

Afissa impatiens Fürsch, 1960b: 446 [TL: Kamerunberg, oberhalb Buëa (Fürsch, 1960b); TD: holotype (male) DEIC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1985 as subspecies of *Epilachna nigratarsis* Mulsant, 1850b.

Distribution: Senegal, Togo, Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast, Cameroon, Uganda.

***Epilachna nigrocincta* Mulsant**

Epilachna Nigrocincta Klug in in Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna nigrocincta Mulsant, 1850b: 716 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) MHNL].

Solanophila nigrocincta var. *scripta* Weise, 1898e: 236 [TL: Mexiko (Weise, 1898e); TD: ZMUB?].

Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala.

***Epilachna nigrolimbata* J. Thomson**

Epilachna nigrocincta J. Thomson, 1858: 237, nec Mulsant, 1850b: 716 [TL: Gabon (J. Thomson, 1858); TD: MNHN].

Epilachna nigrolimbata J. Thomson, 1875: 213 (replacement name for *Epilachna nigrocincta* J. Thomson, 1858: 237, nec Mulsant, 1850b: 716).

Solanophila insularis Sicard, 1912b: 285 [TL: Ile Fernando Poo, Basilé (Sicard, 1912b); TD: holotype MCSN] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1929.

Distribution: Equatorial Guinea (Fernando Poo Is.), Cameroon.

***Epilachna nigromarginata* Fürsch**

Epilachna nigromarginata Fürsch, 1963b: 229 [TL: Kivu, Mulungu Tshibinda (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna nigrotincta* (Mader)**

Solanophila nigrotincta Mader, 1957b: 102 [TL: Kivu, Kavumu à Kabunga, km. 82 (Mingazi) (Mader 1957b); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna nigrovittata* Crotch**

Epilachna nigrovittata Crotch, 1874: 60 [TL: Ecuador (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype (male) CUMZ].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna nilgirica* (Weise)**

Solanophila nilgirica Weise, 1908b: 219 [TL: Nilgiri Hills (Weise, 1908b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Jadwiszczak, 1990) ZMUB].

Distribution: Southern India.

***Epilachna nonveilleri* Fürsch**

Epilachna nonveilleri Fürsch, 1986a: 105 [TL: Kamerun, Sangmélima (Fürsch, 1986a); TD: holotype (male) UZMH].

Distribution: Guinea, Cameroon.

***Epilachna novemdecimguttata* (Weise)**

Solanophila 19-guttata Weise, 1903a: 60 [TL: Kamerun (Weise, 1903a); TD: NHRS].

Solanophila rubropustulata Mader, 1957b: 104 [TL: Kivu, Kavumu à Kabunga, km. 82 (Mingazi) (Mader 1957b); TD: holotype MRAC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1985.

Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire, Uganda, Rwanda, Kenya.

***Epilachna novenaria* Mulsant**

Epilachna novenaria Mulsant, 1872: 327 [TL: not communicated but probably Colombia; TD: ZFMK].

Distribution: Colombia?

***Epilachna nudiuscula* (Weise)**

Solanophila nudiuscula Weise, 1909b: 122 [TL: Madagaskar inter. austr. (Weise, 1909b); TD: holotype ZMUB].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna nylanderi* Mulsant**

Epilachna (Cleta) Nylanderi Mulsant, 1850b: 874 [TL: Cafrerie (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: NHRS].

Solanophila Xylanderi (sic!): Weise, 1900c: 118.

Distribution: Republic of South Africa.

***Epilachna oberthueri* Weise**

Epilachna Oberthüri Weise, 1895c: 322 [TL: Antsianaka (Weise, 1895c); TD: MNHN].

Solanophila Oberthuri (sic!): Sicard, 1907b: 427.

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna obliqua* Gordon**

Epilachna obliqua Gordon, 1975: 75 [TL: Peru: Vic. Sani Beni (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna obscurella* Mulsant**

Epilachna Murina Klug in Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna Pavo Chevrolat in Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna obscurella Mulsant, 1850b: 809 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MNHN? or BMNH? (Chevrolat's collection) (Mulsant, 1850b); unknown (Gordon, 1975)].

Epilachna murina Mulsant, 1850b: 814 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Distribution: Mexico.

***Epilachna obscuritarsis* (Sicard)**

Solanophila obscuritarsis Sicard, 1907b: 449 [TL: Montagne d'Ambre (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna obsoleta* (Olivier)**

Coccinella obsoleta Olivier, 1808: 1058 [TL: Indes orientales (Olivier, 1808); TD: MNHN? (coll. Brongniart)].

Distribution: Madagascar. Note: Sturm, 1843: 311 communicated this species from Mozambique.

***Epilachna obtusifforma* Gordon**

Epilachna obtusifforma Gordon, 1975: 65 [TL: Ecuador: Napo Pastaza: Coca (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna occidentalis* Crotch**

Epilachna occidentalis Crotch, 1874: 73 [TL: Sierra Leone (Crotch, 1874); TD: BMNH?].

Solanophila occidentalis ab. *16-maculata* Weise, 1901b: 278 [TL: Ashante (Weise, 1901b); TD: not communicated].

Distribution: Sierra Leone, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Congo.

***Epilachna ocellataemaculata* (Mader)**

Solanophila ocellatae-maculata Mader, 1930: 183 [TL: China, Provinz Yunnan, Gebirge bei Mengtze (Mader, 1930); TD: NHMW].

Epilachna ocellatae-oculata (sic!): Hoang, 1983: 116.

Distribution: China, Vietnam.

***Epilachna ocreata* Zeng et Yang**

Epilachna ocreata Zeng et Yang, 1996a: 196, 200 [TL: Guangxi, Huaping, Longsheng (Zeng et Yang, 1996a); TD: holotype (male) IPPG].

Distribution: China (Guanxi).

***Epilachna octodecimsignata* Weise**

Epilachna 18-signata Weise, 1895c: 324 [TL: Tamatave (Weise, 1895c); TD: MNHN?].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna octomaculata* (Thunberg)**

Coccinella octomaculata Thunberg, 1781: 13 [TL: Capite bonae spei (Thunberg, 1781); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Pope, 1987) UZIU].

Coccinella confluens Olivier, 1791: 61 (unnecessary replacement name for *Coccinella octomaculata* Thunberg, 1781).

Coccinella 8 notata Herbst, 1793: 276 (unnecessary replacement name for *Coccinella octomaculata* Thunberg, 1781).

Epilachna Basalis Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Distribution: Burma.

***Epilachna octoverrucata* Mulsant**

Epilachna octo-verrucata Mulsant, 1850b: 718 [TL: Colombie (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) BMNH].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna olivacea* Mulsant**

Epilachna olivacea Mulsant, 1850b: 808 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MNHN].

Epilachna olivacea var. *plumbea* Deyrolle in Gemminger et Harold, 1876: 3813 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna olivacea var. *proxima* Deyrolle in Gemminger et Harold, 1876: 3813 (*nomen nudum*).

Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica.

***Epilachna olmosi* Gordon**

Epilachna olmosi Gordon, 1975: 111 [TL: Peru: Lambayeque: 21 mi. E. Olmos (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CASC].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna orthofasciata* (Dieke) comb. nov.**

Afissa orthofasciata Dieke, 1947: 155 [TL: Java, Tjibodas, Mount Gede (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Indonesia (Java).

***Epilachna orthostriata* Gordon**

Epilachna orthostriata Gordon, 1975: 67 [TL: Bolivia: Cochabamba: San Antonio Rd. (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna ostensa* (Weise)**

Solanophila ostensa Weise, 1902a: 164 [TL: Peru: Marcapata (Weise, 1902a); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) ZMUB].

Distribution: Peru, Bolivia.

***Epilachna ostensoides* Gordon**

Epilachna ostensoides Gordon, 1975: 110 [TL: Peru: Ancash: N. Cajacay (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Ecuador, Peru.

***Epilachna ovaloides* Gordon**

Epilachna ovaloides Gordon, 1975: 61 [TL: Colombia: Cundinamarca: Soacha (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna oviforma* Gordon**

Epilachna oviforma Gordon, 1975: 91 [TL: Peru: Huanuco: E. side Carpish Mts. (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) CASC].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna pachiteensis* (Weise)**

Solanophila pachiteënsis Weise, 1926: 3 [TL: Peru: Pachitea (Weise, 1926); TD: holotype (female) NHRS].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna paenulata* (Germar)**

Coccinella paenulata Germar, 1824: 618 [TL: Buenos Ayres (Germar, 1824); TD: DEIC].

Epilachna Fuscomaculata Westermann in Dejean, 1837: 460 (*nomen nudum*).
Solanophila paenulata var. *ustulata* Weise, 1898e: 236 [TL: Rio Grande do Sul (Weise, 1898e); TD: ZMUB?].

Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Brazil.

***Epilachna paling* Yu**

Epilachna paling Yu, 2001: 99 [TL: Hsiapaling, Taiwan (Yu, 2001); TD: holotype (male) NMNS].

Distribution: Taiwan.

***Epilachna paracuta* Gordon**

Epilachna paracuta Gordon, 1975: 117 [TL: Colombia: Cundinamarca (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna paradoxa* (Mader)**

Solanophila paradoxa Mader, 1941: 36 [TL: Tshamugussa (Bwera) (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC].

Solanophila jucunda Mader, 1941: 63 [TL: Lac Gando; N. E. Gando — Kihorwe, Kihorwe à Ilega; Bugeshi, près Gando; Bonde, près Gando; Mudende, près Gando; Tamira, près Gando; Mulera; Kibati, à Shove; Ruhengeri — riv. Penge, Kinigi, Ninda; Rwankeri; Munegè près Kibumba; rég. Kibumba; Nyabirehe, S. Karisimbi; Gahinga, v. Rwebeyaga; Tshamugussa; Kinago, près mont Hehu; Burunga, Mokoto (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1985.

Solanophila jucunda a. *crucifera* Mader, 1941: 65 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Solanophila jucunda a. *medioclaustra* Mader, 1941: 66 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Solanophila jucunda a. *14-plagiata* Mader, 1941: 66 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Solanophila fraudulenta Mader, 1941: 72 [TL: Lac Gando; N.E. Gando — Kihorwe, Kihorwe à Ilega; Kinigi, Ruhengeri; Kibati; Rwankeri; Tshumba, S.E. Rutshuru; Kalondo — L. Ndagara, Mokoto; Burunga, Mokoto (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1985.

Solanophila fraudulenta a. *nigricollis* Mader, 1941: 72 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Solanophila fraudulenta a. *14-guttata* Mader, 1941: 73 [TL: not communicated; TD: holotype MRAC].

Solanophila fraudulenta a. *crux* Mader, 1941: 73 [TL: not communicated; TD: holotype MRAC].

Solanophila fraudulenta a. *nigripennis* Mader, 1941: 73 [TL: Belgisch-Congo or. (Mader, 1941); TD: not communicated].

Solanophila fallaciosa Mader, 1941: 73 [TL: Kinigi, Ruhengeri; Rwankeri; Ninda; Bitale, lac Bulero; Kibati; Mulera; Gahinga, volcan Rwebeya (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1985.

Solanophila fallaciosa a. *fulvithorax* Mader, 1941: 75 [TL: N. W. Tanganika (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype NHMW].

Solanophila Basilewskyi Mader, 1954a: 13 [TL: N. Lac Kivu, Rwankwi (Mader, 1954a); TD: holotype MRAC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1985.

Distribution: Zaire, Tanzania, Rwanda.

***Epilachna parainsignis* Pang et Mao**

Epilachna parainsignis Pang et Mao, 1979: 133 [TL: [Yunnan] (Pang et Mao, 1979); TD: holotype (male) IZAS?].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna paramagna* Pang et Mao**

Epilachna paramagna Pang et Mao, 1979: 135 [TL: [Yunnan] (Pang et Mao, 1979); TD: holotype (male) IZAS?].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna parastriata* Gordon**

Epilachna parastriata Gordon, 1975: 158 [TL: Peru: Cusco: Callanga (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna parvicollis* Casey**

Epilachna parvicollis Casey, 1899: 168 [TL: Bolivia (Casey, 1899); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) USNM].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna pastica* (Weise)**

Solanophila pastica Weise, 1902a: 165 [TL: Peru: Callanga und Marcapata (Weise, 1902a); TD: unknown (Gordon, 1975)].

Solanophila gibbula Weise, 1902a: 166 [TL: Bolivia: San Antonio, Chaco (Weise, 1902a); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) USNM] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Distribution: Peru, Bolivia.

***Epilachna patricia* Mulsant**

Epilachna patricia Mulsant, 1850b: 717 [TL: ile de Santa Cruz (Mulsant, 1850b). According Weise, 1895d: 120 this species was described from Santa Cruz de la Sierra in Bolivia; TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MNHN].

Epilachna archidona Crotch, 1874: 56 [TL: Archidona (?), Bolivia (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Epilachna Bang-Haasi Weise, 1895d: 120 [TL: Chaco Boliviae; TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) ZMUB] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Distribution: Peru, Bolivia, Argentina.

***Epilachna patula* Mulsant**

Epilachna patula Mulsant, 1850b: 796 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Mexico.

***Epilachna pava* Weise**

Epilachna pava Weise, 1895a: 49 [TL: Madagascar (Weise, 1895a); TD: ZMUB?].

Distribution: Madagaskar.

***Epilachna pavonia* (Olivier)**

Coccinella Pavonia Olivier, 1808: 1059 [TL: Indes orientales (Olivier, 1808); TD: MNHN].

Solanophila pavonia Var. *coeca* Sicard, 1907b: 445 [TL: Diego Suarez (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN]

Solanophila pavonia Var. *disca* Sicard, 1907b: 445 [TL: Comores, Androy (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar, Comoro I.

***Epilachna paykullii* Mulsant**

Epilachna Paykullii Mulsant, 1850b: 833 [TL: Cafreterie (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: holotype NHRS].

Epilachna macropis Gerstaecker, 1871: 347 [TL: Insel Sansibar (Gerstaecker, 1871); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1928a.

Solanophila macropis var. *Gerstäckeri* Weise, 1900c: 118 [TL: Mombo (Weise, 1900c); TD: not communicated].

Epilachna Schenklingi Sicard, 1912a: 130 [TL: Myam Nyam (Sicard, 1912a); TD: DEIC] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1928a.

Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire, Kenya, Tanzania (including Zanzibar), Madagascar.

***Epilachna pellita* Fürsch**

Epilachna pellita Fürsch, 1987: 30 [TL: Mt. Kenya (Nord) Ontolilidal Dal (Fürsch, 1987); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Kenya, Urundi.

***Epilachna peltata* Erichson**

Epilachna peltata Erichson, 1847: 183 [TL: Republica Peruana (Erichson, 1847); TD: ZMUB].

Distribution: Peru, Bolivia.

***Epilachna pembertoni* Crotch**

Epilachna Pembertoni Crotch, 1874: 80 [TL: Bhootan (Crotch, 1874); TD: NZSI?].

Distribution: India, Bhutan.

***Epilachna pemptea* Gordon**

Epilachna pemptea Gordon, 1975: 95 [TL: Peru: Amazonas: Guayabamba subt. val., 70 Km. E. of Chachapoyas (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna perlata* (Sicard)**

Solanophila perlata Sicard, 1907b: 451 [TL: Diego Suarez; montagne d'Ambre; Antsianaka (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN, DEIC].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna persimilis* Crotch**

Epilachna persimilis Crotch, 1874: 56 [TL: Peru (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype (male) CUMZ].

Distribution: Ecuador, Peru.

***Epilachna pertyi* Crotch**

Epilachna Pertyi Crotch, 1874: 67 [TL: Rio Negro (Crotch, 1874); TD: ZSMC].

Distribution: Brazil?

***Epilachna peruviana* Crotch**

Epilachna peruviana Crotch, 1874: 57 [TL: Peru (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna picta* (Sicard)**

Solanophila picta Sicard, 1907b: 459 [TL: Forêt Tanala (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna picticollis* (Sicard)**

Solanophila picticollis Sicard, 1907b: 468 [TL: Montagne d'Ambre (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna pictipennis* Crotch**

Epilachna pictipennis Crotch, 1874: 60 [TL: N. Grenada (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype CUMZ].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna pierreti* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna (Hypsa) Pierreti Mulsant, 1850b: 865 [TL: Madagascar (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MNHN?].

Solanophila Pierreti var. *leopardina* Sicard, 1912f: 245 [TL: Madagascar (Sicard, 1912f); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna pingbianensis* Pang et Mao**

Epilachna pingbianensis Pang et Mao, 1979: 146 [TL: [Yunnan] (Pang et Mao, 1979); TD: holotype (male) IZAS?].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna plagiata* Gorham**

Epilachna plagiata Gorham, 1897: 238 [TL: Panama, Volcan de Chiriqui (Gorham, 1897); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) BMNH].

Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama.

***Epilachna planimarginata* Fürsch**

Epilachna planimarginata Fürsch, 1963b: 227 [TL: Schubba (Kaffa) (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Distribution: Ethiopia.

***Epilachna plicata* Weise**

Epilachna plicata Weise, 1889: 649 [TL: Kan-ssu (Weise, 1889); TD: holotype ZMAS? or ZMUB?].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna pocohantae* Gordon**

Epilachna pocohantae Gordon, 1975: 141 [TL: Costa Rica: Cartago: Turrialba (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, Salvador, Costa Rica, Panama.

***Epilachna pondoensis* Fürsch**

Epilachna pondoensis Fürsch, 1987: 30 [TL: Port S. Johns (Fürsch, 1987); TD: holotype (female) TMSA].

Distribution: Republic of South Africa

***Epilachna praecipua* Gordon**

Epilachna praecipua Gordon, 1975: 151 [TL: Ecuador, Santiago Zamora, Macas (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CASC].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna pretiosa* (Mader)**

Solanophila pretiosa Mader, 1958c: 3 [TL: Bolivien: Yungas de Palmar (Mader, 1958c); TD: holotype (female) ZSMC].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna probsti* Jadwiszczak et Pütz**

Epilachna probsti Jadwiszczak et Pütz, 1994: 14 [TL: South India, Mysore state, Shimoga Dt., Agombe Ghat (Jadwiszczak et Pütz, 1994); TD: holotype (male) APC].

Distribution: Southern India.

***Epilachna propinqua* (Weise)**

Solanophila propinqua Weise, 1900a: 266 [TL: Callanga (Weise, 1900a); TD: unknown (Gordon, 1975)].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna provisoria* (Dieke)**

Afissa provisoria Dieke, 1947: 151 [TL: China, Szechwan Prov., Mount Omei (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna pseudograptia* Gordon**

Epilachna pseudograptia Gordon, 1975: 176 [TL: Costa Rica: Cartago: Pacajas (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) AMNH].

Distribution: Costa Rica.

***Epilachna pseudokraatzi* Fürsch**

Epilachna pseudokraatzi Fürsch, 1987: 32 [TL: Lomami, Kaniama (Fürsch, 1987); TD: holotype (female) MRAC].

Distribution: East Africa (Lomami, Kaniama).

***Epilachna pseudolepida* Gordon**

Epilachna pseudolepida Gordon, 1986: 4 [TL: Peru, Cusco, 20–50 km S Quillabamba (Gordon, 1986); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna pseudorealis* Gordon**

Epilachna pseudorealis Gordon, 1975: 196 [TL: Panama: Canal Zone: Ciricito (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Panama, Colombia.

***Epilachna pseudospilota* Gordon**

Epilachna pseudospilota Gordon, 1975: 73 [TL: Bolivia: La Paz: Chaco (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna pseudostriata* Gordon**

Epilachna pseudostriata Gordon, 1975: 155 [TL: Peru: Cusco: Pampaconas (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna pseudotumida* Gordon**

Epilachna pseudotumida Gordon, 1985: 35 [TL: Colombia, (Ant.) Encarnación (Gordon, 1985); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna punctatissima* (Weise)**

Solanophila punctatissima Weise, 1904c: 193 [TL: [Argentina] prov. Catamarca; [Argentina] prov. Salta (Weise, 1904c); TD: (male) ZMUB].

Solanophila punctatissima ab. *tetraspila* Weise, 1922a: 33 [TL: Argentina, Provincia Tucumán (Weise, 1922a); TD: holotype NHRS].

Distribution: Argentina.

***Epilachna punctipennis* Mulsant**

Epilachna (Cleta) punctipennis Mulsant, 1850b: 875 [TL: Guinée (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: ZMUB. Note: according to Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1972 holotype is deposited in ZMUM, but it seems not to be true.

Distribution: Guinea, Togo, Uganda, Tanzania.

***Epilachna pusilla* Fürsch**

Epilachna pusilla Fürsch, 1963b: 222 [TL: Kivu, Terr. Lubero, Mulo (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Tanzania, Zaire.

***Epilachna quadricollis* (Dieke)**

Afissa quadricollis Dieke, 1947: 134 [TL: China, Chekiang Prov., Hangchow (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: Korea, China, Taiwan.

***Epilachna quadriguttula* (Mader)**

Solanophila quadriguttula Mader, 1941: 36 [TL: N. E. Lac Gando (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna quadripunctata* (Weise)**

Solanophila 4-punctata Weise, 1905d: 207 [TL: Madagascar (Weise, 1905d); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1988) ZMUB].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna quangbinhensis* Hoang**

Epilachna quangbinhensis Hoang, 1978a: 835 [TL: Vietnam: Bintchiten, Kuang Bin (Hoang, 1978a); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna quatuordecimpunctata* (Mader)**

Solanophila 14-punctata Mader, 1941: 38 [TL: Urwald Ukaika (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype NHMW].

Epilachna quatuordecimpunctata parca Fürsch, 1963b: 239 [TL: Tshuapa Ikela (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Rwanda, Zaire.

***Epilachna quichauensis* Hoang**

Epilachna quichauensis Hoang, 1978a: 836 [TL: Vietnam: Nge Tin, mountains SW Kun Tchay (Hoang, 1978a); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna quinquedecimpunctata* (Mader)**

Solanophila 15-punctata Mader, 1941: 78 [TL: Sake, Kivu (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna quirozensis* Gordon**

Epilachna quirozensis Gordon, 1975: 124 [TL: Peru: Cuzco: Quiroz, Rio Paucartambo (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna radiata* (Guérin-Méneville)**

Coccinella (Epilachna) radiata Guérin-Méneville, 1844: 318 [TL: Colombie (Guérin-Méneville, 1844); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna rauli* Gordon**

Epilachna rauli Gordon, 1985: 34 [TL: Colombia, Caldas (Ant.) (Gordon, 1985); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna reichei* Gordon**

Epilachna reichei Gordon, 1975: 83 [TL: Colombia: Valle del Cauca: Mares above Cali (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Colombia, Ecuador.

***Epilachna renati* Sicard**

Epilachna Renati Sicard, 1907b: 481 [TL: Forêt de Fito (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna reticulipennis* Fürsch**

Epilachna reticulipennis Fürsch, 1985: 206 [TL: Louis Trichardt (Fürsch, 1985); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Republic of South Africa.

***Epilachna riveti* (Sicard)**

Solanophila Riveti Sicard, 1911: 384 [TL: Montagne du Chaud Nanégal: Rio Gallabomba (Sicard, 1911); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) MNHN].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna rubiacis* Cao et Xiao**

Epilachna rubiacis Cao et Xiao, 1984: 112, 126 [TL: Jianshui, Yunnan (Cao et Xiao, 1984); TD: holotype (male) FDYP].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna rubida* Fürsch**

Epilachna rubida Fürsch, 2001: 104 [TL: Mt. Kenya, Chogoria Rte., 0°09'S/37°26'E (Fürsch, 2001); TD: holotype (male) ZFMK]

Distribution: Kenya.

***Epilachna rubricollis* (Sicard)**

Solanophila rubricollis Sicard, 1907b: 456 [TL: Ambositra (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna rudepunctata* Mader**

Epilachna rudepunctata Mader, 1957c: 79 [TL: Mutsora (Mader, 1957c); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna rufolonga* Fürsch**

Epilachna rufolonga Fürsch, 1985: 196 [TL: Binescho, Ostsudan (Fürsch, 1985); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Sudan.

***Epilachna rufonotata* Fürsch**

Epilachna rufonotata Fürsch, 1986a: 105 [TL: Mt. Cameroon, forest zone (Fürsch, 1986a); TD: holotype (male) UZMH].

Distribution: Cameroon.

***Epilachna ryszardi* nom. nov.**

Epilachna sexsignata Bielawski, 1979: 99, nec Mader, 1957b: 122 [TL: 21 km E of Wangdiphodrang (Bielawski, 1979); TD: holotype (female) NHMB].
Note: The name given in honour of Polish coleopterologist, outstanding expert in the *Coccinellidae*, Dr. Ryszard Bielawski.

Distribution: Bhutan.

***Epilachna saginata* (Weise)**

Solanophila saginata Weise, 1902b: 494 [TL: Tonkin: Montes Mauson (Weise, 1902b); TD: HNHN].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna sahlbergi* Mulsant**

Epilachna Sahlbergi Mulsant, 1850b: 872 [TL: Cafrerie (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: NHRS].

Epilachna Sahlbergi ab. *pallescens* Weise, 1895b: 209 [TL: Guinea-Küste (Weise, 1895b); TD: ZMUB?].

Epilachna Sahlbergi ab. *pallens* (sic!) Korschefsky, 1931: 50.

Solanophila Sahlbergi a. *maculithorax* Mader, 1941: 89 [TL: Bukoba-Usumbura (Mader, 1941); TD: NHMW?].

Solanophila Sahlbergi a. *nigriventris* Mader, 1954a: 11 [TL: Lac Albert, Mahagi; Kivu, Rwanki (Mader, 1954a); TD: MRAC].

Distribution: East and South Africa.

***Epilachna satipensis* Gordon**

Epilachna satipensis Gordon, 1975: 122 [TL: Peru: Junin: Satipo (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna sauteri* (Weise)**

Solanophila Sauteri Weise, 1923b: 182 [TL: Kankau (Weise, 1923b); TD: ZMUB, DEIC].

Distribution: China, Taiwan, Japan (Okinawa Is.).

***Epilachna schawalleri* Canepari**

Epilachna (?) *schawalleri* Canepari, 1997: 57 [TL: Nepal, Gorkha Distr., Darondi Khola below Barpak to Doreni (Canepari, 1997); TD: holotype (male) SMNS].

Distribution: Nepal.

***Epilachna schoenherri* Mulsant**

Epilachna Schoenherri Mulsant, 1850b: 749 [TL: Cafrérie (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: holotype (female) NHRS].

Distribution: Republic of South Africa.

***Epilachna schoutedeni* (Sicard)**

Solanophila Schoutedeni Sicard, 1930a: 66 [TL: Albertville (Sicard, 1930a); TD: lectotype (female) MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna schunkei* Gordon**

Epilachna schunkei Gordon, 1975: 90 [TL: Peru: Junin: Chanchamayo, La Merced (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna sellata* Weise**

Epilachna sellata Weise, 1895d: 123 [TL: Chaco Boliviae (Weise, 1895d); TD: holotype (female) ZMUB].

Distribution: Peru, Bolivia, Argentina.

***Epilachna septemnotata* Bielawski**

Epilachna septemnotata Bielawski, 1979: 104 [TL: km 87 Phuntsholing-Thimphu (Bielawski, 1979); TD: holotype (male) NHMB].

Distribution: Bhutan.

***Epilachna septemocellata* Singh et Singh**

Epilachna septemocellata Singh et Singh, 1990: 30 [TL: Himachal Pradesh, Shilli (Singh et Singh, 1990); TD: holotype (female) DZPU?].

Distribution: India.

***Epilachna septentrionalis* Fürsch**

Epilachna septentrionalis Fürsch, 1963b: 223 [TL: Gelo-Fluß, Ost-Sudan (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Sudan.

***Epilachna seria* (Weise)**

Solanophila seria Weise, 1898b: 112 [TL: Kamerun (Weise, 1898b); TD: holotype (female) ZMUB].

Solanophila trifoliata Sicard, 1912b: 286 [TL: Ile Fernando Poo: Basilé, Bahia de S. Carlos (Sicard, 1912b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1967) MCSN] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Solanophila trifoliata ab. *spoliata* Sicard, 1912b: 288 [TL: not communicated; TD: MCSN].

Solanophila trifoliata ab. *refundata* Sicard, 1912b: 288 [TL: Fernando Poo, Basilé (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) MCSN].

Distribution: Equatorial Guinea (Fernando Poo Is.), Congo, Cameroon.

***Epilachna severini* Weise**

Epilachna Severini Weise, 1900c: 115 [TL: Inongo (Weise, 1900c); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Cameroon.

***Epilachna sexguttata* (Weise)**

Solanophila sexguttata Weise, 1899: 55 [TL: Nguelo, Kwai (Weise, 1899); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1963b) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna sexlineata* (Weise)**

Solanophila sexlineata Weise, 1898e: 235 [TL: Chaco Boliviae (Weise, 1898e); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) ZMUB].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna sexmaculata* Kirsch**

Epilachna sexmaculata Kirsch, 1876: 125 [TL: [Peru] (Kirsch, 1876); TD: according to Gordon, 1975 types lost during World War II].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna sexpunctata* Bielawski**

Epilachna sexpunctata Bielawski, 1979: 98 [TL: Phuntsholing (Bielawski, 1979); TD: holotype (female) NHMB].

Distribution: Bhutan.

***Epilachna sexpustulata* Bielawski**

Epilachna sexpustulata Bielawski, 1979: 100 [TL: 13 km East of Wangdiphodrang, Tan Chu (Bielawski, 1979); TD: holotype (male) NHMB].

Distribution: Bhutan.

***Epilachna shilliensis* Singh et Singh**

Epilachna shilliensis Singh et Singh, 1990: 27 [TL: Himachal Pradesh, Shillii (Singh et Singh, 1990); TD: holotype (male) DZPU?].

Distribution: India.

***Epilachna shimbaensis* Fürsch**

Epilachna shimbaensis Fürsch, 1985: 201 [TL: Shimba Hills südwestlich von Mombasa (Fürsch, 1985); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Kenya.

***Epilachna signifera* (Sicard)**

Solanophila signifera Sicard, 1907b: 450 [TL: forêt d'Ambre (Sicard, 1907b); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1988) ZMUB].

Solanophila signifera Weise in Sicard, 1907b: 450 (*nomen nudum*).

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna simia* (Sicard)**

Solanophila simia Sicard, 1913a: 497 [TL: Anamalais (Madras) (Sicard, 1913a); TD: BMNH?].

Distribution: Southern India.

***Epilachna simulans* Gordon**

Epilachna simulans Gordon, 1975: 88 [TL: Peru (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna simulatrix* (Sicard)**

Solanophila simulatrix Sicard, 1907b: 452 [TL: Madagascar: Antsianaka (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna sinuata* (Sicard)**

Solanophila sinuata Sicard, 1907b: 460 [TL: Madagascar (Sicard, 1907b); TD: BMNH].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna siphodentulata* Hoang**

Epilachna siphodentulata Hoang, 1978b: 27 [TL: Viet Nam, Quang Ninh (Hoang, 1983); TD: holotype (male) probably ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna siphonechinulata* Zeng et Yang**

Epilachna siphonechinulata Zeng et Yang, 1996a: 197, 200 [TL: Guangxi (Zeng et Yang, 1996a); TD: holotype (male) IPPG].

Distribution: China (Guangxi).

***Epilachna smithi* Mulsant**

Epilachna (Cleta) Smithi Mulsant, 1850b: 868 [TL: cap de Bonne-Espérance (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Booth et Pope, 1989) OXUM].

Epilachna smithii (sic!): Gordon, 1987: 8.

Distribution: Republic of South Africa.

***Epilachna soachae* Gordon**

Epilachna soachae Gordon, 1975: 115 [TL: Colombia: Cundinamarca: Soacha (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna soarezica* (Sicard)**

Solanophila soarezica Sicard, 1907b: 465 [TL: Montagne d'Ambre (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN, DEIC].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna sociolamina* Li in Li et Cook**

Epilachna sociolamina Li in Li et Cook, 1961: 64 [TL: Taihoku (Taipei), Taiwan (Li et Cook, 1961); TD: holotype (female) NTUT].

Distribution: Taiwan.

***Epilachna soluta* (Weise)**

Solanophila soluta Weise, 1900c: 119 [TL: Mombo (Weise, 1900c); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1985) ZMUB].

Solanophila soluta var. *elementaria* Weise, 1900c: 119 [TL: Mombo (Weise, 1900c); TD: ZMUB].

Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania.

***Epilachna spinolae* Mulsant**

Epilachna Spinolae Mulsant, 1850b: 740 [TL: Madagascar (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: ZMUB].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna spiraloïdes* Cao et Xiao**

Epilachna spiraloïdes Cao et Xiao, 1984: 114, 127 [TL: Cangyuan (Banlao), Yunnan (Cao et Xiao, 1984); TD: holotype (male) FDYP].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna spreta* Mulsant**

Epilachna spreta Mulsant, 1850b: 845 [TL: Brésil (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Epilachna spreta [var.] *illusa* Mulsant, 1850b: 846 [TL: not communicated; TD: MNHN? or BMNH?].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Epilachna staudingeri* (Weise)**

Solanophila Staudingeri Weise, 1902a: 162 [TL: Peru: Marcapata (Weise, 1902a); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) (female) ZMUB].

Distribution: Peru, Bolivia.

***Epilachna stolata* Mulsant**

Epilachna stolata Mulsant, 1850b: 704 [TL: Colombie, colonie Tavar (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Epilachna scapularis Mulsant, 1850b: 705 [TL: Colombie, environs de Caracas (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MNHN] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1931.

Distribution: Venezuela.

***Epilachna stragulata* Fürsch**

Epilachna stragulata Fürsch, 1963b: 253 [TL: Nandi-Reservat (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Kenya.

***Epilachna strasseni* Fürsch**

Epilachna strasseni Fürsch, 1963b: 248 [TL: Lulua Kapanga (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna strictanotata* Gordon**

Epilachna strictanotata Gordon, 1975: 103 [TL: Peru: Junin: Chanchamayo (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna striola* (Weise)**

Solanophila striola Weise, 1902a: 162 [TL: Peru: Marcapata (Weise, 1902a); TD: holotype (female) ZMUB].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna struwei* Fürsch**

Epilachna struwei Fürsch, 2001: 104 [TL: Rwanda, Mt. Bisoke (Fürsch, 2001); TD: holotype (male) ZFMK].

Distribution: Rwanda.

***Epilachna subacuta* (Dieke)**

Afissa subacuta Dieke, 1947: 165 [TL: China, Szechwan Prov., Shin Kai Si, Mount Omei (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna subclathrata* Sicard**

Epilachna subclathrata Sicard, 1910: 378 [TL: Nilghiri Hills (Sicard, 1910); TD: BMNH].

Distribution: Southern India.

***Epilachna superba* (Mader)**

Solanophila superba Mader, 1955c: 196 [TL: Belgisch Congo occid., Mayidi (Mader, 1955c); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna sureilica* (Kapur)**

Afissa sureilica Kapur, 1963b: 136 [TL: India: Sureil (near „Nangpu”) (Kapur, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) NZSI].

Afissa sureilica var. *marginotata* Kapur, 1963b: 138 [TL: Burma: Ruby Mines (Kapur, 1963b); TD: BMNH and NZSI].

Distribution: India, Burma.

***Epilachna suspiciosa* Weise**

Epilachna suspiciosa Weise, 1901b: 281 [TL: Darjeeling (Weise, 1901b); TD: ZMUB?].

Distribution: India (Darjeeling, Sikkim).

***Epilachna suturoguttata* Fürsch**

Epilachna suturoguttata Fürsch, 1991: 233 [TL: Zaire: Haut-Ituri, Nioka (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype (male) SMNS].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna szechuana* (Dieke)**

Afissa szechuana Dieke, 1947: 164 [TL: China, Szechwan Prov., near Mupin (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna sztolcmani* nom. nov.**

Epilachna simplex Gordon, 1975: 81, nec Weise, 1895a: 52 [TL: Peru: Cuzco: Torontoy (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Note: The name given in honour of Jan Sztolcman (1854–1928), Polish zoologist and traveller, who spent many years collecting animals in South America (mainly in Peru).

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna taeniola* Gordon**

Epilachna taeniola Gordon, 1975: 100 [TL: Colombia: Cauca Valley, Mari Lopez (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CASC].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna tanalensis* (Sicard)**

Solanophila tanalensis Sicard, 1907b: 458 [TL: Forêt Tanala (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Solanophila tanalensis var. *multinotata* Sicard, 1907b: 458 [TL: Forêt Tanala (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna tenebricosa* Mulsant**

Epilachna tenebricosa Mulsant, 1850b: 809 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MNHN].

Distribution: Mexico.

***Epilachna tenella* (Sicard)**

Solanophila tenella Sicard, 1930a: 68 TL: Wombali, Bokoro, Luisa, Elisabethville (Sicard, 1930a); TD: MRAC].

Solanophila tenella ab. *flexuosa* Sicard, 1930a: 70 [TL: Congo Belge (Sicard, 1930a); TD: MRAC].

Solanophila tenella a. *liberta* Mader, 1957b: 106 [TL: Rwankwi (N. Lac Kivu), Ibanda, Bunia, Ruanda: Rukoma, Mahembe, Gatsibu, Muhavura, Kagogo, Rubengera, Rubengeri (Mader, 1957b); TD: MRAC, MGFT].

Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Zaire, Rwanda.

***Epilachna tenelloides* (Fürsch)**

Afissa tenelloides Fürsch, 1960a: 278 [TL: Ost Afrika, Nandi Reservat (Fürsch, 1960a); TD: holotype (female) ZSMC].

Distribution: Tanzania, Rwanda, Kenya.

***Epilachna tenuipicta* (Sicard)**

Solanophila tenuipicta Sicard, 1907b: 443 [TL: Montagne d’Ambre (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN, DEIC].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna tetartea* Gordon**

Epilachna tetartea Gordon, 1975: 67 [TL: Ecuador: Tungurahua: Pundoa (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) AMNH].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna tetrastigma* (Weise)**

Solanophila tetrastigma Weise, 1912b: 45 [TL: N-Ruanda: Vulcan Karisimbi, 2500 m (Weise, 1912b); TD: ZMUB].

Epilachna tetrasticta (sic!): Korschefsky, 1931: 53.

Distribution: North Rwanda.

***Epilachna tianpingiensis* Pang et Mao**

Epilachna tianpingiensis Pang et Mao, 1979: 142 [TL: [Tuansi] (Pang et Mao, 1979); TD: holotype (male) IZAS?].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna tibialis* Weise**

Epilachna tibialis Weise, 1888: 86 [TL: Quango (Fürsch, 1985); TD: ZMUB].

Epilachna tibialis depauperrima Fürsch, 1985: 201 [TL: Transvaal (Fürsch, 1985); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Distribution: South and West Africa.

***Epilachna togoensis* (Weise)**

Solanophila togoensis Weise, 1901b: 273 [TL: Guinea (Weise, 1901b); TD: ZMUB].

Distribution: Togo, Guinea.

***Epilachna topali* Jadwiszczak**

Epilachna topali Jadwiszczak, 1990: 736 [TL: Vietnam, O quy ho (Jadwiszczak, 1990); TD: holotype (male) HNHM].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna transverselineata* (Mader)**

Solanophila transverselineata Mader, 1958c: 4 [TL: Bolivien: Yungas de Arepucho, Chacisacha (Mader, 1958c); TD: ZSMC].

Distribution: Peru, Bolivia.

***Epilachna tredecimnotata* (Latreille)**

Coccinella 13-notata Latreille, 1833: 67 [TL: not communicated; TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MHNL].

Coccinella immaculicollis Chevrolat, 1834: 70 [TL: Véra Cruz, Tuspan, Alvarado (Chevrolat, 1834); TD: CUMZ] — synonymized by Dejean, 1837.

Epilachna particollis Mulsant, 1850b: 810 [TL: Mexique? (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: CUMZ] — synonymized with *Epilachna aequinoctialis* Crotch, 1874 by Crotch, 1874.

Epilachna aequinoxialis Mulsant, 1850b: 824 [TL: Buénos-Ayres (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: ZMUB (Mulsant, 1850b), unknown (Gordon, 1975)] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Epilachna borealis [var.] *indiga* Mulsant, 1850b: 828 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: CUMZ] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Epilachna indiscreta Mulsant, 1853: 235 [TL: Colombie (Mulsant, 1853); TD: CUMZ] — synonymized with *Epilachna aequinoctialis* Crotch, 1874 by Crotch, 1874.

Epilachna aequinoctialis Crotch, 1874: 63 (unnecessary emendation of *Epilachna aequinoxialis* Mulsant, 1850b).

Epilachna simillima Crotch, 1874: 63 [TL: Bogota (Crotch, 1874); TD: CUMZ] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Epilachna picescens Gorham, 1897: 238 [TL: Panama, Bugaba (Gorham, 1897); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) BMNH] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Distribution: USA, Mexico, Cuba, Guatemala, Belize, Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Venezuela, Colombia.

***Epilachna tricolor* (Sicard)**

Solanophila tricolor Sicard, 1907b: 433 [TL: Madagascar (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna tridecimmaculosa* Pang et Mao**

Epilachna tridecimmaculosa Pang et Mao, 1977: 326, 328 [TL: Xizang (Nielamu) (Pang et Mao, 1977); TD: holotype (male) IZAS].

Distribution: China.

***Epilachna tridivisa* Hoang**

Epilachna tridivisa Hoang, 1978a: 842 [TL: Vietnam: Vinh Phu, Tam Dao (Hoang, 1978a); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Epilachna trifaria* (Weise)**

Solanophila trifaria Weise, 1899: 55 [TL: Kwai (Weise, 1899); TD: ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna tripupillata* (Sicard)**

Solanophila tripupillata Sicard, 1907b: 447 [TL: Baie d'Antongil; forêt Tanala (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna tristis* Gorham**

Epilachna tristis Gorham, 1897: 239 [TL: Mexico, Chiapas (Gorham, 1897); TD: BMNH?].

Distribution: Mexico.

***Epilachna tritea* Gordon**

Epilachna tritea Gordon, 1975: 61 [TL: Venezuela: Merida: Merida (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) AMNH].

Distribution: Venezuela.

***Epilachna trochula* Fürsch**

Epilachna trochula Fürsch, 1991: 236 [TL: Rustenburg (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype (male) HFC].

Distribution: Republic of South Africa.

***Epilachna tshibindaensis* nom. nov.**

Epilachna bella Fürsch, 1963b: 255, nec Wollaston, 1864: 425 [TL: Kivu, Tshibinda (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Note: The replacement name is derived from the type-locality, Tshibinda.

Distribution: Zaire, Tanzania.

***Epilachna tumida* Gorham**

Epilachna tumida Gorham, 1897: 237 [TL: Costa Rica; R. Sucio, Volcan de Irazu (Gorham, 1897); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) BMNH].

Distribution: Costa Rica, Panama.

***Epilachna uhligi* Fürsch**

Epilachna uhligi Fürsch, 1987: 30 [TL: N-Uluguru (Fürsch, 1987); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Epilachna umerata* Fürsch**

Epilachna umerata Fürsch, 1963b: 233 [TL: Mangu (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Kenya.

***Epilachna undecimspilota* (Hope)**

Coccinella 11-spilota Hope, 1831: 31 [TL: Nepal (Hope, 1831); TD: lectotype (designated by Booth et Pope, 1989) BMNH].

Distribution: Northern India, Nepal.

***Epilachna undulata* (Thunberg)**

Coccinella undulata Thunberg, 1781: 18 [TL: Capite bonae spei (Thunberg, 1781); TD: lectotype (designated by Pope, 1987) UZIU].

Distribution: Republic of South Africa.

***Epilachna univittata* Crotch**

Epilachna univittata Crotch, 1874: 59 [TL: Ecuador (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype (female) CUMZ].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Epilachna urundiensis* Fürsch**

Epilachna urundiensis Fürsch, 1963b: 221 [TL: Urundi, Bururi (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Rwanda Urundi.

***Epilachna vagula* Fürsch**

Epilachna vagula Fürsch, 1963b: 226 [TL: Nguelo, Usambara (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Tanzania (including Zanzibar), Uganda.

***Epilachna vanpatteni* Gorham**

Epilachna Vanpatteni Gorham, 1898: 244 [TL: Costa Rica (Gorham, 1898); TD: holotype BMNH].

Distribution: Guatemala, Costa Rica.

***Epilachna varipes* Mulsant**

Epilachna varipes Mulsant, 1850b: 812 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MNHN].

Distribution: Mexico.

***Epilachna varivestis* Mulsant**

Epilachna Genuina Dejean, 1837: 460 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna varivestis Mulsant, 1850b: 815 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Epilachna corrupta Mulsant, 1850b: 815 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ] — synonymized by Crotch, 1874.

Epilachna varivestis [var.] *cervina* Mulsant, 1850b: 817 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: unknown (Gordon, 1975)].

Epilachna genuina Mulsant, 1850b: 817 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) MHNL] — synonymized by Gemminger et Harold, 1876: 3815.

Epilachna maculiventris Bland, 1864: 256 [TL: Rocky Mountains, Colorado Territory (Bland, 1864); TD: PAS (Gordon, 1975)] — synonymized by Blackwelder, 1945.

Epilachna toweri Johnson, 1910: 78 [TL: Texas (Comal County) (Johnson, 1910); TD: not communicated] — synonymized by Blackwelder, 1945.

Epilachna corrupta Var. *juncta* Johnson, 1910: 79 [TL: not communicated; TD: (holotype) not communicated]

Epilachna corrupta var. *cuprea* Cockerell, 1918: 153 [TL: Boulder, Colorado (Cockerell, 1918); TD: not communicated].

Distribution: USA, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Costa Rica.

***Epilachna velata* Erichson**

Epilachna velata Erichson, 1847: 183 [TL: Republica Peruana (Erichson, 1847); TD: ZMUB].

Distribution: Peru, Bolivia.

***Epilachna velutina* (Olivier)**

Coccinella velutina Olivier, 1808: 1039 [TL: Guyane Française (Olivier, 1808); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Surinam, French Guiana.

***Epilachna venterita* Fürsch**

Epilachna venterita Fürsch, 1975: 647 [TL: Kivu, Bitale (Fürsch, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna vermiculata* (Sicard)**

Solanophila vermiculata Sicard, 1907b: 462 [TL: Mianerinerine (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Epilachna vigintiduomaculata* (Mader)**

Solanophila 22-maculata Mader, 1941: 22 [TL: Victoria Njansa (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype (female) MGFT].

Distribution: Zaire, Uganda, Tanzania.

***Epilachna vigintiduopunctata* (Mader)**

Solanophila vigintiduopunctata Mader, 1957a: 4 [TL: Ganza, salines près riv. Kamandula; TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna vigintipunctata* Mulsant**

Epilachna (Cleta) viginti-punctata Mulsant, 1850b: 876 [TL: Cafrerie (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: NHRS].

Epilachna punctipennis [var.] *multinotata* Gerstäcker, 1873: 305 [TL: not communicated; TD: ZMUB] — synonymized by Sicard, 1930b.

Distribution: Guinea, Angola, Rwanda, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania (including Zanzibar), Mozambique, Republic of South Africa.

***Epilachna villica* Weise**

Epilachna villica Weise, 1888: 82 [TL: Goldküste, Ashanti (Weise, 1888); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Solanophila subsignata Var. *punctaria* Weise, 1898b: 112 [TL: SO Kamerun: Lolodorf (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype ZMUB] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Distribution: Guinea, Ivory Coast, Togo, Nigeria, Cameroon, Gabon, Congo, Zaire.

***Epilachna vineta* Crotch**

Epilachna vineta Crotch, 1874: 63 [TL: Guatemala, Costa Rica (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala.

***Epilachna viridilineata* Crotch**

Epilachna viridilineata Crotch, 1874: 55 [TL: Peru, Ecuador (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Epilachna viridilineata rossi Gordon, 1975: 63 [TL: Ecuador, Chimborazo, 30 mi. SW of Alausi (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CASC].

Distribution: Ecuador, Peru.

***Epilachna viridinitens* Crotch**

Epilachna viridinitens Crotch, 1874: 55 [TL: Peru (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype (female) CUMZ].

Distribution: Peru.

***Epilachna vittigera* Crotch**

Epilachna V-pallidum Var. *vittigera* Crotch, 1874: 58 [TL: Peru (Gordon, 1975); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Solanophila graphis Weise, 1906c: 228 [TL: Yungas de La Paz (Weise, 1906c); TD: ZMUB] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Solanophila Crotchi Sicard, 1912c: 303 [TL: unknown; TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Solanophila bisbilineata Weise, 1926: 2 [TL: Peru: Pachitea (Weise, 1926); TD: holotype (male) NHRS] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Epilachna Crotchi var. *pallida* (sic!) Korschefsky, 1931: 61.

Solanophila graphis a. *incompleta* Mader, 1958c: 6 [TL: [Bolivia] Yungas de Arepuchó, Sihuenas (Mader, 1958c); TD: ZSMC].

Distribution: Peru, Bolivia.

***Epilachna v-pallidum* Blanchard in Blanchard et Brullé**

Epilachna V-pallidum Blanchard in Blanchard et Brullé, 1846: 214 [TL: Bolivia: Santa-Cruz (Blanchard in Blanchard et Brullé, 1846); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MNHN].

Solanophila v-pallidum a. *flavoquadrivittata* Mader, 1958c: 2 [TL: not communicated; TD: ZSMC?].

Epilachna v-pallidum angulata Gordon, 1975: 67 [TL: Peru: Cusco: Lucma (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru, Bolivia.

***Epilachna vulcanica* (Weise)**

Solanophila vulcanica Weise, 1912b: 45 [TL: N-Ruanda: Vulcan Karisimba, 2500 m (Weise, 1912b); TD: ZMUB].

Solanophila vulcanica a. *atripennis* Mader, 1941: 95 [TL: Ruanda, Uganda (Mader, 1941); TD: MRAC?].

Distribution: Northern Rwanda, Uganda.

***Epilachna vulnerata* Gorham**

Epilachna vulnerata Gorham, 1898: 243 [TL: Mexico (Gorham, 1898); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) BMNH].

Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala.

***Epilachna vulpecula* Reiche**

Epilachna vulpecula Reiche, 1849: 416 [TL: Abyssinie (Reiche, 1849); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ]. Note: Gordon, 1987 attributed *E. vulpecula* to Mulsant, 1850 and designated the lectotype from CUMZ. *Solanophila nigricollis* Weise, 1904a: 60 [TL: Kilimandjaro: Moschi (Weise, 1904a); TD: ZMUB] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1985.

Epilachna parryi ab. *degenerata* Sicard, 1922: 350 [TL: Kenya Colony: Kericho (Sicard, 1922); TD: BMNH?] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1990.

Epilachna parryi ab. *pauperrima* Sicard, 1922: 350 [TL: Kenya Colony: Kericho (Sicard, 1922); TD: BMNH?] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1990.

Distribution: Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda, Tanzania.

***Epilachna walteri* (Sicard)**

Solanophila Walteri Sicard, 1913b: 507 [TL: Colombie (Sicard, 1913b); TD: BM or MNHN].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Epilachna weisei* (Sicard)**

Solanophila Weisei Sicard, 1912a: 129 [TL: Bolivia (Sicard, 1912a); TD: DEIC].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna weneri* Fürsch**

Epilachna weneri Fürsch, 1985: 211 [TL: Rwanda, Rangiro (Fürsch, 1985); TD: holotype (male) MHNG].

Distribution: Rwanda.

***Epilachna witteiana* (Mader)**

Solanophila Witteiana Mader, 1941: 35 [TL: N.E. Gando, Kihorwe à Ilega; N.E. Gando; Kibati-Shove; Kibati; Rég. Kibumba (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Epilachna woytkowskii* Gordon**

Epilachna woytkowskii Gordon, 1975: 123 [TL: Peru: Cuzco: Callanga (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru, Bolivia.

***Epilachna yongshanensis* Cao et Xiao**

Epilachna yongshanensis Cao et Xiao, 1984: 116, 128 [TL: Yongshan, Yunnan (Cao et Xiao, 1984); TD: holotype (male) FDYP].

Distribution: China (Yunnan).

***Epilachna zetterstedtii* Mulsant**

Epilachna Zetterstedtii Mulsant, 1850b: 830 [TL: Cafrerie (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: NHRS?].

Epilachna scalaris Gerstaecker, 1871: 347 [TL: Uru (Gerstaecker, 1871); TD: ZMUB?] — synonymized by Weise, 1909a.

Solanophila Zetterstedti (sic!) var. *sexlunata* Weise, 1899: 58 [TL: Mombo, Montes Ukami (Weise, 1899); TD: ZMUB].

Solanophila Zetterstedti (sic!) ab. *dorsata* Weise, 1909a: 250 [TL: Kilimandjaro, Kibonoto; Meru (Weise, 1909a); TD: NHRS?].

Epilachna scalaris v. *abrupta* Brancsik, 1914: 69 [TL: Kilimandjaro (Brancsik, 1914); TD: HNHM].

Distribution: Tanzania, Republic of South Africa.

***Epilachna zeylanica* Crotch**

Epilachna zeylanica Crotch, 1874: 83 [TL: Ceylon (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype CUMZ].

Distribution: Sri Lanka.

***Epilachna zischkai* (Mader)**

Solanophila Zischkai Mader, 1950a: 38 [TL: Bolivien: Yungas de Palmar (Mader, 1950a); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975: 87) MGFT].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Epilachna zuluensis* Crotch**

Epilachna zuluensis Crotch, 1874: 77 [TL: Zulu (Crotch, 1874); TD: BMNH].
Solanophila zuluensis Var. *quadrigemina* Weise, 1899: 53 [TL: Montes Ukemi, Kwai (Weise, 1899); TD: ZMUB].

Distribution: Zaire, Rwanda, Burundi, Tanzania.

***Epilachna zumpti* Fürsch**

Epilachna zumpti Fürsch, 1963b: 266 [TL: Njassa-See, Mango (Fürsch, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: East Africa, Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna* Li in Li et Cook**

Henosepilachna Li in Li et Cook, 1961: 35. Type species: *Coccinella sparsa* Herbst, 1786 (= *Coccinella vigintioctopunctata* Fabricius, 1775) — by original designation.

Henosepilachna (Elateria) Fürsch, 1964: 182. Type species: *Coccinella elaterii* P. Rossi, 1794 — by original designation.

***Henosepilachna acervata* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna acervata Chazeau, 1975: 47 [TL: Madagascar Nord, massif du Tsaratanana (versant ouest), Andilambe (Chazeau, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna adjuncta* (Crotch)**

Epilachna adjuncta Crotch, 1874: 76 [TL: Angola (Crotch, 1874); TD: BMNH or LMP].

Distribution: Angola.

***Henosepilachna aegrota* (Gorham)**

Epilachna aegrota Gorham, 1891: 911 [TL: Scioa (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) MCSN].

Distribution: Ethiopia.

***Henosepilachna altera* (Dieke)**

Epilachna emarginata Dieke, 1947: 49, nec Montouzier in Perroud et Montrouzier, 1864: 219 [TL: Philippine Islands, Samar Island (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Epilachna emarginata altera Dieke, 1947: 50 [TL: Philippine Island, Luzón, Mount Banájao (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Henosepilachna emarginata diekei **nom. nov.** Note: *Epilachna emarginata altera* Dieke is the oldest available name for *Epilachna emarginata* Dieke, 1947, nec *Epilachna emarginata* Montouzier in Perroud et Montrouzier, 1864, and *Henosepilachna emarginata emarginata* (Dieke) needs a new name.

Distribution: Philippines, Fiji Is.

***Henosepilachna alternata* (Sicard)**

Epilachna fulvosignata Ab. *beniensis* Weise, 1912b: 49 [TL: not communicated; TD: ZMUB]. Infrasubspecific name, unavailable in zoological nomenclature, validated by Fürsch, 1991 (see below).

Epilachna fulvosignata Ab. *sessensis* Weise, 1912b: 49 [TL: Sesse-Inseln (Weise, 1912b), westl. V. Ruwenzori: Beni (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Epilachna alternata Sicard, 1930a: 59 [TL: Haut Uelé, Moto (Sicard, 1930a); TD: MRAC].

Epilachna Wittei Mader, 1941: 149 [TL: Kamande, Kanyazi; camp Ruindi; Rutshuru; rivière Molindi, Kib. (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC] — synonymized with *Henosepilachna beniensis* Fürsch, 1991 by Fürsch, 1991.

Epilachna Wittei a. *dissoluta* Mader, 1941: 150 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Epilachna Wittei a. *mimica* Mader, 1941: 150 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Epilachna bissexpustulata a. *basinigra* Mader, 1954a: 22 [TL: Ruwenzori, Mutwanga (Mader, 1954a); TD: MRAC?] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Epilachna Wittei a. *nigricollis* Mader, 1954a: 21 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Henosepilachna beniensis Fürsch, 1991: 246 [TL: NW Beni (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB]. **Syn. nov.** Note: *Epilachna alternata* Sicard, 1930a is the oldest available name for this species.

Distribution: Zaire, Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna ambitiosa* (Mader)**

Epilachna ambitiosa Mader, 1955b: 43 [TL: Mt. Cameroun (Mader, 1955b); TD: holotype MNHN].

Distribution: Cameroon.

***Henosepilachna amoena* (Karsch)**

Epilachna amoena Karsch, 1882: 402 [TL: Chinchoxo (Karsch, 1882) TD: ZMUB].

Epilachna amoena var. *kamerunensis* Weise, 1898b: 101 [TL: Yaunde: Lolodorf (Weise, 1898b); TD: ZMUB].

Distribution: Angola, Cameroon, Zaire,

***Henosepilachna animanigra* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna animanigra Chazeau, 1975: 44 [TL: Madagascar Nord, massif du Tsaratanana, en dessous de l'Andohanisambirano, Matsabory (Chazeau, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna anita* (Kapur)**

Epilachna anita Kapur, 1952: 24 [TL: India, Nilgiri Hills (Kapur, 1952); TD: holotype (male) BMNH].

Distribution: South India.

***Henosepilachna annulata* (Kolbe)**

Epilachna annulata Kolbe, 1897: 121 [TL: Ru-Nssororo (Kolbe, 1897); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Central and South Africa.

***Henosepilachna annulifera* (Mader)**

Epilachna annulifera Mader, 1941: 112 [TL: N.E. Gando, Kihorwe à Ilega; Ninda; Rwankeri; Mulera; Munege près Kibumba; Kibati (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Henosepilachna antinorii* (Gorham)**

Chnootriba antinorii Gorham, 1891: 911 [TL: Scioa (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) MCSN].

Distribution: Sudan, Ethiopia.

***Henosepilachna antiqua* (Weise) comb. nov.**

Epilachna antiqua Weise, 1903b: 229 [TL: Nova-Guinea: Sattelberg (Weise, 1903b); TD: ZMUB].

Epilachna antiqua ab. *apicalis* Korschefsky, 1928a: 41 [TL: Deutsch-Neuguinea, Wahnes (Korschefsky, 1928); TD: ZMUB].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna apicalis* (Weise)**

Epilachna apicalis Weise, 1898b: 106 [TL: Yaunde (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Cameroon, Togo, Sierra Leone.

***Henosepilachna ardosiacae* (Sicard)**

Solanophila ardosiacae Sicard, 1912e: 248 [TL: Chirinda, Masholand (Sicard, 1912e); TD: BMNH (Fürsch, 1991)].

Distribution: Zimbabwe.

***Henosepilachna arenaria* (Weise)**

Solanophila arenaria Weise, 1914: 272 [TL: Windhuk (Weise, 1914); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) NHRS].

Distribution: Namibia.

***Henosepilachna argus* (Geoffroy in Fourcroy)**

Coccinella argus Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785: 145. [TL: Paris (Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785); TD: MNHN].

Epilachna argus ab. *Bedeli* Sicard, 1891: 60 [TL: unknown; TD: unknown].

Epilachna argus maroccana Kocher, 1953: 46 [TL: Rabat; Marrakech (Kocher, 1953); TD: not communicated].

Distribution: Central and South Europe, North Africa.

***Henosepilachna atra* (Sicard)**

Epilachna atra Sicard, 1907c: 250 [TL: Wa-Kikouyou; Escarpment (Sicard, 1907c); TD: MNHN?, BMNH?].

Distribution: Kenya, Uganda.

***Henosepilachna atropos* (Sicard)**

Epilachna atropos Sicard, 1912b: 292 [TL: Ile Fernando Poo, Moka (Sicard, 1912b); TD: MCSN].

Distribution: Equatorial Guinea (Fernando Poo Is.).

***Henosepilachna auroguttata* (Weise)**

Epilachna auroguttata Weise, 1895a: 50 [TL: Ostafrika (Weise, 1895a); TD: holotype (female) ZMUB].

Distribution: Togo, Zaire, Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna bachtaiensis* Hoang**

Henosepilachna bachtaiensis Hoang, 1977: 140 [TL: Vietnam, Bak Thay, 50 km NE Thay Hguen (Hoang, 1977); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Henosepilachna baguiana* (Dieke)**

Epilachna baguiana Dieke, 1947: 83 [TL: Philippine Islands, Luzón Island, Baguio, Benguet (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: Philippines.

***Henosepilachna balajuensis* (Jadwiszczak et Pütz) comb. nov.**

Epilachna balajuensis Jadwiszczak et Pütz, 1994: 13 [TL: C-Nepal, Kathmandu-Valley, Balaju near Kathmandu (Jadwiszczak et Pütz, 1994); TD: holotype (male) APC].

Distribution: Nepal.

***Henosepilachna bakeri* (Dieke)**

Epilachna bakeri Dieke, 1947: 56 [TL: Philippine Islands, Mindanao, Dapitam (Dieke, 1947); TD: Holotype USNM].

Distribution: Philippines.

***Henosepilachna bielawskii* (Fürsch) comb. nov.**

Epilachna bielawskii Fürsch, 1959: 6 [TL: Shembaganur, Süd Indien (Fürsch, 1959); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: South India.

***Henosepilachna bifasciata* (Fabricius)**

Coccinella 2fasciata Fabricius, 1781a: 95 [TL: not communicated; TD: LSUK? or BMNH?].

Epilachna parafasciata Dieke, 1947: 89 [TL: Java, Tjibodas, Mount Gede (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM] — synonymized by Bielawski, 1965c.

Distribution: Indonesia (Java).

***Henosepilachna bigemmata* Fürsch**

Henosepilachna bigemmata Fürsch, 1991: 262 [TL: Kamerun, Buea (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Cameroon.

***Henosepilachna biplagiata* (Kolbe)**

Epilachna biplagiata Kolbe, 1897: 121 [TL: Undussuma, südwestlich vom Albert-Nyasa (Kolbe, 1897), W. Albert Nyasa, Ituri Fähre (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Solanophila götzii Alinder, 1924: 129 [TL: Kamerun, Joko (Alinder, 1924); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1928a.

Epilachna biplagiata ab. *abundata* Weise, 1926: 30 [TL: Br.[itish] O.[st] Afr.[ika] (Weise, 1926); TD: NHRS].

Epilachna bisseptemnotata ab. *nigripennis* Korschefsky, 1928a: 43 [TL: Nord-Uluguru (Korschefsky, 1928a); TD: holotype ZMUB?] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1990.

Epilachna Maynéi Mader, 1955c: 198 [TL: Belgisch Congo, Kivu, Bitale (Mader, 1955c); TD: holotype MRAC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire, Rwanda, Uganda, Kenya, Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna bipunctata* (Weise)**

Solanophila bipunctata Weise, 1905d: 207 [TL: Madagascar (Weise, 1905d); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1988) ZMUB].

Solanophila bipunctata ab. *10-punctata* Weise, 1909b: 122 [TL: Madagaskar int. austr. (Weise, 1909b); TD: ZMUB].

Henosepilachna robinsoni Chazeau, 1976: 70 [TL: Madagascar: Ambatolaona (Chazeau, 1976); TD: holotype (male) MNHN] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1988.

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna biroi* (Weise)**

Epilachna Biroi Weise, 1902b: 491 [TL: Neu-Guinea: Sattelberg (Weise, 1902b); TD: HNHM].

Epilachna cirunigra Dieke, 1947: 107 [TL: Hollandia, Dutch New Guinea (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM] — synonymized by Bielawski, 1963.

Distribution: New Guinea, New Britain, Philippines.

***Henosepilachna bisdecemnotata* (Weise)**

Solanophila bisdecemnotata Weise, 1905a: 47 [TL: Kagera Nil, Kitengule (Weise, 1905a); TD: holotype (female) ZMUB].

Distribution: Zaire, Uganda, Rwanda, Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna bisquadrignata* (Mader)**

Epilachna bisquadrignata Mader, 1958a: 178 [TL: Bamenda (Mader, 1958a); TD: holotype MGFT].

Epilachna bisquadrignata ab. *fulvicollis* Mader, 1958a: 179 [TL: Nigeria: Bamenda (Mader, 1958a); TD: holotype MGFT].

Distribution: Cameroon.

***Henosepilachna bisseptemnotata* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna bis-septem-notata Mulsant, 1853: 243 [TL: les plateaux élevés de l'Abyssinie (Mulsant, 1853); TD: unknown (Coll. Saucerotte)].

Epilachna scioensis Gorham, 1891: 910 [TL: Scioa, Let Marefià (Gorham, 1891); TD: MCSN] — synonymized Weise, 1900c.

Epilachna scionensis (sic!) Korschefsky, 1931: 50.

Epilachna albomaculata Kolbe, 1897: 121 [TL: Ru-Nissororo (Kolbe, 1897); TD: holotype ZMUB] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991 as subspecies of *Henosepilachna bisseptemmaculata* (sic!) (Mulsant, 1853).

Epilachna usambarica Weise, 1897: 294 [TL: Kwai, Westusambara (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB] — synonymized by Weise, 1909a.

Epilachna schoënsis (sic!) Weise, 1900c: 115.

Epilachna bis-septem-notata ab. *subfasciata* Sicard, 1930b: 400 [TL: Kedong Valley (Sicard, 1930b); TD: MNHN?].

Distribution: Ethiopia, Kenya, Uganda, Rwanda, Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna blanchardi* (Fauvel)**

Epilachna Blanchardi Fauvel, 1862: 58 [TL: Nouvelle-Calédonie (Fauvel, 1862); TD: CMF].

Distribution: New Caledonia.

***Henosepilachna boisduvali* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna Boisduvali Mulsant, 1850b: 765 [TL: Australie? (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MNHN?].

Epilachna Montrouzieri Fauvel, 1862: 57 [TL: Nouvelle-Calédonie (Fauvel, 1862); TD: holotype CMF] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1931.

Epilachna Boisduvalii (sic!) Crotch, 1874: 86.

Epilachna Montrouzieri Var. *fijiensis* Crotch, 1874: 89 [TL: Fiji I. (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Epilachna boisduvali chabuana Dieke, 1947: 80 [TL: India, Assam, Chabua (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Epilachna boisduvali samoana Dieke, 1947: 81 [TL: Samoa Islands, Tutuila, Vaitogi (Dieke, 1947); holotype (female) BBM].

Epilachna boisduvali tokarana Nakane et Araki, 1959: A45 [TL: Nakanoshima [Tokara Is.] (Nakane et Araki, 1959); TD: holotype (male) MMNHO].

Distribution: India, China, Taiwan, Vietnam, Lan Yu Is., Philippines, Indonesia, New Guinea, Samoa Is., New Hebrides, Fiji Is., Australia.

***Henosepilachna bona* Bielawski**

Henosepilachna bona Bielawski, 1965b: 227 [TL: New Ireland, Schleinitz Mts., Lelet Plateau (Bielawski, 1965b); TD: holotype (male) BPBM].

Distribution: New Ireland.

***Henosepilachna buehleri* (Bielawski) comb. nov.**

Epilachna buehleri Bielawski, 1959: 149 [TL: Flores, Kelimutu (Bielawski, 1959); TD: holotype (male) NHMB].

Distribution: Indonesia (Flores I.).

***Henosepilachna buqueti* (Montrouzier)**

Epilachna Buqueti Montrouzier, 1861: 305 [TL: Ile d'Art (Montrouzier, 1861); TD: MHNL?, MNHN?].

Distribution: New Caledonia (Art Is.), Fiji Is.

***Henosepilachna callipepla* (Gerstaecker)**

Epilachna callipepla Gerstaecker, 1871: 347 [TL: Insel Sansibar (Gerstaecker, 1871); TD: holotype ZMUB]. Note: Fürsch, 1991 unnecessarily designated the lectotype, because Gerstaecker described this species from single specimen only.

Distribution: Tanzania (including Zanzibar), Kenya, Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna capensis* (Thunberg)**

Coccinella capensis Thunberg, 1781: 16 [TL: [Capite bonae spei] (Thunberg, 1781); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1964: 191) UZIU].

Distribution: Republic of South Africa.

***Henosepilachna chenoni* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna Chenoni Mulsant, 1850b: 821 [TL: Guinée (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: ZMUC?].

Epilachna Proteus Gerstaecker, 1871: 348, nec *Epilachna proteus* (Guérin-Ménéville, 1844: 319) [TL: Endara (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Epilachna raptor Crotch, 1874: 69 [TL: Angola (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype CUMZ] — synonymized by Weise, 1888.

Epilachna polymorpha Gerstaecker, 1875: 213 (replacement name for *Epilachna proteus* Gerstaecker, 1871: 348, nec *Epilachna proteus* (Guérin-Ménéville, 1844: 319).

Epilachna polymorpha Var. *mombonensis* Weise, 1898a: 191 [TL: Mombo (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Solanophila fulvosignata ab. *kibonotensis* Weise, 1909a: 252 [TL: Kilimandjaro, Kibonoto (Weise, 1909a); TD: NHRS] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1990.

Solanophila fulvosignata ab. *suahelorum* Weise, 1909a: 253 [TL: Mombo (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB] — synonymized by Sicard, 1912d: 308.

Epilachna polymorpha var. *Deckeni* Sicard, 1912d: 308 [TL: Nairobi; Kisomou; Voi Boura; region du Victoria Nyanza (Sicard, 1912d); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Guinea, Ghana, Togo, Equatorial Guinea, Cameroon, Congo, Angola, Zaire, Tanzania, Kenya.

***Henosepilachna chirindica* (Sicard)**

Solanophila chirindica Sicard, 1912e: 247 [TL: Chirinda, Mashonaland (Sicard, 1912e); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) BMNH].

Distribution: Namibia, Zimbabwe, Republic of South Africa.

***Henosepilachna chromata* Fürsch**

Henosepilachna chromata Fürsch, 1991: 240 [TL: Kamerun, Bamenda (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Distribution: Cameroon, Rwanda.

***Henosepilachna cinerascens* (Weise)**

Epilachna cinerascens Weise, 1907: 229 [TL: Andratscha (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Ethiopia.

***Henosepilachna circellaris* (Weise)**

Epilachna circellaris Weise, 1908b: 216 [TL: Tharrawaddy (Weise, 1908b); TD: ZMUB?].

Distribution: India.

***Henosepilachna circularis* (Korschefsky)**

Epilachna circularis Korschefsky, 1934c: 3 [TL: Coorg: Fraserpet; North Salem: Jawalagiri; Aiyur (Korschefsky, 1934c); TD: not communicated].

Distribution: India.

***Henosepilachna clavareau* (Weise)**

Epilachna Clavareau Weise, 1901b: 280 [TL: Congo, Kabambaré (Weise, 1901b); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Epilachna Clavareau ab. *inimbata* Sicard, 1930a: 56 [TL: Nyangwe (Sicard, 1930a); TD: MRAC].

Epilachna Clavareau a. *auroguttatoides* Mader, 1941: 108 [TL: Belgisch-Congo or., Ukaika (Mader, 1941); TD: NHMW].

Distribution: Cameroon, Angola, Zaire, Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna congoana* (Mader)**

Epilachna congoana Mader, 1957a: 6 [TL: Kamitungulu (Mader, 1957a); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Henosepilachna congrex* (Weise)**

Epilachna hirta Var. *congrex* Weise, 1909a: 253 [TL: S-Äthiopien, Gardulla (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Ethiopia.

***Henosepilachna connectens* (Weise)**

Epilachna connectens Weise, 1912b: 46 [TL: N Rwanda Vulkanfuß Karisimbi (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Epilachna connectens a. *rufofasciata* Mader, 1941: 154 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Epilachna connectens a. *annulijuncta* Mader, 1941: 154 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Epilachna connectens a. *mediodivisa* Mader, 1941: 155 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Epilachna connectens a. *enucleata* Mader, 1941: 155 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Epilachna connectens a. *rubrodeleta* Mader, 1941: 155 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Epilachna connectens a. *joliveti* Mader, 1957c: 80 [TL: Kalonge, Belgian Congo; TD: MRAC].

Distribution: Rwanda, Zaire.

***Henosepilachna cruxaustralis* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna cruxaustralis Chazeau, 1975: 42 [TL: Madagascar Nord, massif du Tsaratanana, en dessous de l'Andohanisambirano (Chazeau, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna cuprina* (Weise)**

Epilachna cuprina Weise, 1906a: 60 [TL: Kigonsera (Weise, 1906a); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna curvisignata* (Mader)**

Epilachna curvisignata Mader, 1941: 120 [TL: Burunga, Mokoto (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype (female) MRAC].

Distribution: Rwanda, Zaire.

***Henosepilachna depauperata* (Mader)**

Epilachna depauperata Mader, 1957b: 111 [TL: Belgisch-Congo occid., Bokalakala (Bolobo) (Mader, 1957b); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Henosepilachna descarpentriasi* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna descarpentriasi Chazeau, 1975: 45 [TL: Madagascar, Angingitra Est, Anjavidilava (Chazeau, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna diffinis* (Eydoux et Souleyet)**

Coccinella (*Epilachna*) *diffinis* Eydoux et Souleyet, 1839: 267 [TL: Manille (Eydoux et Souleyet, 1839); TD: MNHN].

Epilachna diffinis [var.] *stolida* Mulsant, 1850b: 791 [TL: Java (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ.].

Epilachna diffinis [var.] *signatula* Mulsant, 1850b: 784 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Distribution: Philippines (Palawan), Indonesia (Borneo, Java).

***Henosepilachna discreta* (Weise)**

Solanophila discreta Weise, 1909a: 248 [TL: Kilimandjaro: Kibonoto (Weise, 1909a); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire, Rwanda, Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna diversa* (Dieke)**

Epilachna diversa Dieke, 1947: 77 [TL: Philippine Islands, Luzón (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Epilachna diversa *tayabasa* Dieke, 1947: 78 [TL: Philippine Islands, Tayabas, Malinao (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: Philippines.

***Henosepilachna dodecastigma* (Wiedemann)**

Coccinella dodecastigma Wiedemann, 1823: 73 [TL: Bengalia (Wiedemann, 1823); TD: ZMUC?].

Distribution: India/Bangladesch.

***Henosepilachna donendrina* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna donendrina Chazeau, 1976: 71 [TL: Madagascar, la Mandraka, Vadon (Chazeau, 1976); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna dubiosa* (Dieke)**

Epilachna dubiosa Dieke, 1947: 62 [TL: India, Goa, Murmugao (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Epilachna dubiosa assamensis Dieke, 1947: 63 [TL: India, Assam, Chabua (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: India, Indonesia (Borneo).

***Henosepilachna duodecimguttata* (Mader)**

Epilachna 12-guttata Mader, 1941: 116 [TL: Belgisch-Congo or., Urwald Beni (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype NHMW].

Distribution: Zaire, Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna duodecimmaculata* (Thunberg)**

Coccinella 12-maculata Thunberg, 1820: 366 [TL: [Cape of Good Hope] (Thunberg, 1820); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Pope, 1987) UZIU].

Distribution: Asia.

***Henosepilachna elaterii* (P. Rossi)**

Coccinella Elaterii P. Rossi, 1794: 85 [TL: Provinciae maritimae Senensis; TD: ZMUB?].

Coccinella Hieroglyphica Sulzer, 1776: 31 [TL: Sicilien; TD: unknown] — synonymized by Schönherr, 1808: 181.

Coccinella Herbsti Sturm, 1826: 122 (*nomen nudum*) — synonymized by Sturm, 1843.

Epilachna Marginepunctata Dufour in Dejean, 1837: 460 (*nomen nudum*) (as synonym of *Epilachna chrysolina* (Fabricius, 1775)).

Epilachna Vicina De Haan in Dejean, 1837: 460 (*nomen nudum*) (as synonym of *Epilachna chrysolina* (Fabricius, 1775)).

Epilachna chrysolina v. *Costae* Weise, 1879: 128 [TL: Italia; TD: not communicated].

Epilachna chrysolina v. *nigrescens* Weise, 1879: 128 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Epilachna chrysolina v. *furva* Weise, 1879: 128 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Epilachna chrysolina ab. *marrineri* Leman, 1927: 66 [TL: not communicated; TD: BMNH].

Epilachna chrysolina ab. *sulzeri* Leman, 1927: 66 [TL: not communicated; TD: BMNH].

Epilachna chrysolina ab. *beffai* Leman, 1927: 67 [TL: not communicated; TD: BMNH].

Epilachna chrysolina ab. *donisthorpei* Leman, 1927: 67 [TL: not communicated; TD: BMNH].

Epilachna chrysolina ab. *hawkesi* Leman, 1927: 67 [TL: not communicated; TD: BMNH].

Epilachna chrysolina ab. *lestagei* Leman, 1927: 67 [TL: not communicated; TD: BMNH].

Epilachna chrysolina ab. *maderi* Leman, 1927: 67 [TL: not communicated; TD: BMNH].

Epilachna chrysolina ab. *meieri* Leman, 1927: 67 [TL: not communicated; TD: BMNH].

Epilachna chrysolina ab. *rossii* Leman, 1927: 67 [TL: not communicated; TD: BMNH].

Epilachna chrysolina ab. *weisei* Leman, 1927: 67 [TL: not communicated; TD: BMNH].

Epilachna chrysolina a. *manca* Mader, 1929: 110 [TL: Arabien, Hedjas, Wadi Fatimah, 10 km von Djiddah (Mader, 1929); TD: ZMUH].

Epilachna elaterii orientalis Zimmermann, 1934: 527. [TL: Palästina (Fürsch, 1964); TD: unknown].

Henosepilachna (Elateria) elaterii portugalensis Fürsch, 1964: 183 [TL: Mallorca (Fürsch, 1964); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Henosepilachna (Elateria) elaterii voltaensis Fürsch, 1964: 184 [TL: Obervolta, Pundu (Fürsch, 1964); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Henosepilachna (Elateria) elaterii voltaensis natio senegalensis Fürsch, 1964: 184 [TL: Senegal: M'Bambey (Fürsch, 1964); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: South Europe, Turkey, North Africa, Sudan, Senegal, Tschad, Niger, Volta, Iran, Irak, Afghanistan, Pakistan.

***Henosepilachna elongata* (Dieke)**

Epilachna elongata Dieke, 1947: 61 [TL: Philippine Islands, Mindanao, Iligan (Dieke, 1947)TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Philipines.

***Henosepilachna enneasticta* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna Diffinis Dejean, 1837: 460 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna enneasticta Mulsant, 1850b: 769 [TL: Java (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Epilachna endecasticta Mulsant, 1853: 245 (unnecessary emendation).

Epilachna stulta Mulsant, 1853: 245 [TL: Java (Mulsant, 1853); TD: MNHN?, BMNH?] — synonymized by Crotch, 1874.

Epilachna 11-sticta Dehaan in Gemminger et Harold, 1876: 3810 (*nomen nudum*).

Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra, Java).

***Henosepilachna erichi* (Weise)**

Epilachna Erichi Weise, 1897: 290 [TL: Kwai (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Uganda, Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna erlangeri* (Weise)**

Epilachna Erlangeri Weise, 1907: 230 [TL: Gara Mulata (Weise, 1907); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Ethiopia.

***Henosepilachna ertli* (Weise)**

Epilachna Ertli Weise, 1906a: 60 [TL: Marienberg bei Bukoba (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZSMC].

Epilachna Ertli var. *oblita* Sicard, 1930a: 57 [TL: Stanleyville et Kilo (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) MRAC].

Distribution: Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Zaire, Uganda, Tanzania, Ethiopia.

***Henosepilachna eudoxa* (Weise)**

Epilachna eudoxa Weise, 1907: 232 [TL: Tchertcher (Chercher) (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Epilachna (?) *eudoxa boranica* Capra, 1940: 9 [TL: Neghelli (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) MCSN].

Distribution: Ethiopia.

***Henosepilachna extraordinaria* Fürsch**

Henosepilachna extraordinaria Fürsch, 1975: 645 [TL: Bambesa (Fürsch, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Henosepilachna fabriciana* (Korschefsky)**

Coccinella bifasciata Fabricius, 1787: 56, nec Fabricius, 1781a: 95 [TL: Cap. Bon. Spei (Fabricius, 1787); TD: BMNH].

Epilachna chrysomelina Fabriciana Korschefsky, 1931: 22 (replacement name for *Coccinella bifasciata* Fabricius, 1787: 56, nec Fabricius, 1781a: 95).

Henosepilachna (Elateria) bifasciata natio circumflexa Fürsch, 1964: 189 [TL: Kivu Mulungu Tshibinda; Urundi, Kitega; Marienburg bei Bukoba; TD: not communicated].

Distribution: Central, East and South Africa.

Note: Fabricius (1787), Gmelin (1790), Fabricius (1792) communicated Thunberg as author of this mane, but Thunberg has not mentioned it on the indicated place! Gmelin used the name *Coccinella bifasciata* once more, on page 12 (for species from America).

***Henosepilachna firma* (Weise)**

Solanophila firma Weise, 1900c: 117 [TL: Nyassa, Langenburg (Weise, 1900c); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) (female) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania, Republic of South Africa.

***Henosepilachna flavipalpis* (Weise)**

Solanophila flavipalpis Weise, 1898a: 194 [TL: Kwai (Weise, 1898a); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna fuerschi* nom. nov.**

Epilachna forsteri Fürsch, 1959: 6, nec *Epilachna forsteri* (Mader, 1958c: 2) [TL: Imugan, Insel Luzon, Philippinen (Fürsch, 1959); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Note: The name given in honour of Prof. Helmut Fürsch, eminent student of ladybirds.

Distribution: Philippines (Luzon).

***Henosepilachna fulvimana* (Weise) comb. nov.**

Epilachna fulvimana Weise, 1903b: 229 [TL: Nova-Guinea: Huon-Golf, Sattelberg, Simbang (Weise, 1903b); TD: ZMUB].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna fulvosignata* (Reiche)**

Epilachna fulvosignata Reiche, 1849: 417 [TL: Abyssinie (Reiche, 1849); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Epilachna rufosignata (sic!): Reiche, 1849: 470.

Epilachna fulvosignata polymorpha a. *obscuricollis* Mader, 1941: 147 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?]. Note: Infrasubspecific quadrinomen, unavailable in zoological nomenclature.

Distribution: Ethiopia.

***Henosepilachna gangetica* (Weise)**

Epilachna doryca var. *gangetica* Weise, 1908b: 218 9 [TL: Pondichery (Weise, 1908b); TD: ZMUB?].

Epilachna doryca ab. *gangetina* (sic!): Korschefsky, 1931: 28.

Epilachna gangetica var. *connecta* Dieke, 1947: 69 [TL: Southern India, Coimbatore District, Valparai (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype AMNH].

Distribution: India, Vietnam.

***Henosepilachna gemmifera* (Arrow)**

Epilachna gemmifera Arrow, 1909: 199 [TL: Mubuku Valley, E. Ruvenzori (Arrow, 1909); TD: holotype (male) (Fürsch, 1991) BMNH].

Distribution: Uganda.

***Henosepilachna genitalis* Hoang**

Henosepilachna genitalis Hoang, 1977: 139 [TL: Vietnam Than Hoa, Lang T'an (Hoang, 1977); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Henosepilachna gibba* (Thunberg)**

Coccinella gibba Thunberg, 1781: 13 [TL: Capite bonae spei (Thunberg, 1781); TD: lectotype (designated by Pope, 1987) UZIU].

Solanophila maga Weise, 1899: 54 [TL: Montes Ukami (Weise, 1899), according Fürsch, 1991 labels of types with „Afr. or.”; TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB] — synonymized by Pope, 1987.

Distribution: Zaire, Kenya, Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna griveaudi* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna griveaudi Chazeau, 1975: 46 [TL: Madagascar: Forêt d'Amboasary, canton de Tsarafidy, Ambohimahaso (Chazeau, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna guineensis* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna (Hypsa) guineensis Mulsant, 1850b: 860 [TL: Guinée (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Epilachna guinensis (sic!): Korschefsky, 1931: 42.

Distribution: Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast, Togo, Nigeria, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon.

***Henosepilachna guttatopustulata* (Fabricius)**

Coccinella Guttato-pustulata Fabricius, 1775: 87 [TL: nova Hollandia (Fabricius, 1775); TD: LSUK? or BMNH?].

Epilachna pandora Mulsant, 1853: 237 [TL: Nouvelle-Hollande (Mulsant, 1853); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ] — synonymized by Crotch, 1874.

Coccinella (Epilachna) tricincta Montrouzier, 1857: 76, nec Fabricius, 1792: 271 [TL: Woodlark (Montrouzier, 1857); TD: MNHN?] — synonymized by Crotch, 1874.

Epilachna guttatopustulata Var. *tasmanica* Crotch, 1874: 78 [TL: Tasmania (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Epilachna guttatopustulata novae-hebridensis Korschefsky, 1943: 51 [TL: Insel Epi: Mte Alempé, Reg. de Ringdone, Bai de Nelson; Insel Ambogui: Mte Marum (Korschefsky, 1943); TD: MNHN?].

Distribution: New Guinea, Bismarck Is., Solomon Is., Australia, New Hebrides.

***Henosepilachna guttifera* (Weise)**

Solanophila guttifera Weise, 1899: 52 [TL: Montes Ukami (Weise, 1899); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Zaire, Uganda, Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna hades* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna hades Chazeau, 1975: 48 [TL: Madagascar Nord, massif du Tsaratanana, en dessous de l'Andohanisambirano, Matsabory (Chazeau, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna haematomelas* (Boisduval) comb. nov.**

Coccinella haematomelas Boisduval, 1835: 598 [TL: environs de Doreï dans la Nouvelle-Guinée (Boisduval, 1835); TD: MNHN].

Epilachna haematomelaena Gemminger et Harold, 1876: 3811 (unnecessary emendation).

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna haemorrhoea* (Boisduval)**

Coccinella haemorrhoea Boisduval, 1835: 599 [TL: environs de Doreï (Boisduval, 1835); TD: MNHN].

Epilachna haemorrhoea var. *dissoluta* Weise, 1902b: 491 [TL: not communicated; TD: HNHM].

Epilachna haemorrhoea hollandiae Dieke, 1947: 91 [TL: Hollandia, Dutch New Guinea (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna hanoiensis* Hoang**

Henosepilachna hanoiensis Hoang, 1977: 138 [TL: Vietnam Hanoi, Ty L'em (Hoang, 1977); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Henosepilachna hauseri* (Weise)**

Epilachna Hauseri Weise, 1904a: 57 [TL: Kilimandjaro: Moschi (Weise, 1904a); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna hemispherica* (Dieke)**

Epilachna hemispherica Dieke, 1947: 75 [TL: Philippine Islands, Luzón, Mount Maquiling (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: Philippines.

***Henosepilachna hilaris* (Mader)**

Epilachna hilaris Mader, 1957b: 110 [TL: Belgisch-Congo, Maniema, Kima (Mader, 1957b); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Henosepilachna hintzi* (Weise)**

Solanophila Hintzi Weise, 1901b: 274 [TL: Tanzania, Tanga (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya.

***Henosepilachna hirta* (Thunberg)**

Coccinella hirta Thunberg, 1781: 23 [TL: Promontorium bonae spei (Thunberg, 1781); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Pope, 1987) UZIU].

Coccinella 12 verrucata Fabricius, 1801: 385 [TL: Cap. Bon Spei (Fabricius, 1801); TD: MZLU] — synonymized by Schönherr, 1808.

Coccinella guttato fasciata Goldfuss, 1805: 40 [TL: Cap. Bon. Spei (Goldfuss, 1805); TD: ZMUC?] — synonymized by Schönherr, 1808.

Epilachna Discors Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna insidiosa Mulsant, 1850b: 758 [TL: la Cafrérie; Port Natal (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: NHRS?, MNHN?] — synonymized by Weise, 1888.

Epilachna discors Mulsant, 1850b: 819 [TL: le cap Bonne-Espérance (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MHNL?] — synonymized by Crotch, 1874.
Epilachna discors [var.] *invalida* Mulsant, 1850b: 821 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].
Epilachna matronula Weise, 1897: 295 [TL: Kwai (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1931.
Epilachna matronula Var. *vetusta* Weise, 1897: 295 [TL: Kwai (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].
Epilachna peringueyi Casey, 1899: 164 [TL: Cape Town (Casey, 1899); TD: USNM] — synonymized by Weise, 1903a.
Epilachna hirta v. *Wohrerae* Sicard, 1907b: 479 [TL: Nairobi (Sicard, 1907b); TD: MNHN?].
Solanophila hirta ab. *zeta* Weise, 1909a: 254 [TL: Kilimandjaro (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) NHRS].
Epilachna hirta ab. *gradifera* Sicard, 1930a: 61 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].
Epilachna hirta ab. *manowensis* Sicard, 1930a: 61 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].
Epilachna hirta ab. *caesarea* Sicard, 1930b: 399 [TL: Nairobi, Amala River, Mombassa (Sicard, 1930b); TD: MNHN?].
Epilachna hirta v. *Wohreri* (sic!): Mader, 1941: 135.
Distribution: Cameroon, Angola, Zaire, Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Mozambique, Republic of South Africa, Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna hirtaeformis* (Mader)**

Epilachna hirtaeformis Mader, 1941: 136 [TL: Lac Gando (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype MRAC].
Epilachna hirtaeformis a. *disciimmaculata* Mader, 1941: 139 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].
Distribution: Zaire, Rwanda.

***Henosepilachna humerosa* (Weise)**

Epilachna humerosa Weise, 1905a: 46 [TL: Nyunda (Weise, 1905a); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZSMC].
Epilachna rubrofasciata Sicard, 1930a: 58 [TL: Kwesi et Kilo; en région des Lacs (Sicard, 1930a); TD: MRAC] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1938.

Epilachna humerosa a. *fulvicollis* Mader, 1941: 152 [TL: not communicated; TD: MGFT?].
Epilachna humerosa a. *bisquadrigitata* Mader, 1954a: 24 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?, NHMW?].
Epilachna bissexpustulata Mader, 1954a: 21 [TL: Ituri, Nioka; Ituri — Mahagi, Beni; Mongbwalu; Haut Uele, Moto; Lokwa, Nioka; Dju-gu (Mader, 1954a); TD: holotype MRAC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.
Epilachna bissexpustulata a. *fulvicollis* Mader, 1954a: 22 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].
Epilachna bissexpustulata a. *trilobata* Mader, 1954a: 22 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].
Epilachna bissexpustulata a. *deleta* Mader, 1954a: 22 [TL: Nandi und Mt. Elgon (Mader, 1954a); TD: ZSMC].
Epilachna bissexpustulata a. *separata* Mader, 1954a: 23 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].
Distribution: Zaire, Rwanda, Kenya.

***Henosepilachna huonensis* (Bielawski) comb. nov.**

Epilachna huonensis Bielawski, 1963: 354 [TL: Neu Guinea (Bielawski, 1963); TD: holotype (male) MIZPAN].
Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna hypocrita* Fürsch**

Epilachna fulvosignata ab. *hypocrita* Sicard, 1930a: 58 [TL: Baraka; Lacs; du kilom. 209 de Kindu (Sicard, 1930a); TD: MRAC]. Note: Infrasubspecific name, unavailable in zoological nomenclature, validated by Fürsch, 1991 (see below).
Epilachna fulvosignata polymorpha a. *hypocritoides* Mader, 1954a: 20 (unnecessary replacement name for *Epilachna fulvosignata* ab. *hypocrita* Sicard, 1930a: 58). Note: Infrasubspecific quadrinomen, unavailable in zoological nomenclature.
Henosepilachna hypocrita Fürsch, 1991: 255 [TL: Kasenyi (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].
Distribution: Rwanda.

***Henosepilachna immaculata* (Bielawski) comb. nov.**

Epilachna immaculata Bielawski, 1963: 422 [TL: N. NW. Guinea (Bielawski, 1963); TD: holotype (male) DEIC].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna implicata* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna implicata Mulsant, 1850b: 837 [TL: les Indes orientales (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Kapur, 1959) BMNH].

Distribution: India.

***Henosepilachna indica* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna indica Mulsant, 1850b: 776 [TL: Indes (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Kapur, 1961) CUMZ].

Epilachna indica var. *ceylonica* Weise, 1901a: 418 [TL: Ceylon (Weise, 1901a); TD: ZMUB?].

Epilachna tertia Dieke, 1947: 66 [TL: India, Assam, Doom Dooma (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM] — synonymized by Kapur, 1961.

Distribution: Nepal, India (Sikkim, Assam), Vietnam, Burma, Laos, China.

***Henosepilachna indistincta* (Dieke)**

Epilachna indistincta Dieke, 1947: 102 [TL: Sumatra, Siantar (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra).

***Henosepilachna johanna* (Weise)**

Epilachna Johanna Weise, 1897: 291 [TL: Kwai (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania, Zaire.

***Henosepilachna kabakovi* Hoang**

Henosepilachna kabakovi Hoang, 1977: 143 [TL: Vietnam: Nge Tin, Kon Kuong (Hoang, 1977); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Henosepilachna kaesebergi* (Weise)**

Epilachna Käsebergi Weise, 1898b: 106 [TL: Ruanda, Käseberg (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype ZMUB (Fürsch, 1991)].

Epilachna octoguttata Mader, 1941: 145 [TL: Ruanda, Ninda (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Epilachna octoguttata a. *Leroyi* Mader, 1954a: 19 [TL: Kivu, Bukima (Mader, 1954a); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire, Rwanda.

***Henosepilachna kaffaensis* (Weise)**

Solanophila kaffaensis Weise, 1906a: 61 [TL: Abessynia: Prov. Kaffa (Weise, 1906a); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Solanophila kaffaensis Var. *bukobensis* Weise, 1906a: 61 [TL: Marienberg bei Bukoba (Weise, 1906a); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Solanophila pantherina Sicard, 1912a: 129 [TL: Ouganda britannique (Sicard, 1912a); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) DEIC] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1928a.

Solanophila kaffaensis a. *ochripennis* Mader, 1941: 50 [TL: Urwald Ukaika (Mader, 1941); TD: NHMW].

Solanophila kaffaensis a. *fuscipes* Mader, 1941: 50 [TL: not communicated; TD: NHMW].

Distribution: Ethiopia, Kenya, Rwanda, Zaire, Uganda.

***Henosepilachna kampeni* (Weise) comb. nov.**

Epilachna Kampeni Weise, 1917: 219 [TL: Hoofdbivak am Kaiserin Augusta Flusse (4°4'18" N, 141°7'15" E), Zoutbron ein bivak am Begowre-Fluss (3°1'13" N, 140°57'30" E) (Weise, 1917); TD: MBBJ].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna karapensis* (Bielawski) comb. nov.**

Epilachna karapensis Bielawski, 1963: 424 [TL: New Guinea (NE), Karp, N. of Jimi-Wghi div. (Bielawski, 1963); TD: holotype (male) BPBM].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna karenensis* (Kapur)**

Epilachna karenensis Kapur, 1961: 137 [TL: Burma: Karen Mountains (Kapur, 1961); TD: holotype (male) BMNH].

Distribution: Burma.

***Henosepilachna kaszabi* (Bielawski et Fürsch)**

Epilachna kaszabi Bielawski et Fürsch, 1960: 68 [TL: Birmania, Rangoon (Bielawski et Fürsch, 1960); TD: holotype (male) MEPM].

Distribution: Burma, Vietnam, China, India, Andaman Is., Philippines.

***Henosepilachna kathmanduensis* Miyatake**

Henosepilachna kathmanduensis Miyatake, 1985: 23 [TL: Balaju, Kathmandu (Miyatake, 1985); TD: holotype (male) EIHU].

Distribution: Nepal.

***Henosepilachna khasiensis* (Weise)**

Epilachna khasiensis Weise, 1901a: 417 [TL: Assam: Khasia hills (Weise, 1901a); TD: ZMUB?].

Distribution: India (Assam).

***Henosepilachna kiboensis* nom. nov.**

Epilachna 4-oculata var. *major* Weise, 1909a: 251, nec *Epilachna doryca* var. *major* Schaufuss, 1885: 209 [TL: Kilimandjaro (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) NHRS].

Note: Name is derived from Kibo, one of peaks of the Kilimandjaro-massif. Schaufuss' name should be considered as subspecific, so it is a senior homonym.

Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya.

***Henosepilachna labyrinthica* (Weise)**

Solanophila labyrinthica Weise, 1904a: 59 [TL: Kilimandjaro: Moschi (Weise, 1904a); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Kenya, Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna lanceolata* (Sicard)**

Epilachna lanceolata Sicard, 1912e: 250 [TL: Melsetter, Mashonaland (Sicard, 1912e); TD: BMNH].

Distribution: Zaire, Kenya, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.

***Henosepilachna laokayensis* Hoang**

Henosepilachna laokayensis Hoang, 1977: 144 [TL: Vietnam: Hoang Len Shon, Lao Kay, 12 km W from Shapa (Hoang, 1977); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Henosepilachna leucosticta* (Weise)**

Solanophila leucosticta Weise, 1912b: 44 [TL: Kivu See, Insel Kwidiwi (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania, Zaire, Rwanda, Uganda.

***Henosepilachna libera* (Dieke)**

Epilachna libera Dieke, 1947: 85 [TL: China, Szechwan Prov., Kuanhsien to Uen Chuan (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: China, Taiwan.

***Henosepilachna loennbergi* (Weise)**

Solanophila Loennbergi Weise, 1926: 6 [TL: Br.[itish] O.[st] Afr.[ika] Meru (Weise, 1926); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Kenya, Zaire, Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna lucifera* (Arrow)**

Epilachna lucifera Arrow, 1909: 199 [TL: Mubuku Valley, E. Ruwenzori (Arrow, 1909); TD: holotype (female) BMNH].

Epilachna lucifera a. *trilucifera* Mader, 1954a: 24 [TL: Urundi, Bururi; Bukima (Mader, 1954a); TD: MRAC, MGFT].

Distribution: Zaire, Uganda, Rwanda.

***Henosepilachna luteoguttata* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna luteoguttata Mulsant, 1850b: 746 [TL: Sennar (Gordon, 1987); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Distribution: Egypt, Sudan, Somalia, Mozambique?.

***Henosepilachna luzonica* (Dieke)**

Epilachna bakeri luzonica Dieke, 1947: 57 [TL: Philippine Islands, Luzón, Mount Maquilíng (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: Philippines.

***Henosepilachna mafula* (Bielawski) comb. nov.**

Epilachna mafula Bielawski, 1963: 357 [TL: Papua, Mafula (Bielawski, 1963); TD: holotype (male) BMNH].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna mamitaka* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna mamitaka Chazeau, 1976: 72 [TL: Madagascar Nord, Massif du Tsaratanana, en dessous de l'Andohanisambirano, Matsabory (Chazeau, 1976); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna manipurensis* (Kapur)**

Epilachna manipurensis Kapur, 1952: 26 [TL: India, Assam, Manipur (Kapur, 1952); TD: holotype (male) BMNH].

Distribution: India (Assam).

***Henosepilachna maunsonica* nom. nov.**

Epilachna freudei Fürsch, 1959: 7, nec *Epilachna freudei* (Mader, 1958c: 5) [TL: Tonking, Montes Mauson (Fürsch, 1959); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Note: The replacement-name derived from the type-locality, Mount Maunson in Vietnam.

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Henosepilachna mediodentata* (Bielawski) comb. nov.**

Epilachna mediodentata Bielawski, 1963: 376 [TL: New Guinea: NE, Kassam, 48 km E. of Kainantu (Bielawski, 1963); TD: holotype (female) BPBM].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna meretricula* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna meretricula Chazeau, 1975: 46 [TL: Madagascar Est, dct. Sambava, R.N.XII, Marojejy Ouest (Chazeau, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna mindanaonis* (Dieke)**

Epilachna mindanaonis Dieke, 1947: 61 [TL: Philippines Islands, Mindanao, Butuan (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: Philippines.

***Henosepilachna mjoebergi* (Weise)**

Epilachna Mjoebergi Weise, 1923a: 131 [TL: Malanda (Weise, 1923a); TD: holotype NHRS].

Distribution: Australia.

***Henosepilachna morosa* (Weise)**

Epilachna morosa Weise, 1900c: 114 [TL: Ukami-Berge (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania, Zanzibar, Zimbabwe.

***Henosepilachna moseri* (Weise)**

Epilachna Moseri Weise, 1903a: 56 [TL: Fernando Poo, Santa Isabel (Weise, 1903a); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Epilachna Moseri v. *ferrum-equinum* Sicard, 1912b: 283 [TL: Ile Fernando Poo, Musola (Sicard, 1912b); TD: MCSN].

Epilachna Moseri v. *diluta* Sicard, 1912b: 283 [TL: Ile Fernando Poo: Basilé, Moka (Sicard, 1912b); TD: MCSN].

Distribution: Equatorial Guinea (Fernando Poo Is.), Cameroon.

***Henosepilachna mucronata* (Korschefsky)**

Epilachna mucronata Korschefsky, 1928b: 122 [TL: Uganda Prot., N. Ruwenzori (Korschefsky, 1928b); TD: BMNH].

Epilachna mucronata ab. *dentata* Korschefsky, 1928b: 123 [TL: Uganda Prot., N. Ruwenzori (Korschefsky, 1928b); TD: BMNH].

Distribution: Uganda, Zaire, Tanzania (including Zanzibar).

***Henosepilachna murrayi* (Crotch)**

Epilachna Murrayi Crotch, 1874: 74 [TL: Old Calabar (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Epilachna africana Crotch, 1874: 74 [TL: Gold Coast, Old Calabar (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Epilachna Murrayi ab. *praematura* Weise, 1888: 82 [TL: Quango (Weise, 1897); TD: holotype ZMUB?].

Epilachna Kolbei Weise, 1898b: 102 [TL: Lolodorf (Weise, 1898b); TD: lectotype (female) ZMUB] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Epilachna melanura Sicard, 1930a: 57 [TL: Kunungu (Sicard, 1930a); TD: holotype (female) MRAC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Epilachna Murrayi a. *insignata* Mader, 1954a: 25 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Distribution: Guinea, Ivory Coast, Ghana, Cameroon, Equatorial Guinea (Fernando Poo Is.), Congo, Zaire.

***Henosepilachna musosaensis* Fürsch**

Henosepilachna musosaensis Fürsch, 1991: 272 [TL: Kivu, Butembo vallée della Musosa (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Henosepilachna mutata* Fürsch**

Henosepilachna mutata mutata Fürsch, 1991: 256 [TL: Kamerun, Joko (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Henosepilachna mutata flavicollis Fürsch, 1991: 257 [TL: Belg. Congo (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire.

***Henosepilachna nana* (Kapur)**

Epilachna nana Kapur, 1952: 22 [TL: India, Nilgiri Hills (Kapur, 1952); TD: holotype (male) NZSI].

Distribution: South India.

***Henosepilachna narayana* (Lal et Kanakavalli)**

Epilachna narayana Lal et Kanakavalli, 1961: 105 [TL: Jauri Farm at Surat (Bombay State); Coorg, S. India (Lal et Kanakavalli, 1961); TD: INPC].

Distribution: India.

***Henosepilachna natalensis* (Sicard)**

Solanophila natalensis Sicard, 1907a: 412 [TL: Natal (Sicard, 1907a); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: South Africa.

***Henosepilachna nativitatis* (Arrow in Waterhouse, Gahan et Arrow) comb. nov.**

Epilachna nativitatis Arrow in Waterhouse, Gahan et Arrow, 1900: 95 [TL: Christmas Island (Arrow in Waterhouse, Gahan et Arrow, 1900); TD: BMNH].

Distribution: Christmas Is.

***Henosepilachna neumanni* (Weise)**

Epilachna Neumanni Weise, 1907: 228 [TL: Omo (Weise, 1907); TD: lectotype (female) ZMUB].

Epilachna Neumanni Var?. *atra* Weise, 1907: 228 [TL: S. Äthiopien, Gadat-Dorf (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (female) ZMUB?].

Distribution: Ethiopia.

***Henosepilachna niponica* (Lewis)**

Epilachna niponica Lewis, 1896: 23 [TL: Nikko and Miyanoshta; near the Junsai Lake; Fusan (Lewis, 1896); TD: lectotype (designated by Bielawski, 1960) BMNH].

Distribution: Japan.

***Henosepilachna novemmaculata* (Korschefsky)**

Epilachna (Solanophila) novemmaculata Korschefsky, 1935: 252 [TL: Kamerun, Joko (Korschefsky, 1935); TD: holotype ZMUB].

Distribution: Cameroon, Angola, Zaire.

***Henosepilachna nympa* (Arrow)**

Epilachna nympa Arrow, 1909: 199 [TL: Mubuku Valley, E. Ruwenzori (Arrow, 1909); TD: holotype (female) BMNH].

Distribution: Zaire, Rwanda, Uganda.

***Henosepilachna obliterated* (Weise)**

Epilachna obliterated Weise, 1898b: 105 [TL: Yaunde (Weise, 1898b); TD: holotype ZMUB].

Distribution: Cameroon.

***Henosepilachna ocellata* (Bertoloni)**

Epilachna ocellata Bertoloni, 1849: 55 [TL: Inhambane ab Equite For (Bertoloni, 1849); TD: holotype MZUB? (Fürsch, 1991)].

Epilachna Proserpina Gerstaecker, 1871: 347 [TL: See Jipe (Gerstaecker, 1871); TD: holotype ZMUB] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Epilachna abyssinica Crotch, 1874: 73 (unnecessary replacement name for *Epilachna ocellata* (sic!) Bertoloni, 1849, nec Redtenbacher in Kollar et Redtenbacher, 1844: 563. Note: No homonymy — one letter difference!

Epilachna Bertolonii Crotch, 1874: 44 (unnecessary replacement name for *Epilachna ocellata* (sic!) Bertoloni, 1849, nec Redtenbacher in Kollar et Redtenbacher, 1844: 563. Note: No homonymy — one letter difference!

Epilachna ocellata (sic!): Korschefsky, 1931: 48.

Epilachna Bertolinii (sic!): Korschefsky, 1931: 48 (as a synonym of *Epilachna ocellata* Bertoloni).

Distribution: Ethiopia, Burundi, Kenya, Tanzania (including Zanzibar), Mozambique.

***Henosepilachna oceanica* (Bielawski) comb. nov.**

Epilachna oceanica Bielawski, 1963: 332 [TL: Flying Fish, Cove, Christmas I. (Bielawski, 1963); TD: holotype (male) BMNH].

Distribution: Aru Is., Christmas Is.

***Henosepilachna ocellata* (Redtenbacher in Kollar et Redtenbacher)**

Epilachna ocellata Redtenbacher in Kollar et Redtenbacher, 1844: 563 [TL: Caschmir (Redtenbacher in Kollar et Redtenbacher, 1844); TD: NHMW].

Epilachna oculea Mulsant, 1850b: 791 [TL: Nepaul (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Booth et Pope, 1989) OXUM] — synonymized by Crotch, 1874.

Epilachna oculea [var.] *retexta* Mulsant, 1850b: 793 [TL: Assam (Booth et Pope, 1989); TD: holotype OXUM].

Distribution: North India, Nepal, China.

***Henosepilachna ochatra* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna ochatra Chazeau, 1976: 69 [TL: Madagascar: R.N. III, Ambatovositra, Andranomalaza (Chazeau, 1976); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna operculata* (Liu)**

Epilachna operculata Liu, 1950: 162 [TL: [Pekin]; TD: IZAS?] (description in Chinese).

Distribution: China.

***Henosepilachna ornata* (Kapur)**

Epilachna ornata Kapur, 1963b: 131 [TL: India, Anaimalai Hills, Cinchona (Kapur, 1963b); TD: holotype (male) NZSI].

Distribution: India.

***Henosepilachna orrori* (Bielawski) comb. nov.**

Epilachna orrori Bielawski, 1963: 428 [TL: Papua, Orrori (Bielawski, 1963); TD: holotype (male) BMNH].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna pagana* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna pagana Mulsant, 1853: 248 [TL: Java (Mulsant, 1853); TD: MNHN].

Distribution: Indonesia (Java).

***Henosepilachna parda* Fürsch**

Henosepilachna parda Fürsch, 1991: 265 [TL: Cameroon, Yoko (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire, Burundi.

***Henosepilachna pauli* (Weise)**

Epilachna Pauli Weise, 1897: 289 [TL: Usambara: Kwai (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Epilachna Pauli var. *fuscipes* Weise, 1897: 289, nec *Epilachna fuscipes* Mulsant, 1850b: 735 [TL: Kwai (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype ZMUB].

Afissa pauli f. *manca* Fürsch, 1960a: 275 [TL: Tanganyika Terr.: Bunduki, Uluguru Mts. (Fürsch, 1960a); TD: holotype (male) MRAC?].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna perplexa* (Dieke)**

Epilachna perplexa Dieke, 1947: 74 [TL: Siam, at Karen settlement on headwaters of Me Ka, south of Moi Chiengda (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: India, Thailand.

***Henosepilachna peyrierasi* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna peyrierasi Chazeau, 1975: 42 [TL: Madagascar: Marojejy (Chazeau, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna popei* Fürsch**

Henosepilachna popei Fürsch, 1991: 244 [TL: Uganda, Kamanda (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype (male) BMNH].

Distribution: Uganda.

***Henosepilachna processa* Li et Cook**

Epilachna Wissmanni ab. *processa* Weise, 1908b: 217 [TL: [Ostindien] (Weise, 1908b); TD: ZMUB?]. Note: Infrasubspecific name, unavailable in zoological nomenclature, validated by Li et Cook, 1961 (see below).

Henosepilachna processa Li et Cook, 1961: 45 [TL: Ostindien; TD: BMNH].

Distribution: China, Taiwan, Vietnam.

***Henosepilachna pusillanima* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna pusillanima Mulsant, 1850b: 784 [TL: Java, les Indes orientales (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Epilachna pusillanima [var.] *languens* Mulsant, 1850b: 786 [TL: Indes orientales (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: ZMUC?].

Epilachna dentulata Dieke, 1947: 46 [TL: Cochin China, Trang Bom, 30 miles northwest of Sajgon (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM] — synonymized by Li et Cook, 1961.

Epilachna dentulata parvinotata Dieke, 1947: 47 [TL: Philippine Islands, Mindanao, Dapitan (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM] — synonymized by Li et Cook, 1961.

Distribution: India, Nepal, China, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam, Philippines, Indonesia.

***Henosepilachna pustulosa* (Kôno)**

Epilachna pustulosa Kôno, 1937: 99 [TL: Hokkaido (Soeushinai, Uriu, Teshio) (Kôno, 1937); TD: EIHU].

Distribution: Japan.

***Henosepilachna pytharga* (Dieke)**

Epilachna pytharga Dieke, 1947: 74 [TL: Philippine Islands, Luzón, Mount Banájao (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Taiwan, Philippines (Borneo, Sumatra).

***Henosepilachna pytho* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna pytho Mulsant, 1850b: 777 [TL: Java; Sumatra (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Distribution: Indonesia (Java, Sumatra), Burma, Philippines.

***Henosepilachna quadriguttata* (Weise)**

Epilachna 4-guttata Weise, 1897: 292 [TL: Kwai (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna quadrioculata* (Kolbe)**

Epilachna quadrioculata Kolbe, 1897: 122 [TL: Usambara, Derema (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Epilachna 4-oculata var. *Juno* Weise, 1897: 293 [TL: Usambara, Kwai (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Henosepilachna quadrioculata okuensis Fürsch, 1991: 261 [TL: Mt. Oku, Cameroon (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Sudan, Zaire, Uganda, Rwanda, Kenya, Tanzania, Zimbabwe.

***Henosepilachna quadripartita* (Weise)**

Epilachna quadripartita Weise, 1912b: 47 [TL: Beni-Urwald (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Uganda, Zaire, Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna quadriplagiata* Pang et Mao**

Henosepilachna quadriplagiata Pang et Mao, 1977: 327, 328 [TL: Xizang (Nielamu) (Pang et Mao, 1977); TD: holotype (male) IZAS].

Distribution: China.

***Henosepilachna quarta* (Dieke)**

Epilachna quarta Dieke, 1947: 66 [TL: India, Assam, 10 miles north of Tinsukia (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: India.

***Henosepilachna quatuordecimsignata* (Reiche)**

Epilachna quatuordecimsignata Reiche, 1849: 418 [TL: Abyssinie (Reiche, 1849); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Epilachna lentiginosa Fürsch, 1991: 265 (*nomen nudum*).

Distribution: Cameroon, Ethiopia, Uganda, Zaire, Tanzania (including Zanzibar).

***Henosepilachna quinta* (Dieke)**

Epilachna quinta Dieke, 1947: 64 [TL: Ceylon (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Sri Lanka.

***Henosepilachna raharizoninai* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna raharizoninai Chazeau, 1975: 47 [TL: Madagascar Est, dct. Sambava, Marojejy, Andasy II (Chazeau, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna randriamasyi* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna randriamasyi Chazeau, 1977: 80 [TL: Madagascar Centre: Ankaratra: forêt de Manjakatempo (Chazeau, 1977); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henospilachna reducta* (Dieke)**

Epilachna reducta Dieke, 1947: 48 [TL: Philippine Islands, Luzón, Benguet Prov., Baguio (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: Philippines.

***Henosepilachna regina* (Weise)**

Solanophila regina Weise, 1898a: 194 [TL: Kwai, Gare (Weise, 1898a); TD: ZMUB].

Solanophila regina ab. *Schröderi* Růžička, 1943: 29 [TL: Usambara (Růžička, 1943); TD: holotype NMPC?].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna reticulata* (Olivier)**

Coccinella reticulata Olivier, 1791: 56 [TL: Sénégal (Olivier, 1791); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Coccinella variegata Fabricius, 1794: 446, nec Fabricius, 1781a: 99 [TL: Senegalia (Fabricius, 1794); TD: NHRS] — synonymized by Mulsant, 1850b. Note: Fabricius, 1781a: 99 also described species *Coccinella variegata*, but from "Cap. bon. sp.".

Coccinella dispar Fabricius, 1796: 48 (replacement name for *Coccinella variegata* Fabricius, 1794: 446, nec Fabricius, 1781a: 99).

Coccinella argulata Fabricius, 1798: 80 [TL: Africa (Fabricius, 1798); TD: unknown, MNHN?] — synonymized by Olivier, 1808.

Epilachna chrysomelina var. *limbicollis* Sicard, 1912d: 309 [TL: Kiboscho, Kilimandjaro (Sicard, 1912d); TD: MNHN] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1964.

Henosepilachna (Elateria) reticulata centralis Fürsch, 1964: 186 [TL: Congo Belge, P.N.A. (Parc Nat. Garamba) (Fürsch, 1964); TD: holotype (male) MRAC?].

Henosepilachna (Elateria) reticulata suaheliensis Fürsch, 1964: 187 [TL: Katona Mto — Ja Kifaru (Fürsch, 1964); TD: holotype (male) HNHM].

Henosepilachna (Elateria) reticulata aethiopensis Fürsch, 1964: 188 [TL: Harrar (Fürsch, 1964); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Senegal, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast, Cameroon, Angola, Congo, Zaire, Uganda, Kenya, Sudan, Ethiopia.

***Henosepilachna retigera* (Sicard)**

Epilachna retigera Sicard, 1907c: 251 [TL: Landiani; Naivasha et Molo (Sicard, 1907c); TD: not communicated].

Distribution: East Africa.

***Henosepilachna rothschildi* (Sicard)**

Epilachna Rothschildi Sicard, 1907c: 252 [TL: Naivasha et Molo (Sicard, 1907c); TD: MNHN? (Fürsch, 1991)].

Distribution: Kenya.

***Henosepilachna rudepunctata* Fürsch**

Henosepilachna (Elateria) rudepunctata Fürsch, 1964: 194 [TL: Albert Park, Secteur Nord Mutsora (Fürsch, 1964); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Henosepilachna rudis* (Weise)**

Epilachna rudis Weise, 1907: 230 [TL: Anderatscha; Gojep; Schubba; Schenna; Binescho (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Epilachna rudis var. *limbata* Weise, 1907: 231 [TL: not communicated; TD: ZMUB, DEIC].

Distribution: Ethiopia.

***Henosepilachna rufociliata* Hoang**

Henosepilachna rufociliata Hoang, 1977: 143 [TL: Vietnam: Bak Thay, 50 km. NE Thay Hguyen (Hoang, 1977); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Henosepilachna ruvenzorica* nom. nov.**

Epilachna serva Arrow, 1909: 198, nec Mulsant, 1856: 151 [TL: Mubuku Valley, E. Ruvenzori (Arrow, 1909); TD: BMNH].

Note: The replacement name is derived from the mountain-massif Ruvenzori in Africa.

Distribution: Uganda, Kenya.

***Henosepilachna samuelsoni* (Jadwiszczak) comb. nov.**

Epilachna samuelsoni Jadwiszczak, 1991: 295 [TL: New Guinea: NE, 16 km NW Banz (Jadwiszczak, 1991); TD: holotype (male) BPBM].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna satanas* (Mader)**

Epilachna satanas Mader, 1941: 121 [TL: Burunga, Mokoto; Kamatembe; Bulengo, lac Mugunga; Tshumba, S.E. Rutshuru (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire, Kenya.

***Henosepilachna scalaroides* Fürsch**

Henosepilachna scalaroides Fürsch, 1991: 263 [TL: Uganda, Westprovinz Kibale Forest (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype (male) UZMH].

Distribution: Uganda, Rwanda.

***Henosepilachna schultzei* Bielawski**

Henosepilachna schultzei Bielawski, 1965d: 545 [TL: Luzon, Rizal, Mt. Irid (Bielawski, 1965d); TD: holotype (male) SMTD].

Distribution: Philippines.

***Henosepilachna scutellaris* (Kolbe)**

Epilachna scutellaris Kolbe, 1897: 120 [TL: N. Albert- und Edward See, Ru-Nssororo (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Epilachna scutellaris a. *mediodivisa* Mader, 1941: 153 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Epilachna scutellaris a. *annulijuncta* Mader, 1941: 153 [TL: not communicated; TD: MRAC?].

Distribution: Zaire, Rwanda, Uganda, Kenya.

***Henosepilachna sedecimverrucata* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna (*Hypsa*) *sedecim-verrucata* Mulsant, 1850b: 861 [TL: Guinée (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: ZMUC].

Distribution: Guinea, Ivory Coast, Cameroon.

***Henosepilachna septima* (Dieke)**

Epilachna septima Dieke, 1947: 58 [TL: Indochina, Annam, Phuc-son (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Epilachna keiseri Bielawski, 1957a: 73 [TL: Ceylon: Tissamaharama (Bielawski, 1957a); TD: holotype (female) NHMB] — synonymized by Kapur, 1967.

Distribution: Vietnam, India, Sri Lanka.

***Henosepilachna sericata* (Weise)**

Solanophila sericata Weise, 1898a: 192 [TL: Kwai (Weise, 1898a); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna sexsignata* (Mader)**

Epilachna sexsignata Mader, 1957b: 122 [TL: Belgisch-Congo, Kivu, Kavumuï à Kabunga, km. 82 (Mingasi) (Mader, 1957b); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Henosepilachna sexta* (Dieke) comb. nov.**

Epilachna sexta Dieke, 1947: 84 [TL: Celebes, Molino (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype MCZC].

Distribution: Indonesia (Celebes).

***Henosepilachna signatipennis* (Boisduval)**

Coccinella signatipennis Boisduval, 1835: 593 [TL: Nouvelle-Guinée et île de Waigiou (Boisduval, 1835); TD: MNHN].

Epilachna signatipennis ab. *basalis* Weise, 1908a: 305 [TL: Oberer Jamur; Goréda (Weise, 1908a); TD: RMNH?, ZMUB?].

Distribution: New Guinea, New Britain, New Ireland, Solomon Is.

***Henosepilachna sikkimica* (Kapur) comb. nov.**

Epilachna sikkimica Kapur, 1963a: 7 [TL: Sikkim, Dikhu (Kapur, 1963a); TD: holotype (female) BMNH].

Distribution: India (Sikkim).

***Henosepilachna simplex* (Weise)**

Epilachna simplex Weise, 1895a: 52 [TL: Sierra Leone (Weise, 1895a); TD: ZMUB?].

Distribution: Sierra Leone.

***Henosepilachna singularis* (Mader)**

Epilachna singularis Mader, 1941: 123 [TL: Bulengo, lac Mugunga (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC].

Epilachna quadrinaevula Mader, 1941: 144 [TL: Région Kibumba (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype MRAC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1991.

Epilachna singularis a. *Delvillei* Mader, 1954a: 18 [TL: Rutshuru (Mader, 1954a); TD: holotype MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Henosepilachna slipinskii* (Jadwiszczak) comb. nov.**

Epilachna slipinskii Jadwiszczak, 1987: 622 [TL: New Guinea: NE, Wau (Jadwiszczak, 1987); TD: holotype (male) BPBM].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna sobrina* (Harold) comb. nov.**

Epilachna persimilis Crotch, 1874: 79, nec Crotch, 1874: 56 [TL: Salwatty (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype CUMZ].

Epilachna sobrina Harold, 1875: 213 (replacemnet name for *Epilachna persimilis* Crotch, 1874: 79, nec Crotch, 1874: 56).

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna socialis* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna socialis Mulsant, 1850b: 779 [TL: Indes orientales (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Distribution: SE Asia.

***Henosepilachna sogai* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna sogai Chazeau, 1975: 43 [TL: Madagascar Nord, massif du Tsaratanana, en dessous de l'Andohanisambirano, Matsabory (Chazeau, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna solomonensis* (Dieke) comb. nov.**

Epilachna solomonensis Dieke, 1947: 87 [TL: Fulakora, Solomon Islands (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype USNM].

Distribution: Solomon Is.

***Henosepilachna soror* (Weise)**

Epilachna soror Weise, 1897: 291 [TL: Kwai (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna stanleyi* Bielawski**

Henosepilachna stanleyi Bielawski, 1972: 657 [TL: D.N. Guinea, Standlager a Aprilfluss (Bielawski, 1972); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna subfasciata* (Weise)**

Epilachna subfasciata Weise, 1923b: 182 [TL: Kankau, Anping (Weise, 1923b); TD: ZMUB, DEIC].

Epilachna semifasciata Dieke, 1947: 103 [TL: Formosa, Musha (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (male) USNM] — synonymized by Bielawski, 1965c.

Distribution: Taiwan.

***Henosepilachna subnigra* (Bielawski) comb. nov.**

Epilachna subnigra Bielawski, 1963: 371 [TL: D. Neu Guinea, Wahnes (Bielawski, 1963); TD: holotype (male) DEIC].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna suffusa* (Crotch)**

Epilachna suffusa Crotch, 1874: 78 [TL: Australia (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype CUMZ].

Epilachna Terrae-reginae Blackburn, 1895: 237 [TL: N. Queensland, near Cairns (Blackburn, 1895); TD: SAMA] — synonymized by Li, 1993.

Distribution: Australia.

***Henosepilachna sumatrensis* (Fürsch)**

Epilachna sumatrensis Fürsch, 1959: 8 [TL: Perak, Sumatra (Fürsch, 1959); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Indonesia (Sumatra), Philippines.

***Henosepilachna sumbana* (Bielawski) stat. nov., comb. nov.**

Epilachna vigintioctopunctata sumbana Bielawski, 1959: 147 [TL: W. Sumba, Waikarudi (Bielawski, 1959); TD: holotype (male) NHMB].

Epilachna cucurbitae Richards, 1983: 37 [TL: Australia: New South Wales, Kensington (Richards, 1983); TD: holotype (male) ANIC]. **Syn. nov.**

Distribution: Philippines, Indonesia (Timor), Australia, New Guinea, Samoa, New Caledonia, New Britain, Manus Is., Solomon Is., Ceram Is., Kai Is., Aru Is., Maluku, Amboina.

***Henosepilachna sutteri* (Bielawski) comb. nov.**

Epilachna sutteri Bielawski, 1959: 151 [TL: C. Sumba, Lokojengo (Bielawski, 1959); TD: holotype (male) NHMB].

Distribution: Indonesia (Sumba I.).

***Henosepilachna taeniata* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna taeniata Mulsant, 1850b: 771 [TL: Java; Madras (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: BMNH?].

Epilachna taeniata [var.] *lyncula* Mulsant, 1850b: 774 [TL: Java; Port Natal (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MNHN? MHNL? NHML? MHNG?].

Epilachna taeniata [var.] *phyllophaga* Mulsant, 1850b: 773 [TL: not communicated; TD: holotype CUMZ].

Epilachna taeniata [var.] *sodalis* Mulsant, 1850b: 774 [TL: Java (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: holotype CUMZ].

Distribution: Indonesia (Java).

***Henosepilachna tahaka* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna tahaka Chazeau, 1976: 72 [TL: Madagascar Est, district Sambava, R.N. XII, Morojejy Ouest (Chazeau, 1976); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna tamdaoensis* Hoang**

Henosepilachna tamdaoensis Hoang, 1977: 137 [TL: Vietnam: Vinphu, Tam Dao (Hoang, 1977); TD: holotype (male) ZMAS].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Henosepilachna tarda* (Weise)**

Epilachna tarda Weise, 1900c: 114 [TL: Montes Ukami (Weise, 1900c); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna tenua* Fürsch**

Henosepilachna (Elateria) tenua Fürsch, 1964: 190 [TL: Kasenyi (Fürsch, 1964); TD: holotype (male) MRAC?]

Distribution: Zaire.

***Henosepilachna tetracycla* (Gerstaecker)**

Epilachna tetracycla Gerstaecker, 1871: 347 [TL: Kilimandscharo (Gerstaecker, 1871); TD: ZMUB].

Distribution: Zaire, Uganda, Rwanda, Tanzania, Kenya, Somalia.

***Henosepilachna tetragramma* (Weise)**

Epilachna tetragramma Weise, 1912b: 47 [TL: Uganda nördl. Albert See W Seite Ruwenzori (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Uganda.

***Henosepilachna tonkinensis* (Bielawski)**

Epilachna tonkinensis Bielawski, 1957b: 91 [TL: Tonkin, Montes Mauson (Bielawski, 1957b); TD: holotype (male) MIZPAN].

Distribution: South China, Vietnam.

***Henosepilachna tremula* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna tremula Chazeau, 1975: 44 [TL: Madagascar: Anjanaharibe Sud, Andapa (Chazeau, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna tricolorata* Fürsch**

Henosepilachna tricolorata Fürsch, 1991: 265 [TL: Pretoria (Fürsch, 1991); TD: holotype (male) ZSMC].

Distribution: Republic of South Africa.

***Henosepilachna triquetra* (Weise)**

Solanophila triquetra Weise, 1904a: 58 [TL: Nyassa (Weise, 1904a), N-Nyassa-See, Umuambu-Umalila (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Cameroon, Zaire, Kenya, Tanzania, Malawi.

***Henosepilachna tsara* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna tsara Chazeau, 1975: 48 [TL: Madagascar Nord, massif du Tsaratanana, en dessous de l'Andohanisambirano, Matsabory (Chazeau, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna umbonata* Pang et Mao**

Henosepilachna umbonata Pang et Mao, 1979: 118 [TL: [Yunnan] (Pang et Mao, 1979); TD: holotype (male) IZAS?].

Distribution: China.

***Henosepilachna umbratilis* (Weise)**

Epilachna umbratilis Weise, 1909a: 254 [TL: Kilimandjaro (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (designated by Fürsch, 1991) NHRS].

Epilachna umbratilis ab. *decastigma* Weise, 1909a: 254 [TL: Kilimandjaro, Kiboscho; Meru, Flusse Ngare (Weise, 1909a); TD: NHRS].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna undecimmaculata* (Fabricius)**

Coccinella 11 maculata Fabricius, 1787: 57 [TL: Hispania (Fabricius, 1787); TD: ZMUC].

Epilachna angusticollis Reiche, 1862: 545 [TL: Andalusia et Murcie (Reiche, 1862); TD: MNHN?] — synonymized by Weise, 1903c.

Epilachna angusticollis var. *enneastigma* Fuente, 1907: 320 [TL: Pozuelo, La Solana (Fuente, 1907); TD: not communicated].

Epilachna angusticollis var. *heptastigma* Fuente, 1907: 320 [TL: La Solana (Fuente, 1907); TD: not communicated].

Distribution: Spain, France.

***Henosepilachna undecimsignata* (Thunberg)**

Coccinella 11-signata Thunberg, 1820: 366 [TL: [Cape of Good Hope] (Thunberg, 1820); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Pope, 1987) UZIU].

Distribution: Asia?

***Henosepilachna undecimvariolata* (Boisduval)**

Coccinella undecimvariolata Boisduval, 1835: 591 [TL: Nouvelle-Guinée (Boisduval, 1835); TD: MNHN?].

Epilachna Undecimsignata Dejean, 1837: 460 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna undecimvariolata [var.] *Diardi* Mulsant, 1850b: 782 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Epilachna undecimvariolata [var.] *stigmula* Mulsant, 1850b: 782 [TL: not communicated; TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Epilachna vigintiunomaculata Mader, 1954b: 126 [TL: Neu-Guinea (Mader, 1954b); TD: holotype NHMW] — synonymized by Bielawski, 1965c.

Epilachna undecimvariolata (sic!) Alves et Raimundo, 1971: 40.

Distribution: Indonesia (Celebes, Sumba, Flores, Timor), Kawongoa?, New Guinea, Australia (Tasmania).

***Henosepilachna unidentata* (Bielawski) comb. nov.**

Epilachna unidentata Bielawski, 1963: 369 [TL: New Guinea: NE, Eliptamin Valley (Bielawski, 1963); TD: holotype (female) BPBM].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna urvillei* (Montrouzier)**

Epilachna Urvillei Montrouzier, 1861: 305 [TL: île Lifu (Montrouzier, 1861); TD: MHNL?, MNHN?].

Epilachna Moultoni Crotch, 1874: 89 [TL: New Caledonia (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype CUMZ] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1933.

Epilachna moultoni manusensis Korschefsky, 1933: 236 [TL: Admiralitäts-inseln: Station Manus (Korschefsky, 1933); TD: UMBB].

Distribution: New Guinea, Solomon Is., Loyalty Is., Australia.

***Henosepilachna vadoni* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna vadoni Chazeau, 1976: 70 [TL: Madagascar, La Mandraka, Vadon (Chazeau, 1976); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna verriculata* Pang et Mao**

Henosepilachna verriculata Pang et Mao, 1979: 117 [TL: [Yunnan] (Pang et Mao, 1979); TD: holotype (male) IZAS?].

Distribution: China (Yunnan).

***Henosepilachna versuta* (Weise)**

Epilachna versuta Weise, 1903a: 56 [TL: Kamerun (Weise, 1903a); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) NHRS].

Distribution: Cameroon.

***Henosepilachna vicaria* (Weise)**

Solanophila vicaria Weise, 1909a: 249 [TL: Meru-Niederung (Weise, 1909a); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) NHRS].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Henosepilachna victoria* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna victoria Chazeau, 1975: 44 [TL: Madagascar Nord, région du Tsaratanana, N.-O. de Mangindrano, Anontsy (Chazeau, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna viettei* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna viettei Chazeau, 1975: 49 [TL: Madagascar Nord, massif du Tsaratanana, piste de Mangindrano au Maromokotra, au nord du piton coté 2 362 m (Chazeau, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna vigintioctomaculata* (Motschulsky)**

Epilachna 28-maculata Motschulsky, 1857: 40 [TL: Japon (Bielawski, 1960); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Bielawski, 1960) ZMUM].

Epilachna 28-maculata a. *incompleta* Mader, 1930: 184 [TL: Korea (Mader, 1930); TD: MGFT].

Epilachna 28-maculata a. *coalescens* Mader, 1930: 184 [TL: China, Szechuan (Mader, 1930); TD: not communicated].

Epilachna vigintioctomaculata solanivora Chûjô, 1968: 52 (*nomen nudum*).

Distribution: Russian Far East (Primorskij Kraj, Khabarowskij Kraj), Japan, Korea, China, Taiwan, Vietnam, Nepal.

***Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* (Fabricius)**

Coccinella 28 punctata Fabricius, 1775: 84 [TL: Tranquebariae (Fabricius, 1775); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Richards, 1983) ZMUC].

Coccinella chrysomelina Fabricius, 1775: 82 [TL: insula St. Helenae (Fabricius, 1775); TD: LSUK?, MNHL?] — synonymized by Fûesch, 1964.

Coccinella Sparsa Herbst, 1786: 160 [TL: Ostindien (Herbst, 1786); TD: ZMUB?] — synonymized by Herbst, 1793.

Coccinella 24maculata Fabricius, 1792: 281 [TL: Tranquebariae (Fabricius, 1792); TD: MZLU] — synonymized by Mulsant, 1850b.

Coccinella pubescens Hope, 1831: 31, nec Olivier, 1791: 81, nec Fabricius, 1798: 77 [TL: Nepaul (Hope, 1831); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Booth et Pope, 1989) BMNH] — synonymized by Mulsant, 1850b.

Coccinella Pardalis Boisduval, 1835: 596 [TL: Vanikoro (Boisduval, 1835); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Richards, 1983) MNHN] — synonymized by Korschefsky, 1931.

Epilachna dodecostigma Mulsant, 1850b: 789 [TL: Bengale (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: OXUM and ZMUC] — synonymized by Booth et Pope, 1989.

Epilachna dodecostigma [var.] *bengalensis* Mulsant, 1850b: 789 [TL: [Bengale]; TD: MNHN].

Epilachna dodecostigma [var.] *congressa* Mulsant, 1850b: 791 [TL: Indes orientales (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MNHN?, BMNH?].

Epilachna infausta Mulsant, 1850b: 786 [TL: Java (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Booth et Pope, 1989) OXUM] — synonymized with *Coccinella sparsa* Herbst, 1786 by Fürsch, 1959.

Epilachna territa Mulsant, 1850b: 787 [TL: Java; Ternates (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Richards, 1983) MNHN] — synonymized by Richards, 1983).

Epilachna territa [var.] *indocilis* Mulsant, 1850b: 788 [TL: Maluku (Richards, 1983); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Richards, 1983) MNHN].

Epilachna territa [var.] *fatalis* Mulsant, 1850b: 788 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Epilachna territa [var.] *lusoria* Mulsant, 1850b: 789 [TL: not communicated; TD: ZMUC].

Epilachna gradaria Mulsant, 1850b: 789 [TL: Calcutta; côte de Cromandei (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Richards, 1983) MNHN] — synonymized with *Coccinella sparsa* Herbst, 1786 by Dieke, 1947.

Epilachna gradaria [var.] *addita* Mulsant, 1850b: 791 [TL: Calcutta (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Richards, 1983) MNHN].

Epilachna gradaria [var.] *socors* Mulsant, 1850b: 791 [TL: Indes orientales (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: holotype OXUM].

Epilachna gradaria [var.] *stolida* Mulsant, 1850b: 791 [TL: Java (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: MNHN?, BMNH?].

Epilachna gradaria [var.] *vieta* Mulsant, 1850b: 791 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Epilachna vigintiocto-punctata [var.] *egens* Mulsant, 1850b: 836 [TL: Java (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: ZMUC].

Epilachna vigintiocto-punctata [var.] *multi-punctata* Mulsant, 1850b: 836 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Epilachna vigintiocto-punctata [var.] *recta* Mulsant, 1850b: 836 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Epilachna implicata [var.] *lacertosa* Mulsant, 1850b: 838 [TL: Indes orientales (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: holotype OXUM] — synonymized by Crotch, 1874.
Coccinella (*Epilachna*) *28-punctata* Montrouzier, 1857: 75, nec *Coccinella 28 punctata* Fabricius, 1775 [TL: Woodlark (Montrouzier, 1857); TD: ISNB]. **Syn. nov.** Note: Montrouzier's *Coccinella 28-punctata* is a junior primary homonym of Fabricius' name; being also a junior synonym it does not warrant creation of a replacement-name.

Epilachna gradaria Var. *infusata* Weise, 1895d: 152 [TL: Barway (Weise, 1895d); TD: ISNB].

Epilachna 28-punctata a. *imitata* Mader, 1927a: 35 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Epilachna vigintioctopunctata ab. *egena* (sic!): Korschefsky, 1931: 26.

Epilachna sparsa orientalis Dieke, 1947: 34, nec *Epilachna elaterii orientalis* Zimmermann, 1934: 527 [TL: China (Richards, 1983); TD: neotype (male) (designated by Richards, 1983) USNM]. Note: Despite homonymy of Dieke's name, creation of a replacement-name is not warranted because of uncertain status of this subspecies and chaos in the systematics of this species group.

Epilachna sparsa orientalis var. *cinerea* Dieke, 1947: 35 [TL: China, Szechwan, near Kuanhsien (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (male) USNM]. Note: Unavailable name in zoological nomenclature (ICZN, Art. 5).

Epilachna sparsa 26-punctata var. *nigrescens* Dieke, 1947: 37 [TL: Fiji (Dieke, 1947); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Richards, 1983) USNM]. Note: Unavailable name in zoological nomenclature (ICZN, Art. 5).

Epilachna vigintioctopunctata ab. *nakana* Nakane et Araki, 1959: A45 [TL: Nakanoshima [Tokara Is.] (Nakane et Araki, 1959); TD: holotype (male) MMNH].

Epilachna vigintioctopuncta (sic!): Alves et Raimundo, 1971: 40.

Distribution: Pakistan, India, Sri Lanka, Japan, China, Taiwan, Nepal, Bhutan, Burma, Thailand, Vietnam, Philippine, Indonesia, New Guinea, Fiji, Solomon Is., Australia.

***Henosepilachna vigintisexpunctata* (Boisduval)**

Coccinella vigintisexpunctata Boisduval, 1835: 590 [TL: Nouvelle-Hollande (Boisduval, 1835); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Richards, 1983) MHNL].

Coccinella doryca Boisduval, 1835: 597 [TL: Doreï dans la Nouvelle-Guinée (Boisduval, 1835); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Richards, 1983) MNHN] — synonymized by Richards, 1983 (as subspecies of *Epilachna vigintisexpunctata* (Boisduval, 1835)).

Epilachna dorica (sic!): Mulsant, 1850b: 761.

Epilachna doryca var. *major* Schaufuss, 1885: 209 [TL: Macassar auf Süd-Celebes (Schaufuss, 1885); TD: NMPC].

Epilachna doryca var. *erimensis* Weise, 1902b: 493 [TL: Erima, Stephansort (Weise, 1902b); TD: HNHM?].

Epilachna doryca ab. *nigripennis* Korschefsky, 1934b: 268 [TL: Astrolabe-Bai (Korschefsky, 1934b); TD: holotype (female) DEIC].

Epilachna philippinensis Dieke, 1947: 40 [TL: Philippine Islands, Luzón, Nueva Vizcaya Prov., Imugan (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (male) USNM] — synonymized by Richards, 1983 (as subspecies of *Epilachna vigintisexpunctata* (Boisduval, 1835)).

Epilachna philippinensis remota Dieke, 1947: 41 [TL: Philippine Islands, Mindanao, Dávao Prov., Mati (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (male) USNM] — synonymized by Richards, 1983.

Epilachna philippinensis australica Dieke, 1947: 42 [TL: Australia, New South Wales, Richmond River (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (male) USNM] — synonymized by Richards, 1983.

Henosepilachna doryca timorensis Alves et Raimundo, 1971: 40 [TL: Timor, Ermera (Alves et Raimundo, 1971); TD: (female) MEAU?].

Distribution: Philippines, Vietnam, Timor, New Guinea, Solomon Is., Australia.

***Henosepilachna vittula* (Weise)**

Epilachna vittula Weise, 1897: 290 [TL: Kwai (Fürsch, 1991); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Fürsch, 1991) ZMUB].

Distribution: Tanzania, Kenya.

***Henosepilachna vulgaris* (Weise)**

Epilachna vulgaris Weise, 1901b: 280 [TL: Gabun (Weise, 1901b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1964) ZMUB].

Distribution: Gabon, Cameroon.

***Henosepilachna waerebekei* Chazeau**

Henosepilachna waerebekei Chazeau, 1977: 83 [TL: Madagascar Centre: Ankaratra (Chazeau, 1977); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Madagascar.

***Henosepilachna wanati* (Jadwiszczak) comb. nov.**

Epilachna wanati Jadwiszczak, 1986: 254 [TL: New Guinea: NE, Bulolo R. (Jadwiszczak, 1986); TD: holotype (female) BPBM].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Henosepilachna warchalowskii* (Jadwiszczak) comb. nov.**

Epilachna warchalowskii Jadwiszczak, 1990: 739 [TL: Vietnam sept., circ. Bao-Ha, prov. Yen-Bay (Jadwiszczak, 1990); TD: holotype (male) MIZPAN].

Distribution: Vietnam.

***Henosepilachna wissmanni* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna Wissmanni Mulsant, 1850b: 832 [TL: Célèbes (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: ZMUC].

Epilachna Weismanni (sic!): Gorham, 1901: 212.

Epilachna Wissmanni ab. *Försteri* Weise, 1908b: 218 [TL: Sumatra (Weise, 1908b); TD: ZMUB?].

Epilachna wyssmanni (sic!): Sicard in Sicard, Mader et Arrow, 1933: 52.

Epilachna wyssmanni (sic!) var. *pauperata* Sicard in Sicard, Mader et Arrow, 1933: 52 (*nomen nudum*).

Distribution: Philippines, Indonesia (Borneo, Celebes, Sumatra).

***Henosepilachna yamuna* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna yamuna Mulsant, 1853: 246 [TL: Java (Mulsant, 1853); TD: ZMUB?, ZSMC?].

Distribution: Inonesia (Java).

***Henosepilachna yasutomii* Katakura**

Henosepilachna yasutomii Katakura, 1981: 361 [TL: Tsuta spa, Towada, Aomori Pref. [Japan] (Katakura, 1981); TD: holotype (male) EIHU].

Distribution: Japan.

***Henosepilachna zebra* stat. nov, nom. nov., comb. nov.**

Epilachna grayi var. *zebra* Sicard, 1925: 448 [TL: Nilgiri Hills (Sicard, 1925); TD: BMNH]. Note: The senior author (Andrzej Jadwiszczak), has examined

the type (female) of the variety described by Sicard, and found it to be a valid species of the genus *Henosepilachna*.

Distribution: South India.

***Henosepilachna zenkeri* (Weise)**

Epilachna Zenkeri Weise, 1898b: 103 [TL: Yaunde (Weise, 1898b); TD: holotype ZMUB].

Distribution: Cameroon.

***Macrolasia* Weise**

Macrolasia Weise, 1903b: 230. Type species: *Macrolasia arcula* Weise, 1903b — by monotypy.

***Macrolasia arcula* Weise**

Macrolasia arcula Weise, 1903b: 231 [TL: Pondichery (Weise, 1903b); TD: ZMUB].

Distribution: India.

***Subafissa* Bielawski**

Subafissa Bielawski, 1963: 437. Type species: *Epilachna papuensis* Crotch, 1874 — by original designation.

***Subafissa brittoni* Bielawski**

Subafissa brittoni Bielawski, 1963: 441 [TL: New Guinea, Mimika R. (Bielawski, 1963); TD: holotype (female) BMNH].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Subafissa kamoensis* Bielawski**

Subafissa kamoensis Bielawski, 1963: 444 [TL: New Guinea (Neth.), Wissel-maren, Itondo, Kamo V (Bielawski, 1963); TD: holotype (female) BPBM].

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Subafissa papuensis* (Crotch)**

Epilachna papuensis Crotch, 1874: 79 [TL: Dorey, Salwatty, New Guinea (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1987) CUMZ].

Epilachna malkini Dieke, 1947: 108 [TL: Hollandia, Dutch New Guinea (Dieke, 1947); TD: holotype (female) USNM] — synonymized by Bielawski, 1963.

Distribution: New Guinea.

***Subcoccinella* Agassiz et Erichson**

Lasia Hope, 1840: 157, nec Wiedemann, 1824: 11 (*Diptera*, *Bombylidae*). Type species: *Coccinella globosa* Schneider, 1792 (= *C. impunctata* Linnaeus, 1767 = *C. vigintiquatuorpunctata* Linnaeus, 1758) — by original designation.

Subcoccinella Agassiz et Erichson, 1845: 156. Type species: *Coccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata* Linnaeus, 1758 — by monotypy.

***Subcoccinella coreae* Park et Yoon**

Subcoccinella coreae Park et Yoon, 1991: 89 [TL: Naejang [Korea] (Park et Yoon, 1991); TD: holotype (male) KEI?].

Distribution: South Korea.

***Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata* (Linnaeus)**

Coccinella 24-punctata Linnaeus, 1758: 366 [TL: Europa (Linnaeus, 1758); TD: LSUK?, UZIU?].

Coccinella 25-punctata Linnaeus, 1758: 366 [TL: Europa (Linnaeus, 1758); TD: LSUK?, UZIU?] — synonymized by Paykull, 1798.

Coccinella haemorrhoidalis Fabricius, 1776: 218 [TL: Hamburg (Fabricius, 1776); TD: unknown] — synonymized by Herbst, 1793.

Coccinella livida Herbst, 1783: 42 [TL: Berlin (Herbst, 1783); TD: ZMUB] — synonymized by Herbst, 1793.

Coccinella colon Herbst, 1783: 42 [TL: Berlin; TD: ZMUB] — synonymized by Herbst, 1793.

Coccinella limbata Moll, 1784: 181, nec Fabricius, 1781b: 497. [TL: Salzburg (Moll, 1784); TD: not communicated] — synonymized by Weise in Heyden, Reitter, Weise, 1906.

Coccinella 4 notata Fabricius, 1787: 56 [TL: Kiliae (Fabricius, 1787); TD: ZMUC?] — synonymized by Schönherr, 1808: 154.

Coccinella globosa Schneider, 1792: 149 [TL: [Europa]; TD: SMG?] - synonymized by Illiger, 1798.

Coccinella immaculata P. Rossi, 1794: 86, nec Gmelin, 1790: 1644, nec Fabricius, 1792: 267 [TL: not communicated; TD: ZMUB?] — synonymized by Gemminger et Harold, 1876.

Coccinella hemisphaerica Schrank, 1798: 460 [TL: Baiern (Schrank, 1798); TD: not communicated]. Note: Schrank, 1798 included name *Coccinella 24-punctata* Linnaeus, 1758 in the list of synonyms of *Coccinella hemisphaerica*, so it is younger objective synonym of Linnaeus' name.

Coccinella 24-punctata [var.] *22-punctata* Haworth, 1812: 283 [TL: not communicated; TD: BMNH?].

Coccinella 24-punctata [var.] *vulgaris* Haworth, 1812: 283 [TL: not communicated; TD: BMNH?].

Coccinella rufa Haworth, 1812: 283 [TL: not communicated; TD: BMNH?] — synonymized by Crotch, 1874.

Coccinella rufa [var.] *22-punctata* Haworth, 1812: 284 [TL: not communicated; TD: BMNH?].

Coccinella rufa [var.] *20-punctata* Haworth, 1812: 284 [TL: not communicated; TD: BMNH?].

Coccinella gibbosa Duméril, 1817: 495 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated] — synonymized by Mulsant, 1846.

Cynegetis globosa Var. *Meridionalis* Parreyss in Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Cynegetis palustris Dahl in Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*) (as synonym of *Cynegetis globosa* (Schneider)).

Cynegetis confusa Ménétries in Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*) (as synonym of *Cynegetis globosa* (Schneider)).

Coccinella meridionalis Motschulsky, 1837: 420 [TL: Derbent et dans les provinces qui bordent la mer Caspienne (Motschulsky, 1837); TD: ZMUM?] — synonymized by Crotch, 1874.

Coccinella colchica Motschulsky, 1839: 51 [TL: Kutais en Imérétie (Motschulsky, 1839); TD: ZMUM?] — synonymized by Crotch, 1874.

Lasia globosa [var.] *palustris* Mulsant, 1846: 200 [TL: not communicated; TD: MHNL].

Epilachna globosa (sic!): Redtenbacher, 1858: 969.

Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata v. *saponariae* Weise, 1879: 130 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated]. Note: Hitherto *Subcoccinella saponariae* has been attributed to Huber, 1842: 353 who, however, used only a vernacular name; the first to introduce *saponariae* was Weise (1879).

Subcoccinella 24-punctata var. *centrimaculata* G. Rossi, 1882: 214 [TL: unknown; TD: unknown].

Subcoccinella 24-punctata var. *zonata* Heyden, 1883: 53 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Subcoccinella 24-punctata var. *inversa* Weise, 1905b: 137 [TL: Berlin; Tirol; Transsylvanien (Weise, 1905b); TD: not communicated].

Subcoccinella vigintiquatuor-punctata var. *reticulata* Della Beffa, 1912: 184 [TL: Italia; TD: not communicated].

Subcoccinella vigintiquatuor-punctata var. *reticulata* ab. *bifasciata* Della Beffa, 1912: 185. Note: Infrasubspecific quadrimen, unavailable in zoological nomenclature (ICNZ, Art. 5).

Subcoccinella vigintiquatuor-punctata var. *reticulata* ab. *laterifasciata* Della Beffa, 1912: 185. Note: Infrasubspecific quadrimen, unavailable in zoological nomenclature (ICNZ, Art. 5).

Subcoccinella vigintiquatuor-punctata var. *reticulata* ab. *Festae* Della Beffa, 1912: 186. Note: Infrasubspecific quadrimen, unavailable in zoological nomenclature (ICNZ, Art. 5).

Subcoccinella vigintiquatuor-punctata var. *nigra* Fiori in Della Beffa, 1912: 187 [TL: Bologna; TD: not communicated].

Subcoccinella (Lasia) 24-punctata v. *biundulata* Pic, 1912: 82 [TL: Cancale (Pic, 1912); TD: MNHN].

Subcoccinella 24-punctata ab. *nigra* Hänel, 1913: 99 [TL: bei Klausen in Südtirol (Hänel, 1913); TD: not communicated].

Subcoccinella 24-punctata a. *parvimacula* Depoli, 1915: 109 [TL: Martinschizza bei Fiume (Depoli, 1915); TD: not communicated].

Subcoccinella 24-punctata forma *micropunctata* Papp, 1943: 195 [TL: not communicated; TD: HNHM?].

Subcoccinella 24-punctata forma *hungarica* Papp, 1943: 195 [TL: not communicated; TD: HNHM?].

Subcoccinella 24-punctata forma *marmorata* Papp, 1943: 195 [TL: not communicated; TD: HNHM?].

Subcoccinella 22-punctata (sic!): Kryger et Sørnderup, 1944: 203.

Subcoccinella 24-punctata ab. *quadriundulata* Krejčířek, 1949: 118 [TL: Bzenec (Krejčířek, 1949); TD: holotype NMPC?].

Subcoccinella 24-punctata ab. *triundulata* Krejčířek, 1949: 118 [TL: Uh. Hradiště (Krejčířek, 1949); TD: holotype NMPC?].

Subcoccinella vigintiquatuor-punctata (sic!): Pang et Mao, 1979: 160.

Distribution: Palearctic.

Toxotoma Weise

Toxotoma Weise, 1900a: 257. Type species: *Toxotoma andicola* Weise, 1900a — by original designation. Note: Korschefsky, 1931 superfluously designated *Epilachna venusta* Erichson, 1847 as the type-species of this genus.

Toxotoma andicola Weise

Toxotoma andicola Weise, 1900a: 257 [TL: Peru (Weise, 1900a); TD: holotype (female) ZMUB].

Distribution: Peru.

Toxotoma banosi Gordon

Toxotoma banosi Gordon, 1975: 24 [TL: Ecuador: Tungurahua: Baños (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Ecuador.

Toxotoma chaco Gordon

Toxotoma chaco Gordon, 1975: 32 [TL: Bolivia: Cochabamba: "Peru", Chaco (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Bolivia.

Toxotoma chapini Gordon

Toxotoma chapini Gordon, 1975: 31 [TL: Peru: Cuzco: Machu Picchu (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

Toxotoma cuzcoensis Gordon

Toxotoma cuzcoensis Gordon, 1975: 26 [TL: Peru: Cuzco: Machu Picchu Pueblo (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) AMNH].

Distribution: Peru.

Toxotoma disparans Gordon

Toxotoma disparans Gordon, 1975: 36 [TL: Peru: Cuzco: Sta. Rosa, Convencion (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Toxotoma forsteri* Mader**

Toxotoma forsteri Mader, 1958c: 1 [TL: Bolivien: Yungas de Arepuchó, Sihuen-cas (Mader, 1958c); TD: holotype (female) ZSMC].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Toxotoma gentilis* Gordon**

Toxotoma gentilis Gordon, 1975: 33 [TL: Bolivia (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Toxotoma guerini* Gordon**

Toxotoma guerini Gordon, 1975: 36 [TL: Bolivia (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CUMZ].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Toxotoma haywardi* Gordon**

Toxotoma haywardi Gordon, 1975: 30 [TL: Ecuador: Tungurahua: Baños (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) IMLA].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Toxotoma hiekei* Gordon**

Toxotoma hiekei Gordon, 1975: 36 [TL: Bolivia: S. Antonio (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) ZMUB].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Toxotoma huanucoi* Gordon**

Toxotoma huanucoi Gordon, 1975: 24 [TL: Peru: Huanuco: N. Chinchao (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Toxotoma humboldti* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna Humboldtii Mulsant, 1850b: 724 [TL: Haut-Pérou (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Epilachna Humboldtii (sic!): Crotch, 1874.

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Toxotoma imitator* Gordon**

Toxotoma imitator Gordon, 1975: 27 [TL: Peru: Cuzco: Sta. Rosa, Convencion (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Toxotoma jujuyi* Gordon**

Toxotoma jujuyi Gordon, 1975: 35 [TL: Argentina: Jujuy: Laguna de Yala (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) IMLA].

Distribution: Argentina.

***Toxotoma leechi* Gordon**

Toxotoma leechi Gordon, 1975: 27 [TL: Peru: Huanuco: E. side Carpish Mts. (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CASC].

Distribution: Peru.

***Toxotoma locotalis* Gordon**

Toxotoma locotalis Gordon, 1975: 23 [TL: Bolivia: Cochabamba: Locotal (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Toxotoma longicrura* Gordon**

Toxotoma longicrura Gordon, 1975: 32 [TL: Peru: Cajamarca: Rio Charape (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Toxotoma mimetica* Gordon**

Toxotoma mimetica Gordon, 1975: 31 [TL: Peru: Lima (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Toxotoma murilloi* Gordon**

Toxotoma murilloi Gordon, 1975: 30 [TL: Colombia: Cundinamarca: San Bernardo, Murillo (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Toxotoma nunenmacheri* Gordon**

Toxotoma nunenmacheri Gordon, 1975: 22 [TL: Peru: Cuzco: Vilcanota (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CASC].

Distribution: Peru.

***Toxotoma opacula* (Crotch)**

Epilachna opacula Crotch, 1874: 57 [TL: Ecuador (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Toxotoma opulenta* (Weise)**

Solanophila opulenta Weise, 1902a: 163 [TL: Peru: Marcapata (Weise, 1902a); TD: unknown (Gordon, 1975)].

Distribution: Peru.

***Toxotoma orbicula* Gordon**

Toxotoma orbicula Gordon, 1975: 29 [TL: Peru: Huanuco: n. Chinchao (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Toxotoma pilifera* (Weise)**

Epilachna pilifera Weise, 1895d: 122 [TL: Chaco Boliviae (Weise, 1895d); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) (female) ZMUB].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Toxotoma pulchra* (Weise)**

Solanophila pulchra Weise, 1900a: 262 [TL: unknown (Weise, 1900a); TD: holotype (female) ZMUB].

Distribution: Peru.

***Toxotoma rosae* Gordon**

Toxotoma rosae Gordon, 1975: 25 [TL: Peru: Cuzco: Sta. Rosa, Convencion (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Toxotoma rugulosa* Weise**

Toxotoma rugulosa Weise, 1901b: 273 [TL: Peru, Vilcanota (Weise, 1901b); TD: SMTD?].

Distribution: Peru.

***Toxotoma soukupi* Gordon**

Toxotoma soukupi Gordon, 1975: 25 [TL: Peru (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) MCZC].

Distribution: Peru.

***Toxotoma townsendi* Gordon**

Toxotoma townsendi Gordon, 1975: 23 [TL: Peru: Cajamarca: Rio Charape (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Toxotoma tridentata* Gordon**

Toxotoma tridentata Gordon, 1975: 28 [TL: Peru: Cuzco: Callanga (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Toxotoma venusta* (Erichson)**

Epilachna venusta Erichson, 1847: 184 [TL: Republica Peruana (Erichson, 1847); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Distribution: Peru.

***Toxotoma weyrauchi* Gordon**

Toxotoma weyrauchi Gordon, 1975: 24 [TL: Peru: Pasco: Oxapampa (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

CYNEGETINI C. G. Thomson

Cynegetides C. G. Thomson, 1866: 374. Type genus: *Cynegetis* Chevrolat in Dejean, 1837.

Madaini Gordon, 1975: 206. Type genus: *Mada* Mulsant, 1850b.

***Bambusicola* Fürsch**

Bambusicola Fürsch, 1986a: 392. Type species: *Epilachna aberratica* Fürsch, 1975 — by original designation.

***Bambusicola aberraticus* (Fürsch)**

Epilachna aberratica Fürsch, 1975: 646 [TL: Kivu, terr. Lubero (Fürsch, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Bambusicola bambusae* (Mader)**

Subcoccinella bambusae Mader, 1941: 170 [TL: Volcan Mikeno, vers Rweru (Mader, 1941); TD: holotype (female) MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Bambusicola centralis* (Sicard)**

Solanophila centralis Sicard, 1912a: 132 [TL: Ouganda britannique (Sicard, 1912a); TD: holotype (male) DEIC].

Solanophila bambusicola Mader, 1950b: 135 [TL: Mont Sesero, près Bitashimwa; TD: holotype (male) MRAC] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1986a.

Distribution: Uganda, Rwanda, Zaire.

***Bambusicola tonsus* Fürsch**

Bambusicola tonsus Fürsch, 1986a: 394 [TL: Kivu: Terr. Lubero (Fürsch, 1986a); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Zaire.

***Cynegetis* Chevrolat in Dejean**

Cynegetis Chevrolat in Dejean, 1837: 461. Type species: *Coccinella impunctata* Linnaeus, 1767 — subsequent designation by Crotch, 1874.

Cynegetis (sic!): Crotch, 1874: 90.

***Cynegetis impunctata* (Linnaeus)**

Coccinella impunctata Linnaeus, 1767: 579 [TL: Europa (Linnaeus, 1767); TD: LSUK?, UZIU?].

Coccinella Punctum Herbst, 1786: 161 [TL: Berlin (Herbst, 1786); TD: ZMUB?] — synonymized by Schönherr, 1808: 153.

Coccinella Aptera Paykull, 1798: 154 [TL: Suecia australi (Paykull, 1798): TD: NHRS]. Note: Paykull (1798) included name *Coccinella impunctata* Linnaeus, 1767 in the list of synonyms of *Coccinella 24-punctata* Linnaeus, 1758, so it is younger objective synonym of Linnaeus' name.

Cynegetis Elata Ziegler in Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Cynegetis elata Pallas in Sturm, 1843: 312 (*nomen nudum*).

Cynegetis impunctata forma *elata* Mulsant, 1846: 209 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Cynegetis impunctata forma *palustris* Mulsant, 1846: 209 [TL: not communicated; TD: not communicated].

Cynegetis impunctata ab. *atra* Hänel, 1913: 99 [TL: Altvater (Hänel, 1913); TD: not communicated].

Cynegetis impunctata ab. *humeralis* Hänel, 1913: 99 [TL: bei Klausen in Südtirol (Hänel, 1913); TD: not communicated].

Cynegetis impunctata forma *Antalfyi* Papp, 1943: 195 [TL: not communicated; TD: HNHM?].

Cynegetis impunctata forma *hungarica* Papp, 1943: 195 [TL: not communicated; TD: HNHM?].

Cynegetis impunctata forma *maculigera* Papp, 1943: 195 [TL: not communicated; TD: HNHM?].

Cynegetis impunctata forma *striatopunctata* Papp, 1943: 195 [TL: not communicated; TD: HNHM?].

Distribution: Europe (Poland, Hungary, Austria, Germany, Denmark, France, W Russia), Asian Russia (Maritime Prov.), N. Korea.

***Cynegetis syriaca* (Mader)**

Subcoccinella syriaca Mader, 1958b: 250 [TL: Syrien, Akbés (O. Abt) (Mader, 1958b); TD: holotype NHMW].

Cynegetis rapillyi Duverger, 1983: 90 [TL: Iran, col à l'ouest de Zagheh (Duverger, 1983); TD: holotype (male) MNHN] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1986a.

Distribution: Turkey, Iran, Syria.

***Damatula* Gordon**

Damatula Gordon, 1975: 236. Type species: *Epilachna fairmairii* Mulsant, 1850b — by original designation.

***Damatula carnegiana* Gordon**

Damatula carnegiana Gordon, 1975: 237 [TL: Brazil: Para: Santarem (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) ICCM].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Damatula colombiana* Gordon**

Damatula colombiana Gordon, 1975: 240 [TL: Colombia (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Damatula disjuncta* Gordon**

Damatula disjuncta Gordon, 1975: 239 [TL: Brazil: S. Paulo (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CUMZ].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Damatula earina* Gordon**

Damatula earina Gordon, 1975: 238 [TL: Brazil: Minas (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CUMZ].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Damatula fairmairii* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna (Mada) Fairmairii Mulsant, 1850b: 859 [TL: not communicated; TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MNHN].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Damatula porioides* (Weise)**

Mada porioides Weise, 1900a: 266 [TL: Columbia (Weise, 1900a); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) ZMUB].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Damatula schwarzi* Gordon**

Damatula schwarzi Gordon, 1975: 240 [TL: Panama: Colon: Porto Bello (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Panama.

***Damatula smarti* Gordon**

Damatula smarti Gordon, 1975: 239 [TL: Brazil: Amaz. (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CUMZ].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Damatula yurimagi* Gordon**

Damatula yurimagi Gordon, 1975: 238 [TL: Brazil: Yurimag, Barag (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CUMZ].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Lorma* Gordon**

Lorma Gordon, 1975: 207. Type species: *Lorma haliki* Gordon, 1975 — by original designation.

***Lorma apicalis* Gordon**

Lorma apicalis Gordon, 1975: 209 [TL: Colombia: Magdalena: Rio Frio (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MCZC].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Lorma batesii* (Crotch)**

Epilachna Batesii Crotch, 1874: 68 [TL: Ega (Crotch, 1874); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Epilachna Batesii Var. *rufovittata* Crotch, 1874: 68 [TL: Ega (Crotch, 1874); TD: holotype CUMZ].

Lorma batesi (sic!): Gordon, 1975: 213.

Distribution: Brazil.

***Lorma glaucina* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna (Mada) glaucina Mulsant, 1850b: 860 [TL: Brésil (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MNHN].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Lorma haliki* Gordon**

Lorma haliki Gordon, 1975: 210 [TL: Brazil: Sao Paulo: Cantareira (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Lorma imitator* Gordon**

Lorma imitator Gordon, 1975: 211 [TL: Colombia: Magdalena: Rio Frio (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MCZC].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Lorma nevermanni* Gordon**

Lorma nevermanni Gordon, 1975: 208 [TL: Costa Rica: Limon: Hamburg Farm, Reventazon, Ebene Limon (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Costa Rica.

***Lorma paprzyckii* Gordon**

Lorma paprzyckii Gordon, 1975: 212 [TL: Peru: Junin: Satipo (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Lorma rufoventris* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna Rufoventris Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna (Mada) rufoventris Mulsant, 1850b: 859 [TL: Brésil (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MHNL].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Lorma sicardi* Gordon**

Lorma sicardi Gordon, 1975: 211 [TL: Bolivia: Cochabamba: Chaco (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Lorma sopita* Gordon**

Lorma sopita Gordon, 1975: 212 [TL: Panama: Canal Zone: Barro Colorado (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MCZC].

Distribution: Panama.

***Lorma specca* Gordon**

Lorma specca Gordon, 1975: 208 [TL: Panama: Chiriqui: Bugaba (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Panama.

***Mada* Mulsant**

Epilachna (Mada) Mulsant, 1850b: 858. Type species: *Epilachna fraterna* Mulsant, 1850b — subsequent designation by Korschefsky, 1931.

Ladoria Mulsant, 1850b: 928. Type species: *Ladoria desarmata* Mulsant, 1850b — by monotypy. Synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

***Mada adusta* Gordon**

Mada adusta Gordon, 1975: 230 [TL: Paraguay: Cordillera: S. Bernardino (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Paraguay, Brazil.

***Mada amapa* Gordon et Almeida**

Mada amapa Gordon et Almeida, 1986b: 418 [TL: Terr. Amapá, Serra Navio (Brazil) (Gordon et Almeida, 1986b); TD: holotype (male) MZSP].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada amplexata* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna (Dira) amplexata Mulsant, 1850b: 856 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MNHN].

Distribution: Mexico.

***Mada amydra* Gordon**

Mada amydra Gordon, 1975: 221 [TL: Panama: Colon: Porto Bello (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Panama.

***Mada apada* Gordon**

Mada apada Gordon, 1975: 225 [TL: French Guiana: Guyane: Nouveau Chantier Bas-Maroni (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: French Guiana.

***Mada azyoides* Gordon**

Mada azyoides Gordon, 1975: 235 [TL: Panama: Canal Zone: Barro Colorado (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MCZC].

Distribution: Panama.

***Mada bechynei* Gordon et Almeida**

Mada bechynei Gordon et Almeida, 1986b: 417 [TL: Tapuruquara, Rio Negro, AM (Brazil) (Gordon et Almeida, 1986b); TD: holotype (male) MZSP].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada brasilia* Gordon et Almeida**

Mada brasilia Gordon et Almeida, 1986a: 367 [TL: Brasil, Jacaré (P.N.Xingu) MT (Gordon et Almeida, 1986a); TD: holotype (male) DZUP].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada camargoi* Gordon et Almeida**

Mada camargoi Gordon et Almeida, 1986a: 371 [TL: Brasil, Obidos — PA (Gordon et Almeida, 1986a); TD: holotype (male) DZUP].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada cayennensis* Gordon**

Mada cayennensis Gordon, 1975: 221 [TL: Cayenne (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: French Guiana, Brazil.

***Mada circumducta* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna Circumcincta Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna (Dira) circumducta Mulsant, 1850b: 854 [TL: Brésil (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) MNHN].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada circumflua* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna (Dira) circumflua Mulsant, 1850b: 852 [TL: Brésil (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada concentrica* (Weise)**

Epilachna concentrica Weise, 1926: 8 [TL: Amazon. superior (Weise, 1926); TD: holotype (male) NHRS].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada contempta* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna (Dira) contempta Mulsant, 1850b: 851 [TL: Buénos-Ayres; Brésil (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) (male) CUMZ].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada dentata* Gordon et Almeida**

Mada dentata Gordon et Almeida, 1986a: 371 [TL: Brasil, SP. Wuccherpfennig (Gordon et Almeida, 1986a); TD: holotype (male) DZUP].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada desarmata* (Mulsant)**

Ladoria desarmata Mulsant, 1850b: 928 [TL: Brésil (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada deyrollei* Gordon**

Mada deyrollei Gordon, 1975: 222 [TL: Brazil? (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CUMZ].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada dissita* Gordon**

Mada dissita Gordon, 1975: 232 [TL: Bolivia: Beni: Rosario, Lake Rogagua, Wm. Mann (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Mada divaricata* Gordon et Almeida**

Mada divaricata Gordon et Almeida, 1986b: 415 [TL: Parque Sooretama, Linhares, ES (Brazil) (Gordon et Almeida, 1986b); TD: holotype (male) MZSP].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada elegans* Gordon**

Mada elegans Gordon, 1975: 233 [TL: Peru: Junin: Satipo (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Mada flavomarginata* Gordon**

Mada flavomarginata Gordon, 1975: 226 [TL: Panama: Chiriqui: Bugaba (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Panama.

***Mada fraterna* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna Fraterna Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna (Mada) fraterna Mulsant, 1850b: 858 [TL: Cayenne (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MHNL].

Rodolia carmelitana Mulsant, 1853: 258 [TL: Cayenne (Mulsant, 1853); TD: MNHN] — synonymized by Crotch, 1874.

Rodolia Guinoni Mulsant, 1853: 259 [TL: Para (Mulsant, 1853); TD: MNHN?] — synonymized by Crotch, 1874.

Distribution: French Guiana, Brazil.

***Mada germari* Gordon et Almeida**

Mada germari Gordon et Almeida, 1988: 259 [TL: Sete Lagoas, Minas Gerais, Brasil (Gordon et Almeida, 1988); TD: holotype (male) ZMUC].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada gounellei* Gordon**

Mada gounellei Gordon, 1975: 225 [TL: Brazil: Pernambuco: Pery-Pery (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada indistincta* Gordon et Almeida**

Mada indistincta Gordon et Almeida, 1986a: 367 [TL: Brasil, Corcovado, Rio de Janeiro (Gordon et Almeida, 1986a); TD: holotype (male) DZUP].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada inepta* (Gorham)**

Epilachna inepta Gorham, 1898: 245 [TL: Mexico, Presidio; Playa Vicente (Gorham, 1898); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) BMNH].

Distribution: Costa Rica, Mexico.

***Mada insolitaphallus* Gordon**

Mada insolitaphallus Gordon, 1975: 234 [TL: Peru: Junin: Satipo (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Peru.

***Mada lineatopunctata* (Germar)**

Coccinella lineato-punctata Germar, 1824: 618 [TL: America meridionali (Germar, 1824); TD: DEIC].

Epilachna Quatuordecimnotata Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*).

Epilachna Sublineata Chevrolat in Dejean, 1837: 461 (*nomen nudum*) (as synonym of *Epilachna Quatuordecimnotata* Dejean).

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada mourei* Gordon et Almeida**

Mada mourei Gordon et Almeida, 1986a: 369 [TL: Brasil, Tijucas do Sul (Vassoroça) PR (Gordon et Almeida, 1986a); TD: holotype (male) DZUP].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada nexophallus* Gordon**

Mada nexophallus Gordon, 1975: 234 [TL: Peru (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Peru.

***Mada pichincha* Gordon et Almeida**

Mada pichincha Gordon et Almeida, 1986a: 369 [TL: Ecuador, Pichincha, Pto. Quito (Gordon et Almeida, 1986a); TD: holotype (male) QCAZ].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Mada polluta* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna (Cleta) polluta Mulsant, 1850b: 870 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Epilachna patula Var. *nigripennis* Weise, 1895d: 124 [TL: not communicated; TD: holotype (male) ZMUB] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Distribution: Mexico.

***Mada pseudodamata* Gordon**

Mada pseudodamata Gordon, 1975: 235 [TL: Bolivia: La Paz: Ocobamba (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Mada pseudofraterna* Gordon**

Mada pseudofraterna Gordon, 1975: 220 [TL: French Guiana: Guyane: Saint-Jean du Maroni (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) MNHN].

Distribution: French Guiana.

***Mada pseudoapada* Gordon et Almeida**

Mada pseudoapada Gordon et Almeida, 1986a: 369 [TL: Brasil, Jacaraeacanga, Pará (Gordon et Almeida, 1986a); TD: holotype (male) DZUP].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada rabauti* Gordon**

Mada rabauti Gordon, 1975: 232 [TL: Brazil: Amazonas: Benjamin Constant, Rio Javary (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) AMNH].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada sanguinea* (Brèthes)**

Solanophila sanguinea Brèthes, 1925: 6 [TL: Amazonas (Brèthes, 1925); TD: holotype (male) BMNH]

Epilachna amazona Weise, 1926: 7 [TL: Itaituba (Weise, 1926); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) NHRS] — synonymized by Gordon, 1975.

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada santaremae* Gordon**

Mada santaremae Gordon, 1975: 224 [TL: Brazil: Para: Santarem (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) ICCM].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada simulatrix* Gordon et Almeida**

Mada simulatrix Gordon et Almeida, 1986b: 417 [TL: Parque Sooretama, Linhares, ES (Brazil) (Gordon et Almeida, 1986b); TD: holotype (male) MZSP].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Mada spinula* Gordon**

Mada spinula Gordon, 1975: 224 [TL: Colombia: Cundinamarca: Bogota (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CUMZ].

Distribution: Colombia.

***Mada synemia* Gordon**

Mada synemia Gordon, 1975: 223 [TL: Ecuador: Santiago Zamora: Mera (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Ecuador.

***Mada virgata* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna (Dira) virgata Mulsant, 1850b: 855 [TL: Colombie (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (designated by Gordon, 1975) MHNL].

Distribution: Panama, Costa Rica, Venezuela, Colombia.

***Mada zonula* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna (Dira) zonula Mulsant, 1850b: 854 [TL: Colombie? (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) MNHN].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Malata* Gordon**

Malata Gordon, 1975: 213. Type species: *Epilachna mitis* Mulsant, 1850b — by original designation.

***Malata apatela* Gordon**

Malata apatela Gordon, 1975: 215 [TL: Guatemala: Izaba: Livingston (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Guatemala.

***Malata burgdorfi* Gordon**

Malata burgdorfi Gordon, 1975: 215 [TL: Costa Rica: San Jose: Piedr. Negras (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Costa Rica.

***Malata delphinae* (Gorham)**

Ladoria delphinae Gorham, 1895b: 213 [TL: Mexico, Oaxaca (Gordon, 1975); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon, 1975) BMNH].

Distribution: Mexico.

***Malata diekei* Gordon**

Malata diekei Gordon, 1975: 216 [TL: Mexico: Tamaulipas: Tampico (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Mexico.

***Malata mitis* (Mulsant)**

Epilachna (Dira) mitis Mulsant, 1850b: 853 [TL: Mexique (Mulsant, 1850b); TD: lectotype (female) (designated by Gordon, 1975) CUMZ].

Distribution: Mexico, Guatemala, Salvador, Costa Rica.

***Malata pseudomitis* Gordon**

Malata pseudomitis Gordon, 1975: 216 [TL: Guatemala: Alta Verapaz: Chiacaman (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (male) CASC].

Distribution: Guatemala.

***Megatela* Weise**

Megatela Weise, 1906b: 159. Type species: *Megatela erotyloides* Weise, 1906b — by monotypy.

***Megatela erotyloides* Weise**

Megatela erotyloides Weise, 1906b: 160 [TL: Kamerum (Weise, 1906b); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1986a) ZMUB].

Distribution: Cameroon.

***Megatela kamerunicola* (Mader)**

Epilachna kamerunensis Weise, 1926: 8, nec *Epilachna amoena* var. *kamerunensis* Weise, 1898b: 101 [TL: Kamerun (Weise, 1926); TD: holotype (male) NHRS].

Epilachna kamerunicola Mader, 1957b: 109 (replacement name for *Epilachna kamerunensis* Weise, 1926: 8, nec *Epilachna amoena* var. *kamerunensis* Weise, 1898b: 101).

Distribution: Cameroon.

***Merma* Weise**

Merma Weise, 1898b: 123. Type species: *Merma limbata* Weise, 1898b — subsequent designation by Korschefsky, 1931.

***Merma limbata* Weise**

Merma limbata Weise, 1898b: 124 [TL: Kamerun (Weise, 1898b); TD: holotype (male) ZMUB].

Epilachna usta Chazeau et Couturier, 1986: 314 [TL: Côte-d'Ivoire, région de Taï (Chazeau et Couturier, 1986); TD: holotype (male) MNHN] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1990.

Distribution: Cameroon, Congo, Ivory Coast.

***Merma mediata* Kapur**

Merma mediata Kapur, 1948: 282 [TL: Uganda, Kawanda (Kapur, 1948); TD: holotype (female) BMNH].

Distribution: Uganda.

***Merma rufa* Fürsch**

Merma rufa Fürsch, 1986a: 395 [TL: Cotê d'Ivoire, Bingerville (Fürsch, 1986a); TD: holotype (male) MRAC].

Distribution: Ivory Coast.

***Merma spilota* Weise**

Merma spilota Weise, 1898b: 124 [TL: Kamerun (Weise, 1898b); TD: holotype ZMUB?].

Distribution: Cameroon.

***Pseudodira* Gordon**

Pseudodira Gordon, 1975: 207. Type species: *Pseudodira clypealis* Gordon, 1975 — by original designation.

***Pseudodira clypealis* Gordon**

Pseudodira clypealis Gordon, 1975: 207 [TL: Brazil: Cuanabara: Rio de Janeiro (Gordon, 1975); TD: holotype (female) USNM].

Distribution: Brazil.

***Tropha* Weise**

Tropha Weise, 1900c: 121. Type species: *Tropha variabilis* Weise, 1900c — by monotypy.

***Tropha obscura* (Korschefsky)**

Solanophila spretula obscura Korschefsky, 1929: 142 [TL: Namiwawa, Nyasaland; Beira (Korschefsky, 1929); TD: holotype? (female) BMNH].

Distribution: Tanzania.

***Tropha variabilis* Weise**

Tropha variabilis Weise, 1900c: 122 [TL: Tschinde (Weise, 1900c); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Fürsch, 1986a) MRAC?].

Solanophila 22-guttata Weise, 1915: 183 [TL: südlich von Jaunde, Kamerun (Weise, 1915); TD: ZMUH?, SMFD?, ZMUB?] — synonymized by Fürsch, 1990.

Distribution: Zaire, Tanzania, Mozambique.

EPIVERTINI Pang et Mao

Epivertini Pang et Mao, 1979: 158. Type genus: *Epiverta* Dieke, 1947.

***Epiverta* Dieke**

Epiverta Dieke, 1947: 169. Type species: *Solanophila chelonia* Mader, 1933 — by original designation.

***Epiverta chelonia* (Mader)**

Solanophila chelonia Mader, 1933: 79 [TL: Szetchwan und Tibet (Mader, 1933); TD: not communicated].

Distribution: China.

EREMOCHILINI Gordon et Vandenberg

Eremochilini Gordon et Vandenberg, 1987: 6. Type genus: *Eremochilus* Weise, 1912a.

***Eremochilus* Weise**

Eremochilus Weise, 1912a: 117. Type species: *Eremochilus peregrinus* Weise, 1912a — by monotypy.

***Eremochilus ferrugineus* (Gorham)**

Coccidula (?) *ferruginea* Gorham, 1899: 264 [TL: Toxpam, Mexico (Gordon et Vandenberg, 1998); TD: lectotype (male) (designated by Gordon et Vandenberg, 1998) BMNH].

Eremochilus howdeni Gordon et Vandenberg, 1994: 108 [TL: Mexico, Sinaloa, 5 mi. W. El Palmito (Gordon et Vandenberg, 1994); TD: holotype (female) CNCI] — synonymized by Gordon et Vandenberg, 1998.

Distribution: Mexico.

***Eremochilus peregrinus* Weise**

Eremochilus peregrinus Weise, 1912a: 118 [TL: Bolivia: Mapiri (Weise, 1912a); TD: holotype (female) ZMUB].

Distribution: Bolivia.

***Eremochilus weisei* Gordon et Vandenberg**

Eremochilus weisei Gordon et Vandenberg, 1987: 8 [TL: Brasil, Estado de Sao Paulo (Gordon et Vandenberg, 1987); TD: holotype (male) USNM].

Distribution: Brazil.

Taxon of uncertain specific affiliation

Epilachna chrysomelina ab. *transversa* Růžička, 1943: 29 [TL: Usambara (Růžička, 1943); TD: holotype NMPC?].

Nomina nuda

Cynegetis enneastigma Schm. et Helf. in Sturm, 1843: 312 — “Euphrat”

Epilachna albipes Sturm, 1843: 311 — Mexico

Epilachna annuligera Sturm, 1843: 311 — Mexico

Epilachna Azurea Dejean, 1837: 461 — Brazil

Epilachna bisseptempunctata Sturm, 1826: 122, Sturm, 1843: 311 — Colombia

Epilachna Circumscripta Dejean, 1837: 461 — Brazil

Epilachna Cordifera Dejean, 1837: 461 — Brazil. Now in genus *Dapolia* (Coccidulinae)

Epilachna Cyanea Dejean, 1837: 461 — Brazil. Now in genus *Poria* (Scymninae)

Epilachna 10-maculata Sturm, 1826: 122 — North America

Epilachna decimmaculata Sturm, 1843: 311 — Mexico

Epilachna 12-pustulata Sturm, 1843: 311 (as synonym of *Epilachna patruelis* Sturm, 1843)

Epilachna flavomarginata Sturm, 1826: 122, Sturm, 1843: 311 — Brazil

Epilachna Occulta Dejean, 1837: 461 — Cap. Bon. Sp.

Epilachna patruelis Sturm, 1843: 311 — locality unknown

Epilachna Puberula Dejean, 1837: 461 — Brazil. Now in genus *Dapolia* (Coccidulinae)

Epilachna Pustulosa Dejean, 1837: 461 — Madagascar

Epilachna quatuordecimpunctata Sturm, 1843: 311 — Mexico

Epilachna transversomaculata Sturm, 1843: 311 — Cape of Good Hope

Epilachna Wallichii Hope in Sturm, 1843: 311 — Nepal

Epilachna villosa Sturm, 1826: 123 — Cape of Good Hope

Epilachna Villosa Dejean, 1837: 461 — South America

Epilachna villosa Sturm, 1843: 311 (as synonym of *Epilachna transversomaculata* Sturm, 1843)

Taxa previously included in the subfamily *Epilachninae*, but currently considered to belong to different groups of ladybirds or other beetle families

Coccinella punctatissima Weber, 1801: 48. Note: Korschefsky (1931) interpreted this form as a colour-variety of *Epilachna borealis* (Fabricius), yet it is a beetle belonging to the genus *Aegithus* in the family *Erotylidae*.

Epilachna arethusa Mulsant, 1853: 254 — now *Rodolia fumida* (Coccidulinae)

Epilachna bella Wollaston, 1864: 425 — now in *Platynaspis* (Chilocorinae)

Epilachna decemplagiata Wollaston, 1857: 136 — now in *Pharoscymnus* (Sticholotidinae)

Epilachna Emarginata Montrouzier in Perroud et Montrouzier, 1864: 219 — now in *Scymnus* (Scymninae)

Epilachna ferruginea Montrouzier, 1861: 306 — now in *Exoplectrini* (Coccidulinae)

Solanophila gigantea Roubal, 1929: 96 — belonging to the family *Chrysomelidae*

Epilachna pulchella Montrouzier, 1861: 306 — now in *Rhyzobius* (Coccidulinae)

Epilachna 4-plagiata Wollaston, 1864: 425 — now in *Platynaspis* (Chilocorinae)

Epilachna sexnotata Mulsant, 1850b: 807 — now in *Rodolia* (Coccidulinae)

Epilachna testicolor Mulsant, 1853: 255 — now *Rodolia fumida* (Coccidulinae)

Epilachna unicolor Montrouzier, 1861: 306 — now in *Scymnus* (Scymninae)

Epilachna Wachaurui Mulsant, 1850b: 806 — now in *Dapolia* (Coccidulinae)

REFERENCES

- Agassiz, L. and G. F. Erichson. 1845. Nomina systematica Generum Coleopterorum, tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita, adjectis auctoribus, libris in quibus reperiuntur, anno editionis, etymologia et familiis ad quas pertinent. Sumtibus et Typis Jent et Gassmann, Soloduri, XII + 170 pp.
- Alinder, S. 1924. Zwei neue Coccinelliden (*Col.*) aus Kamerun. Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft, e.V., München, 14 (6–12): 129–130.
- Alves, M. L. G. and A. A. C. Raimundo. 1971. Coccinélidos do Timor Português. *Garcia de Orta*, Lisboa, 19 (1–4): 37–50.
- Arnet, R. H. and G. A. Samuelson. 1986. The Insect and Spider Collection of the World. E. J. Brill/Flora & Fauna Publication, Gainesville, 220 pp.
- Arrow, G. J. 1909. Ruvenzori Expedition Reports. 14. *Coleoptera*. Part I. Transactions of the Zoological Society of London, London, 19 (2): 185–200, pls. 6–7.
- Bertoloni, J. 1849. *Illustratio rerum naturalium Mozambici*. Dissertatio III. De Coleopteris. Bononiae, pp. 45–55, 3 pls.
- Bielawski, R. 1957a. *Coccinellidae (Coleoptera)* von Ceylon. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel, Basel, 68 (1): 72–96.
- Bielawski, R. 1957b. Notes on some species of *Coccinellidae* and description of a new species from Tonking (*Coleoptera*). *Acta Zoologica Cracoviensia*, Kraków, 2 (4): 91–106.
- Bielawski, R. 1959. *Coccinellidae (Coleopt.)* von Sumba, Sumbawa, Flores, Timor und Bali. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel, Basel, 69 (2): 145–166.
- Bielawski, R. 1960. Materialien zur Kenntnis der *Coccinellidae (Coleoptera)*. *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 18 (24) [1959–1960]: 435–458.
- Bielawski, R. 1961. Materialien zur Kenntnis der *Coccinellidae (Coleoptera)*. II. *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 19 (10) [1960–1961]: 383–415.
- Bielawski, R. 1963. Monographie der *Epilachninae (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae)* der Australischen Region. *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 21 (17): 295–461.
- Bielawski, R. 1965a. Four new species of the genus *Afidentula* Kapur (*Coleoptera, Coccinellidae*) from New Guinea. *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 23 (4) [1965–1966]: 45–55.
- Bielawski, R. 1965b. On Certain Species of the Genus *Henosepilachna* Li (*Coleoptera, Coccinellidae*) from New Ireland. *Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences. Série des Sciences Biologiques*, Warszawa, 13 (4): 227–230.
- Bielawski, R. 1965c. Contribution to the knowledge of *Coccinellidae (Coleoptera)*. IV. *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 23 (8) [1965–1966]: 211–236.
- Bielawski, R. 1965d. A review of the Philippine species of the genus *Henosepilachna* Li et Cook (*Coleoptera, Coccinellidae*). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, Wrocław, 35 (17): 535–553.
- Bielawski, R. 1967a. Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Henosepilachna* Li aus Burma (*Coleoptera Coccinellidae*). *Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences. Série des Sciences Biologiques*, Warszawa, 14 (11–12) [1966]: 787–791.
- Bielawski, R. 1967b. Eine neue Gattung und Art der *Epilachninae* aus Burma (*Coleoptera, Coccinellidae*). *Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences. Série des Sciences Biologiques*, Warszawa, 14 (11–12) [1966]: 793–795.
- Bielawski, R. 1967c. Drei neue Arten der Gattung *Afissula* Kapur aus Burma (*Coleoptera, Coccinellidae*). *Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences. Série des Sciences Biologiques*, Warszawa, 15 (3): 151–157.
- Bielawski, R. 1972. Eine neue Art der Gattung *Henosepilachna* Li aus Neuguinea (*Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*). *Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences. Série des Sciences Biologiques*, Warszawa, 20 (9): 657–659.
- Bielawski, R. 1979. Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. *Coeloptera(sic!): Fam. Coccinellidae*. *Entomologica Basiliensia*, Basel, 4: 83–125.
- Bielawski, R. and H. Fürsch. 1960. Zwei neue Coccinelliden aus Burma. Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft E.V., München, 50: 68–71.
- Blackburn, T. 1895. Further Notes on Australian *Coleoptera*, with Descriptions of New Genera and Species. XVIII. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia, Adelaide, 19 [1894–1895]: 201–258.
- Blackwelder, R. E. 1945. Checklist of the Coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America the West Indies, and South America. Part 3. Smithsonian Institutions United States National Museum, Washington, Bulletin 185: I–IV + 343–550.

- Blanchard, É. and A. Brullé. 1846. Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale (le Brésil, la République Orientale de l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie, la République du Chili, la République de Bolivie, la République du Pérou), exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832 et 1833, par Alcide d'Orbigny. Tome Sixième. 2.^e Partie: Insectes. P. Bertrand, Paris, [1837–1843]; [1] + 222 pp., 32 pls. Note: pages 105–222 issued in 1846.
- Bland, J. H. B. 1864. Descriptions of new North American *Coleoptera*. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, 3: 253–256.
- Boisduval, [J. B. A.] 1835. Voyage de Découvertes de l'Astrolabe. Exécuté par ordre du Roi, Pendant les Années 1826–1827–1828–1829, sous le Commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des Insectes Nouveaux Recueillis Pendant le Voyage, Deuxième Partie. Coléoptères et autres ordres. J. Tastu, Paris, VIII + 716 pp.
- Booth, R. G. and R. D. Pope. 1989. A review of the type material of *Coccinellidae* (*Coleoptera*) described by F. W. Hope, and by E. Mulsant in the Hope Entomological Collections, Oxford. Entomologica Scandinavica, Copenhagen, 20: 343–370.
- Brancsik, C. 1914. *Coleoptera* nova. Bericht des Museumvereins für das Comitatus Trencsén, Trencsén, 1914: 58–69.
- Canepari, C. 1986. Su alcuni Coccinellidi dell'India e Nepal Settentrionale del Museo di Storia Naturale di Ginevra (*Coleoptera Coccinellidae*). Revue Suisse de Zoologie, Genève, 93 (1): 21–36.
- Canepari, C. 1997. *Coccinellidae* (*Coleoptera*) from the Nepal Himalayas. Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, Serie A (Biologie), 565: 1–65.
- Cao, Ch. and H. Wang. 1992. A new species of the genus *Afissula* Kapur (*Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*) from Yunnan, China. Entomotaxonomia, Beijing, 14 (1): 66–68. [In Chinese, English summary]
- Cao, Ch. and N. Xiao, 1984. New species of *Coccinellidae* from Yunnan, China. Entomotaxonomia, Beijing, 6 (2–3): 109–132. [In Chinese, English summary]
- Capra, F. 1940. *Coleoptera, Coccinellidae*. In: Missione Biologica nel paese dei Borana. Vol. II, Raccolte zoologiche, parte 1, 1939–XVII, pp. 671–689.
- Casey, T. L. 1899. A revision of the American *Coccinellidae*. Journal of the New York Entomological Society, New York, 7: 71–169.
- Castelnau, [F. L. Laporte de.] 1840. Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères. Tome deuxième. Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés Annelides, Crustacés, Arachnides, Myriapodes et Insectes. P. Duménil, Paris, 564 pp., 38 pls.
- Chapuis, F. 1876. Famille des Érotyliens, des Endomychides et des Coccinellides. In: T. Lacordaire and F. Chapuis (eds.) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. Tome Douzième. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris, 424 pp.
- Chazeau, J. 1975. Nouvelles espèces d'*Epilachninae* de Madagascar (Coléoptères, *Coccinellidae*). 1^{re} Note. Cahiers O. R. S. T. O. M., Série Biologie, Paris, 10 (1): 41–59.
- Chazeau, J. 1976. Nouvelles espèces d'*Epilachninae* de Madagascar (Coléoptères, *Coccinellidae*). 2^{ème} note. Cahiers O. R. S. T. O. M., Série Biologie, Paris, 11 (2): 69–84.
- Chazeau, J. 1977. Nouvelles espèces d'*Epilachninae* du massif malgache de l'Ankaratra (*Col. Coccinellidae*). Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris, 82 (3–4): 80–86.
- Chazeau, J. and G. Couturier. 1986. Coléoptères *Coccinellidae* de Côte d'Ivoire: la faune de la Forêt de Taï. Revue Française d'Entomologie, (N.S.), Toulouse, 7 (5) [1985]: 309–330.
- Chevrolat, A. 1834. Coléoptères du Mexico. [3^e fascicule]. G. Silbermann, Strasbourg, [species 49–70].
- Chûjô, M. 1968. On the type-specimens of *Epilachna niponica* Lewis. Mikado, Takamatsushi, 1 (7): 51–58. [In Japanese, with English summary].
- Cockerell, T. D. A. 1918. Variation in *Coccinellidae*. The Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation, London, 30 (8–9): 153.
- Crotch, G. R. 1874. A Revision of the Coleopterous Family *Coccinellidae*. E. W. Janson, London, XVI + 311 pp.
- Dejean, [P. F. M. A.] 1837. Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Collection de M. le Comte Dejean. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. Méquignon-Marvis Pères et Fils, Paris, XIV + 503 pp.
- Della Beffa, G. 1912. Revisione dei Coccinellidi italiani. Rivista Coleotterologica Italiana, Parma, 10 (8–11): 145–192 + [4] pp., 2 pls.
- Depoli, G. 1915. Neue Käferformen aus dem Liburnischen und Istrianer Karst. Wiener Entomologische Zeitung, Wien, 34 (3–4): 109–110.
- Dieke, G. H. 1947. Ladybeetles of the genus *Epilachna* (sens. lat.) in Asia, Europe, and Australia. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Washington, 106(15): 1–183.
- Dohrn, C. A. 1880. Exotisches. Entomologische Zeitung, Stettin, 41(10–12): 367–382.
- Duméril, C. 1817. Coccinelle (Entom.), *Coccinella*, pp. 490–496. In: Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles, dans lequel on traite méthodiquement des différents êtres de la nature, considérés soit en eux-mêmes, d'après l'état actuel de nos connaissances, soit relativement à l'utilité qu'en peuvent retirer la médecine, l'agriculture, le commerce et les arts. Suivi d'une biographie des plus célèbres naturalistes. Ouvrage destiné aux médecins, aux agriculteurs, aux commerçants, aux artistes, aux manufacturiers, et à tous ceux qui ont intérêt à connaître les productions de la nature, leurs caractères généraux et spécifiques, leur lieu natal, leurs propriétés et leurs usages. Tome neuvième. F. G. Levrault, Le Normant, Strasbourg–Paris. 560 pp.
- Duverger, C. 1983. Contribution à la connaissance des *Coccinellidae* d'Iran. Nouvelle Revue de Entomologie, Paris, 13 (1): 73–93.

- Erichson, G. F. 1847. *Conspectus Insectorum Coleopterorum, quae in Republica Peruana observata sunt*. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin, 13 (1): 67–185.
- Eydoux, [J. F. T.] and [L. F. A.] Souleyet. 1839. *Descriptions sommaires de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux, provenant de Manille et destinés à être publiés dans la Voyage autour du monde de la corvette la Bonite*. Revue Zoologique, Paris, 2: 264–267.
- Fabricius, J. Ch. 1775. *Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, adiectis Synonymis, Locis, Descriptionibus, Observationibus*. Officina Libraria Kortii, Flensburgi et Lipsiae. [32] + 832 pp.
- Fabricius, J. Ch. 1776. *Genera Insectorum eorumque Characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram, situm et proportionem omnium partium oris adiecta mantissa specierum nuper detectarum*. Litteris Mich. Friedr. Bartschii, Chilonii. [16] + 310 pp.
- Fabricius, J. Ch. 1781a. *Species Insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tom. I. Impensis Carol. Ernest. Bohnii, Hamburgi et Kilonii. VIII + 552 pp.
- Fabricius, J. Ch. 1781b. *Species Insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tom. II. Impensis Carol. Ernest. Bohnii, Hamburgi et Kilonii. 517 pp.
- Fabricius, J. Ch. 1787. *Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus*. Tom. I. Impensis Christ. Gottl. Proft, Hafniae. XX + 348 pp.
- Fabricius, J. Ch. 1792. *Entomologia Systematica Emendata et Aucta. Secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species Adiectis Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus, Descriptionibus*. Tom I [Pars I]. Impensis Christ. Gottl. Proft., Hafniae. XX + 330 pp.
- Fabricius, J. Ch. 1794. *Entomologia Systematica. emendata et aucta secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species. Adiectis Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus, Descriptionibus*. Tom. IV. C. G. Proft, Fil. et Soc., Hafniae. [8] + 478 pp.
- Fabricius, J. Ch. 1796. *Index Alphabeticus in J. C. Fabricii Entomologiam Systematicam, emendatam et auctam, Ordines, Genera et Species continens*. Proft et Storch, Hafniae. 175 pp.
- Fabricius, J. Ch. 1798. *Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae*. Proft. et Storch, Hafniae. [2] + 572 pp.
- Fabricius, J. Ch. 1801. *Systema Eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tomus I. Impensis Bibliopolii Academici Novi, Kiliae. XXIV + 506 pp.
- Fabricius, J. Ch. 1803. *Index Alphabeticus in I. C. Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum Genera et Species continens*. C. G. Fleckeisen, Helmstadii. IV + 93 pp.
- Fairmaire, L. 1889. *Diagnoses de Coléoptères Madécasses*. Bulletin ou Comptes-Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles, 1889: vi–ix.

- Fauvel, M. A. 1862. *Coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, recueillis par M. E. Déplanche, chirurgien de la marine impériale (1858–59–60)*. Bulletin de la Société Linnee de Normandie, Caen, 7 (1): 3–68 + 3 pls.
- Fourcroy, A. F. de. 1785. *Entomologia Parisiensis; sive Catalogus Insectorum que in Agro Parisiensi reperiuntur; Secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera & species distributus: cui addita sunt nomina trivali & fere trecentae novae Species. Pars Prima. Via et Aedibus Serpentineis, Parisiis*. VIII + 231 pp.
- Frivaldszky, A. J. 1892. *Coleoptera in expeditione D. Comitis Belae Széchenyi in China, Praecipue boreali, a dominis Gustavo Kreitner et Ludovico Lóczy anno 1879 collecta*. Természetrzaji Füzetek, Budapest, 15 (3): 114–125.
- Fuente, J. M. de la. 1907. *Datos para la fauna de la provincia de Ciudad Real*. Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Madrid, 7 (10): 317–323.
- Fürsch, H. 1959. *Die palaearktischen und indomalayischen Epilachnini der Zoologischen Sammlung des Bayerischen Staates München (Col. Cocc.)*. Opuscula Zoologica, München, 26: 1–9.
- Fürsch, H. 1960a. *Mission zoologique de l'I. R. S. A. C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leloup, 1957)*. XVI. *Coleoptera Coccinellidae*. Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren, 81: 251–312.
- Fürsch, H. 1960b. *Neue palaearktische und afrikanische Coccinellidae (Coleoptera)*. Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin, 10 (3–4): 442–451.
- Fürsch, H. 1963a. *La Réserve Naturelle Intégrale du Mont Nimba. X. Coleoptera Coccinellidae*. Mémoires de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar, 66: 285–308.
- Fürsch, H. 1963b. *Möglichkeiten zur Festlegung niederer systematischer Kategorien gezeigt an der Epilachna-sahlbergi-Gruppe*. Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München, München, 7: 161–287.
- Fürsch, H. 1964. *Die Arten der Verwandtschaftsgruppe Henosepilachna elaterii (Rossi) (= E. chrysomelina auct.) (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae)*. Reichenbachia, Dresden, 3(16): 181–208.
- Fürsch, H. 1967. *Contribution à la faune du Congo (Brazzaville)*. Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. LVII. *Coléoptères Coccinellidae*. Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, Série A: Sciences naturelles, Dakar, 29 (3): 1278–1286.
- Fürsch, H. 1975. *Beschreibung einiger neuer Coccinelliden aus dem Museum Tervuren (Coleoptera Coccinellidae)*. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, Bruxelles, 89 (3): 645–650.
- Fürsch, H. 1984. *Die Gattung Afidentula Kapur, 1958 (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae)*. Entomofauna, Linz, 5 (29): 335–342.
- Fürsch, H. 1985. *Die Epilachna-canina-Gruppe (Coleoptera — Coccinellidae)*. Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey Tutzing bei München, Tutzing, 33–34: 189–229.

- Fürsch, H. 1986a. Die *Madaini* der alten Welt (*Coleoptera, Coccinellidae*). Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, Bruxelles, 99 [1985]: 391–410.
- Fürsch, H. 1986b. Die afrikanischen Vertreter der Gattung *Afidenta* (*Coccinellidae, Col.*). Koleopterologische Rundschau, Wien, 58: 83–104.
- Fürsch, H. 1986a. Neue *Epilachna*-Arten aus Westafrika (*Coleoptera, Coccinellidae*). Annales Entomologici Fennici, Helsinki, 52 (3): 105–106.
- Fürsch, H. 1987. Neue Arten und Ergänzungen zur *Epilachna-sahlbergi*-Gruppe. Folia Entomologica Hungarica, Budapest, 48: 29–38.
- Fürsch, H. 1988. Madagassische *Epilachnini*-Typen im Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, Berlin, 64 (2): 339–342.
- Fürsch, H. 1990. Valid and invalid names of the African species of *Epilachninae*. Coccinella, Passau, 2 (2): 45–53.
- Fürsch, H. 1991. Die *Epilachnini* Afrikas südlich der Sahara (*Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*). Entomofauna, München, 12 (18): 217–316.
- Fürsch, H. 1992. Marienkäfer aus Äthiopien (*Insecta, Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*). Faunistische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden, Dresden, 18 (14): 185–189.
- Fürsch, H. 1996. New Coccinellids from Southern Africa (*Col.*). Coccinella, Dresden, 6: 6–11.
- Fürsch, H. 1997. *Coccinellidae (Coleoptera)* aus Rwanda. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge, Bonn, 47 (1–2): 13–29.
- Fürsch, H. 2001. Zur Coccinelliden-Fauna der Wälder in Zentral- und Ostafrika, mit Beschreibungen neuer Arten (*Coleoptera, Coccinellidae*). Entomologische Zeitschrift, Stuttgart, 111 (4): 98–107.
- Gemminger, [M.] and [E.] [von] Harold. 1876. Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. Tom. XII. *Chrysomelidae* (Pars II.), *Languridae* (sic!), *Erotylidae*, *Endomychidae*, *Coccinellidae*, *Corylophidae*, *Platypyllidae*. Accedit. Index Generum universalis. Theodor Ackermann, Monachii. Pp. 3479–3822 + [2] pp.
- Germar, E. F. 1824. Insectorum Species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae. Volumen primum. *Coleoptera*. J. C. Hendelius, Halae. XXIV + 624 pp., 2 pls.
- Gerstaecker, A. 1871. Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Zanzibar. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin, 37 (1): 345–363.
- Gerstaecker, A. 1873. Baron Carl Claus von der Decken's Reise in Ost-Afrika. Dritter Band: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Zweite Abtheilung: Gliederthiere (Insekten, Arachniden, Myriopoden und Isopoden). C. F. Winter'sche Verlagshandlung, Leipzig und Heilderberg. XVI + 544 pp., 18 pls.
- Gerstäcker, [A.] 1875. Geänderte Namen. Coleopterologische Hefte, München, 14: 213.
- Gestro, R. 1895. Esplorazione del Giuba e dei suoi affluenti compiuta dal cap. V. Bottego durante gli anni 1892–93 sotto gli auspicii della Società Geografica Italiana. — Risultati zoologici. XVI. Coleotteri. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, Ser. 2, Genova, 15 [35]: 247–478.
- Gistel, J. [N. F. von] 1848. Naturgeschichte des Thierreich. Für höhere Schulen. Hoffmann'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung, Stuttgart. XVI + 220 pp., 32 pls.
- Goldfuss, G. A. 1805. Enumeratio Insectorum Eleutheratorum Capitis Bonae Spei Totiusque Africae descriptione iconibus nonnullarum specierum novarum illustrata. Libraria Waltheriana, Erlangae. VIII + 44 pp., pl.
- Gordon, R. D. 1975. A revision of the *Epilachninae* of the Western Hemisphere (*Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*). Technical Bulletin No 1493 United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, 409 pp.
- Gordon, R. D. 1985. Additions and corrections to the classification of Western Hemisphere *Epilachna (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae)*. Revista Colombiana de Entomologia, Bogota, 11 (1): 33–35.
- Gordon, R. D. 1986. Additions to the Peruvian fauna of the plant feeding genus *Epilachna* Chevrolat (*Coleoptera Coccinellidae*). Revista Colombiana de Entomologia, Bogota, 12 (2): 3–5.
- Gordon, R. D. 1987. A catalogue of the Crotch collection of *Coccinellidae (Coleoptera)*. Occasional Papers on Systematic Entomology, No. 3, British Museum (N. H.), London, 46 pp.
- Gordon, R. D. and L. M. de Almeida. 1986a. New species and comments on *Mada* Mulsant, 1850, *Pseudodira* Gordon, 1976 and other *Epilachninae (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae)* in the collection of the "Universidade Federal do Paraná", Curitiba, Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo, 30 (2): 365–373.
- Gordon, R. D. and L. M. de Almeida. 1986b. New species of the genus *Mada* Mulsant (*Coleoptera, Coccinellidae, Epilachninae*) in the collection of the „Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de São Paulo”, Brazil. Revista Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo, 30 (2): 415–420.
- Gordon, R. D. and L. M. de Almeida. 1988. A new species of *Mada* Mulsant from Brazil (*Coleoptera, Coccinellidae, Epilachninae*). Revista Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo, 32 (2): 259–261.
- Gordon, R. D. and N. Vandenberg. 1987. *Eremochilini*, a new tribe of Neotropical *Epilachninae (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae)*. Journal of the New York Entomological Society, New York, 95 (1): 5–9.
- Gordon, R. D. and N. Vandenberg. 1994. The first record of *Eremochilini (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae: Epilachninae)* from Mexico. Journal of the New York Entomological Society, New York, 102 (1): 107–110.
- Gordon, R. D. and N. Vandenberg. 1997. *Coccidula ferruginea* Gorham, a senior synonym of *Eremochilus howdeni* Gordon and Vandenberg (*Coleoptera: Coccinellidae: Epilachninae*). Journal of the New York Entomological Society, New York, 105 (3–4): 236–237.

- Gorham, H. S. 1891. On three new species of *Coccinellidae* from Scioa. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (Ser. 2), Genova, 10: 910–912.
- Gorham, H. S. 1892. *Coleoptera* from Central China and the Korea. *The Entomologist* (Supplement), London, 25 (4): 81–85.
- Gorham, H. S. 1894. On the *Coccinellidae* from India in the Collection of M^r H. E. Andrewes of the Indian Forest Service. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, Bruxelles, 38: 200–208.
- Gorham, H. S. 1895a. Viggio di Leonardo Fea in Birmania e regione vicine. LXV. On the *Coccinellidae* collected by Mr. L. Fea in Birma. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, Ser. 2, Genova, 14 [34] [1894]: 683–695.
- Gorham, H. S. 1895b. [Fam. *Coccinellidae*]. In: F. Godman and O. Salvin (eds.), *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera*. London, Vol. VII [1887–1899]: 209–216.
- Gorham, H. S. 1897. [Fam. *Coccinellidae*]. In: F. Godman and O. Salvin (eds.), *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera*. London, Vol. VII [1887–1899]: 233–240.
- Gorham, H. S. 1898. [Fam. *Coccinellidae*]. In: F. Godman and O. Salvin (eds.), *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera*. London, Vol. VII [1887–1899]: 241–246.
- Gorham, H. S. 1899/1. [Supplement]. In: F. Godman and O. Salvin (eds.), *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera*. London, Vol. VII [1887–1899]: 258–265, pls. 8–13.
- Gorham, H. S. 1901. *Erotylidae*, *Endomychidae* und *Coccinellidae* of Sumatra. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, Stettin, 62: 169–214.
- Gorham, H. S. 1903. On *Coleoptera* collected in India by MM. H.-E. and H.-L. Andrewes. Families Malacodermata, *Erotylidae*, *Endomychidae* and *Coccinellidae*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, Bruxelles, 47: 323–347.
- Guérin-Méneville, [F.-E.] 1840. Coléoptères nouveaux du plateau de Neelgheries, dans les Indes orientales, découverts par M. Adolphe Delessert. *Revue Zoologique*, Paris, 3: 37–42.
- Guérin[-]Méneville, F. E. 1844. *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentations d'après de l'une espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science. Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas a tous les traités de zoologie*. Insectes. J. B. Bailliére, Libraire de l'Académie Royale de Médecine, Paris. 576 pp.
- Hänel, K. 1913. Beiträge zur Fauna Mitteleuropas. *Entomologische Blätter*, Berlin, 9 (3–4): 98–99.
- Harold, [E. von]. 1875. Geänderte Namen. *Coleopterologische Hefte*, München, 14: 213.
- Haworth, A. H. 1812. An Account of the Genus *Coccinella*. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, London, 1: 257–296.
- Herbst, J. F. W. 1783. Kritisches Verzeichniß meiner Insektensammlung. *Archiv der Insectengeschichte*, Zürich, 4: 1–72.
- Herbst, J. F. W. 1786. Erste Mantissee zum Verzeichniß der ersten Klasse meiner Insektensammlung. *Archiv der Insectengeschichte*, Zürich & Winterthur, 6: 153–182.
- Herbst, J. F. W. 1793. *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer fünfter Theil*. Paulischen Buchhandlung, Berlin. XVI + 392 pp.
- Heyden, L. von. 1883. *Phytodecta. Coccinella. Adoxus*. *Entomologische Nachrichten*, Puttbus, Leipzig, 9 (4): 53.
- Heyden, L. v., E. Reitter and J. Weise. 1906. *Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae, Caucasi et Armeniae Rossicae. Editio secunda*. Berlin, Pascau, Caen. 6 + 774 pp.
- Hoang, D. N. 1977. *Epilachninae (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae)* of the Northern Viet Nam. I. *Revue d'Entomologie de l'URSS, Leningrad*, 56 (1): 132–145.
- Hoang, D. N. 1978a. *Epilachninae (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae)* of the Northern Viet Nam. II. *Revue d'Entomologie de l'URSS, Leningrad*, 57 (4): 832–845.
- Hoang, D. N. 1978b. Bo rua hai thuc vat (*Epilachninae, Coccinellidae, Coleoptera*) o mien Bac Viet Nam. *KHKTN*, 1 (187): 25–30. [not seen]
- Hoang, D. N. 1983. [Ladybeetles (*Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*) of Viet Nam, II]. Hanoi, 160 pp. [in Vietnamese]
- Hope, F. W. 1831. Synopsis of the new species of Nepaul Insects in the collection of Major General Hardwicke. *The Zoological Miscellany* (Gray), London, 1: 21–32.
- Hope, F. W. 1840. *The Coleopterist's manual, part the third, containing various families, genera and species of beetles, recorded by Linnaeus and Fabricius, although descriptions of newly discovered and unpublished insects*. Bridgewater, London. 191 pp.
- Hübner, J. 1819. Verzeichniß bekannter Schmettlingen. [Part 2]. Ben dem Verfasser zu finden, Augsburg. Pp. 17–176.
- Iablokoff-Khuzorian, S. M. 1972. Les types de *Coccinellidae* de la Collection Motschulsky (Coléoptères *Coccinellidae*). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie*, Toulouse, 2 (2): 163–184.
- Illiger, J. K. W. 1798. *Verzeichniss der Käfer Prussens*. Halle, Johann Jacob Gebauer, XLII + 512 pp.
- Jakobson, G. G. 1915. Zhuki Rossii i Zapadnoy Evropy. Rukovodstvo k opredleniu zhukov. *Izdanie A. F. Devrena, S.-Petersburg*. 11: 865–1024. [in Russian]
- Jadwiszczak, A. 1986. Materials to the knowledge of *Epilachninae (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae)* of New Guinea and Solomon Islands with the description of two new species. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne, Wrocław*, 56: 249–261.
- Jadwiszczak, A. 1987. Materials to the knowledge of the *Epilachninae (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae)* of Australian Region, with a description of a new species. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne, Wrocław*, 57: 617–629.

- Jadwiszczak, A. 1989. Studies on the Oriental *Epilachninae* (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne, Wrocław, 58: 733–744.
- Jadwiszczak, A. 1990. New and little known Oriental *Epilachna* Chevrolat species (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne, Wrocław, 59: 731–742.
- Jadwiszczak, A. 1991. Notes on *Epilachna orrori* Bielawski and description of a new species from New Guinea (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Genus, Wrocław, 2 (4): 291–297.
- Jadwiszczak, A. and A. Pütz. 1994. Description of two new species of the genus *Epilachna* Dejean, 1837 from Nepal and India (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Coccinella, Dresden, 5: 13–17.
- Johnson, R. H. 1910. Determinate evolution in the color pattern of the lady-beetles. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, Publ. No. 122, IV + 104 pp.
- Kapur, A. P. 1948. A Note on the Genus *Merma* Weise, with a Description of a New Species (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). The Entomologist, London, 81 (12): 281–284.
- Kapur, A. P. 1952. A note on *Epilachna ocellata* Redt. (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), with descriptions of three species hitherto confused with it. Records of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, 48 (3–4) [1950]: 17–29.
- Kapur, A. P. 1958. *Coccinellidae* of Nepal. Records of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, 53: 309–338.
- Kapur, A. P. 1961. Taxonomic notes on *Epilachna indica* Mulsant and description of a new species related to it (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). The Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (Series B, Taxonomy), London, 30 (9–10): 133–140.
- Kapur, A. P. 1963a. The *Coccinellidae* of the third Mount Everest Expedition, 1924 (Coleoptera). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology, London, 14 (1): 1–48.
- Kapur, A. P. 1963b. Some new or little known species of *Coccinellidae* (Insecta: Coleoptera). Part I — Four new species of *Epilachninae* from India and Burma. Records from the Indian Museum, Calcutta, 59 (1–2): 131–141.
- Kapur, A. P. 1967. The *Coccinellidae* (Coleoptera) of the Andamans. Proceedings of the National Institute of Sciences of India, New Dehli, 32 (3–4) [1966]: 148–189.
- Karsch, F. 1882. Verzeichniss der von Herrn Stabsarzt Dr. Falkenstein in Westafrika (Chinchoxo) gesammelten Chrysomeliden, Endomychiden, Coccinelliden und Anthribiden. Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 26 (2): 395–403, pl. 4.
- Katakura, H. 1981. Classification and evolution of the phytophagous ladybirds belonging to *Henosepilachna vigintioctomaculata* complex (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido University, (series VI, Zoology), Sapporo, 22 (4): 301–378.
- Kirsch, T. 1876. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basirt. (Sechstes Stück). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 20 (1): 81–133.

- Klug, F. 1829. Preis-Verzeichniss vorräthiger Insectendoubletten des Königl. zoologischen Museums der Universität. Berlin. 18 pp.
- Klug, F. 1833. Bericht über eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insekten aus der Ordnung *Coleoptera*. Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften Abhandlungen, Berlin, 3 [1832–1833]: 91–223, 5 pls.
- Kocher, L. 1953. Localisations nouvelles ou intéressantes de Coléoptères marocains. Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique Chérifien, Série Zoologie, Tanger, 7: 7–142, map.
- Kolbe, H. [J.] 1897. Coleopteren. Die Käfer Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. Verlag von Dietrich Reimer, Berlin. 368 pp., 4 pls.
- Kollar, V. and L. Redtenbacher. 1844. Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v. Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himalayagebirge gesammelten Insekten. pp. 392–564, pl. XXVII. In: C. F. von Hügel (Ed.), Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. In vier Bänden. Vierter Band. Zweite Abtheilung. Hallbergersche Verlagschandlung, Stuttgart.
- Kôno, H. 1937. Eine neue *Epilachna*-Art. Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo, 11 (3): 99.
- Korschefsky, R. 1928a. Bemerkungen über exotische *Coccinellidae* der alten Welt mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art. (1. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Coccinelliden). Entomologische Mitteilungen., Berlin-Dahlem, 17 (1): 41–43.
- Korschefsky, R. 1928b. Bemerkungen über afrikanische Epilachninen mit Beschreibung zweier neuer Arten. (Coleopt.). (2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Coccinelliden). Wiener Entomologische Zeitung, Wien., 45 (4): 122–125.
- Korschefsky, R. 1929. Bemerkungen über afrikanische Epilachninen mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art. (Col.). (3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Coccinelliden). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1929 (2): 141–143.
- Korschefsky, R. 1931. *Coccinellidae* I. In: W. Junk and S. Schenkling (Eds.), Coleopterorum Catalogus. Part 118. Berlin, W. Junk. 224 pp.
- Korschefsky, R. 1933. Synonymische und andere Bemerkungen über Crotch'sche Coccinelliden-Typen. Stylops, London, 2 (10): 236–237.
- Korschefsky, R. 1934a. Prof. Dr. E. Handschin, Studienreise auf den Sundainseln und Nordaustralien, 1930–32. 3. Drei neue Coccinelliden der Indo-malayischen und Papuanischen Region. Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft, Bern, 16 (2): 107–109.
- Korschefsky, R. 1934b. Bemerkungen über Coccinelliden und Beschreibung einer neuen *Neda*-Art. Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin-Dahlem, 1 (4): 267–271.
- Korschefsky, R. 1934c. Entomological investigations on the spike disease of sandal (16). *Coccinellidae*. (Col.). Indian Forest Records, Delhi, 19 (6): 1–9.

- Korschevsky, R. 1935. Neue Coccinelliden aus Afrika, Brasilien und Formosa. (14. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Coccinelliden). Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin-Dahlem, 2 (4): 252–256.
- Korschevsky, R. 1938. Synonymische und andere Bemerkungen über Coccinelliden und Beschreibung einer neuen *Pristonema*-Art. Entomologische Blätter, Berlin, 34 (1): 40–41.
- Korschevsky, R. 1943. Über Coccinelliden von den Neuen Hebriden aus dem National-Museum, Paris. Entomologische Blätter, Berlin, 39 (3–4): 51–52.
- Korschevsky, R. 1947. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna des ehemaligen Deutsch-Ostafrikas, insbesondere des Matengo-Hochlandes. Ergebnisse einer Sammelreise H. Zerny's 1935/36. XII. *Coleoptera*: 6. *Coccinellidae*. Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Wien, 55 [1944–1947]: 173–176.
- Krejčárek, L. 1949. Příspěvek k poznání našich sluneček s popisem 29 nových odchylek. (*Col.*). Časopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické, Praha, 46 (3–4): 117–122.
- Kryger, J. P. and H. P. S. Sponderup. 1944. Biologiske lagttagelser over 200 Arter af danske Billelarver. II. Entomologiske Meddelelser, København, 24 (3) [1943–1945]: 175–286.
- Lal, R. and S. Kanakavalli. 1961. The genitalia of some Indian *Coccinellidae*. The Annals of Zoology, Agra, 3: 69–109.
- Latreille, P. A. 1807. Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimus explicata. Tomus Tertius. A. Koenig, Paris et Argentorati. 258 pp.
- Latreille, [P. A.] 1811. Insectes de l'Amérique équinoxiale recueillis pendant le voyage de MM. de Humboldt et Bonpland, pp. 127–304, pls. 15–25. In: A. Humboldt and A. Bonpland (Eds.), Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée, faites dans l'Océan Atlantique, dans l'Intérieur du Nouveau Continent et dans la Mer du Sud, pendant les années 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802 et 1803. Premier Volume. F. Schoell et G. Dufour et Comp., Paris.
- Latreille, [P. A.] 1833. Insectes de l'Amérique Equinoxiale, recueillis pendant le Voyage de MM. de Humboldt et Bonpland. Second Partie, pp. 9–138, pls. I(XXX)–XIII(XLIII). In: A. Humboldt and A. Bonpland (Eds.), Recueil d'Observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie Comparée, faites dans l'Océan Atlantique, dans l'Intérieur du Nouveau Continent et dans la Mer du Sud, Pendant les années 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802 et 1803. Deuxième Volume. J. Smith et Gide, Paris.
- Leman, G. C. 1927. Some Observations on Coccinellids and New Aberrations. The Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation (New Series), London, 39 (5): 66–67.
- Lewis, G. 1896. On the *Coccinellidae* of Japan. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology, Ser. 6, London, 17 (97): 22–41.
- Li, C. S. 1993. Review of the Australian *Epilachninae* (*Coleoptera*: *Coccinellidae*). Journal of the Australian Entomological Society, 32: 209–224.

- Li, C. S. and E. F. Cook. 1961. The *Epilachninae* of Taiwan (*Col.*: *Coccinellidae*). Pacific Insects, Honolulu, 3 (1): 31–91.
- Linnaeus, C. 1758. Systema Nature per Regna Tria Naturae, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, Locis. Tomus I. Editio Decima, Reformata. Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae. 824 pp.
- Linnaeus, C. 1767. Systema Nature, per Regna Tria Naturae, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, Locis. Tom I. Pars I. Editio Decima tertia, ad Editionem duodecimam reformatam Holmiensem. Typis Ioannis Thomae nob. de Trattern, Vindobonae. Pp. 533–1364.
- Liu, C. L. 1950. [On the recognition of the so-called 28-spotted lady beetles of North China, with description of *Epilachna operculata* n. sp.]. Scientia Sinica, 1 (1): 159–164. [In Chinese]
- Mader, L. 1927a. Evidenz der paläarktischen Coccinelliden und ihrer Aberrationen in Wort und Bild. I. Teil *Epilachnini*, *Coccinellini*. Zeitschrift des Vereins der Naturbeobachter und Sammler, Wien, 2: 33–36.
- Mader, L. 1927b. [Evidenz der paläarktischen Coccinelliden und ihrer Aberrationen in Wort und Bild. I. Teil *Epilachnini*, *Coccinellini*]. Zeitschrift des Vereins der Naturbeobachter und Sammler, Wien, 2: 41–44.
- Mader, L. 1927c. Clavicornia II, pp. 753–794. In: A. Winkler (Ed.) Catalogus Coleopterorum regionis palaearcticae. Pars 7. Albert Winkler, Wien. Pp. 753–880.
- Mader, L. 1929. Zur Variabilität der Meloiden und Coccinelliden. Entomologischer Anzeiger, Wien, 9 (6): 108–114.
- Mader, L. 1930. Neue Coccinelliden aus Yü-nan und Sze-tschwan (China). Entomologischer Anzeiger, Wien, 10 (10): 181–184.
- Mader, L. 1933. Über bekannte und neue Coccinelliden. Entomologischer Anzeiger, Wien, 13 (5): 79–84.
- Mader, L. 1935. Evidenz der palaarktischen Coccinelliden. Entomologischer Anzeiger, Wien, 15: 361–364.
- Mader, L. 1941. *Coccinellidae*. I. Teil. Exploration du Parc National Albert. Mission G. F. de Witte (1933–1935). Fascicule 34. Bruxelles, 208 pp.
- Mader, L. 1950a. Neue Coccinelliden aus Bolivien. Wiener Entomologische Rundschau, Wien, 2 (2): 38–40.
- Mader, L. 1950b. *Coccinellidae*. II. Teil. Exploration du Parc National Albert. Mission G. F. de Witte (1933–1935). Fascicule 34. Bruxelles. 136 pp.
- Mader, L. 1954a. *Coccinellidae*. III. Teil. Exploration du Parc National Albert. Mission G. F. de Witte (1933–1935). Fascicule 80. Bruxelles. 206 pp.

- Mader, L. 1954b. Weiteres über Coccinelliden aus der Sammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. *Koleopterologische Rundschau*, Wien, 32 (4–6): 123–131.
- Mader, L. 1955a. Contributions à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953). XV. *Coleoptera Coccinellidae*. *Annales du Musée Congo Congo, Série in 8°*, Sciences zoologiques, Tervuren, 36: 154–170.
- Mader, L. 1955b. Neue Coccinelliden aus Kamerun. *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, Paris, 22 (1): 43–46.
- Mader, L. 1955c. Neue *Coccinellidae* aus Belgisch Congo. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, Bruxelles, 52 (3–4): 193–230.
- Mader, L. 1957a. *Coccinellidae (Coleoptera Clavicornia)*. Exploration du Parc National de l'Upemba. Mission G. F. De Witte en collaboration avec W. Adam, A. Janssens, L. Van Meel et R. Verheyen (1946–1949), Bruxelles, 46: 3–40.
- Mader, L. 1957b. Weitere neue *Coccinellidae* aus Belgisch Congo. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, Bruxelles, 55 (1–2): 101–124.
- Mader, L. 1957c. *Coccinellidae* als Wirte von Gregarinen. Exploration du Parc National Albert (Deuxième Série), Bruxelles, 5 (6): 79–84.
- Mader, L. 1958a. Neue Coccinelliden (*Col.*). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey Tutzing bei München*, Tutzing, 9 (1): 178–183.
- Mader, L. 1958b. *Subcoccinella syriaca* nov. spec. (*Col., Coccin.*). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, Wien, 62: 250.
- Mader, L. 1958c. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna Boliviens. IX. *Coleoptera VIII, Coccinellidae*. *Opuscula Zoologica*, München, 22: 1–9.
- Miyatake, M. 1965. Some *Coccinellidae* (excluding *Scymnini*) of Formosa (*Coleoptera*). *Special Bulletin of Lepidopterological Society of Japan*, Osaka, 1: 50–74.
- Miyatake, M. 1985. *Coccinellidae* collected by the Hokkaido University Expedition to Nepal Himalaya, 1968 (*Coleoptera*). *Insecta Matsumurana (New Series)*, Sapporo, 30: 1–33.
- Moll, K. [E.] von. 1784. Verzeichniss der Salzburger Insecten. IIIte Lieferung. *Füessly Neues Magazine*, 2: 169–198.
- Montrouzier, [X.] 1857. Essai sur la faune de l'Île de Woodlark ou Moïou. Lyon. 55 pp.
- Montrouzier, [X.] 1861. Esei sur la Faune Entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade) et des îles des Pins, Art, Lifu, etc. Coléoptères. (Fin). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (Ser. 4)*, Paris, 1: 265–306.
- [Motschulsky, V. de] (as T. Victor). 1837. Description de quelques Coléoptères recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase et dans les Provinces Transcaucasiennes Russes. *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, Moscou, 5: 413–425, pl. 15.

- [Motschulsky, V. de] (as T. Victor). 1839. Insectes du Caucase et des Provinces Transcaucasiennes. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, Moscou, 1839 (1): 44–67, pls. 1 and 2.
- Motschulsky, V. de. 1857. Insectes du Japon. *Etudes Entomologiques*, Helsingfors, 6: 25–41.
- Mulsant, M. E. 1846. *Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France*. [4]. *Sulcicolles–Sécouripalpes*. Maison, Paris. 278 pp.
- Mulsant, M. E. 1850a. *Species des Coléoptères Trimères Sécouripalpes*. *Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, d'Agriculture et d'Industrie, publiées par la Société nationale d'Agriculture, etc., de Lyon, Deuxième Série*, Lyon, 2 (1): XV + 450 pp.
- Mulsant, M. E. 1850b. [Species des Coléoptères Trimères Sécouripalpes]. *Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, d'Agriculture et d'Industrie, publiées par la Société nationale d'Agriculture, etc., de Lyon, Deuxième Série*, Lyon, 2 (2): 451–1104.
- Mulsant, [M.] E. 1853. Supplément a la Monographie des Coléoptères Trimères Sécouripalpes [sic!]. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon, Nouvelle Série*, Lyon, 1 [1852–1853]: 129–333.
- Mulsant, [M.] E. 1856. Additions et rectifications au Catalogue des Coccinellides, publié en 1853. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon, Nouvelle Série*, Lyon, 3: 135–156.
- Mulsant, [M.] E. 1872. Description de quelques Coccinellides nouvelles. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon, Nouvelle Série*, Lyon, 18 [1870–1871]: 321–327.
- Nakane, T. and M. Araki. 1959. Entomological results from the scientific survey of the Tokara Islands. VI. *Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*. *The Scientific Reports of Kyoto Prefectural University (Natural Science and Living Sciences)*, Kyoto, 3(1): A45–A52.
- Nakane, T. and M. Araki. 1960. Descriptions of two new forms of *Coccinellidae* from Japan (*Insecta-Coleoptera*). *The Scientific Reports of Kyoto Prefectural University (Natural Science and Living Sciences)*, 3(2): A117–A119.
- Olivier, [A. G.] 1791. *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire Naturelle Insectes. Tome sixieme*. Panckoucke, Paris. 368 pp.
- Olivier, A. G. 1808. *Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. Tome sixième*. Desray, Paris. Pp. 613–1104.
- Pang, H. 1993. The *Epilachninae (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae (sic!))* from Taiwan collected by J. Klapperich in 1977 with description of a new species. *Journal of the South China Agricultural University*, Guangzhou, 14 (4): 105–110.
- Pang, X.-F. and J.-L. Mao. 1977. Notes on the *Epilachninae* of Tibet Autonomous Region (*Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, Beijing, 20 (3): 323–328.
- Pang, X.-F. and J.-L. Mao. 1979. [Economic insects of China. *Coleoptera: Coccinellidae II.*]. Beijing. 170 pp., XVI pls. [in Chinese].

- Papp, K. 1943. A Magyar bogárfauna határozója. RuzsKabányai Könyvkiadó Vállalat, Budapest.
- Park, H. C. and I. B. Yoon. 1991. A Taxonomic Revision of Subfamily *Epilachninae* in Korea (*Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*). Entomological Research Bulletin (Korea), 17: 81–92.
- Paykull, G. 1798. Anmärkingar vid genus *Coccinella* och beskrifning ofver de Svenska arter deraf som aro med fine har bestrodde. Vetensk. Acad. Handl., 19: 144–156.
- Peng, Z., H. Pang and S. Ren. 2002. On New Species of the Genus *Epilachna* Chevrolat (*Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*) from Hubei Province, China. Entomotaxonomia, Beijing, 24 (2): 128–130. [in Chinese, with English summary].
- Perroud, B.-P. and [X.] Montrouzier (as Montrousier). 1864. Essai sur la Faune Entomologique de Kanala (Nouvelle-Calédonie) et description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues. Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon (Nouvelle série), Lyon, 11: 46–257, pl 1.
- Pic, M. 1912. Anomalies, captures et nouveautés de Coléoptères. L'Échange, Revue Linnéenne, Moulins, 28 (335): 81–82.
- Pope, R. D. 1987. The *Coccinellidae* (*Coleoptera*) described by C. P. Thunberg. Entomologica Scandinavica, Copenhagen, 18 (1): 51–66.
- Redtenbacher, L. 1858. Fauna Austriaca. Die Käfer. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. Zweite, gänzlich umgearbeitete, mit mehreren Hunderten von Arten und mit der Charakteristik sämtlicher europäischen Käfergattungen vermehrte Auflage. Carl Gerold's Sohn, Wien. CXXXVI + 1017 pp., 2 pls.
- Reiche, L. 1849. Les Insectes dans le Voyage en Abyssinie par Ferret et Galinier. Paris, Paulin, 3: 259–532, 18 pls.
- Reiche, L. 1862. Espèces Nouvelles de Coléoptères appartenant a la Faune Circa-Méditerranéenne. (Suite). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, (ser. 4), Paris, 2: 539–546.
- Richards, A. M. 1983. The *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* complex (*Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*). International Journal of Entomology, London, 25(1): 11–41.
- Rossi, G. de. 1882. Die Käfer der Umgegend von Neviges. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereines der Preußischen Rheinlande, Bonn, 39: 196–215 [not seen].
- Rossi, P. 1794. Mantissa Insectorum. Exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas a Petro Rossio. Polloni, Posa. 154 pp.
- Roubal, J. 1929. Coleoptera nova asiatica. Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, Genova, 61 (5–6): 96–98.
- Růžička, A. 1943. Několik nových forem sluněček (*Coccinellidae, Col.*). Časopis Česke Společnosti Entomologické, Praha, 40 (1): 29–32.
- Schaller, J. G. 1783. Neue Insecten. Abhandlungen der Hallischen Natursorschenden Gesellschaft, Dessau und Leipzig, 1: 217–332, 1 pl.
- Schaufuss, L. W. 1885. Beitrag zur Fauna der Niederländischen Besitzungen auf den Sunda-Inseln. Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae, Petropoli, 19 (3–4): 183–209.
- [Schneider, D. H.] 1792. Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der in der Sammlung des herausgebers befindlichen zur Gattung *Coccinella* gehörigen europäischen Käfer (Sonnen-Käfer oder Blattlaus-Käfer). Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie, 1 (2): 129–185
- Schönherr, C. J. 1808. Synonymia Insectorum, oder: Versuch einer Synonymie Aller bischer bekannten Insecten; nach Fabricii Systema Eleutheratorum &c. geordnet. Erster Band. Eleutherata oder Käfer. Zweuter Theil. *Spercheus—Cryptocephalus*. Carl Friedr. Marquard, Stockholm. X + 424 pp., pl. 4.
- Schrank, F. von Paula. 1798. Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere. Erster band zweite Abtheilung. XII + pp. 293–720.
- Sicard, A. 1891. Habitat de Coccinellides et variétés nouvelles. Coléoptériste, Paris, 1890: 58–60 [not seen].
- Sicard, A. 1907a. Espèces nouvelles de Coccinellides d'Afrique (*Col.*). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris, 76: 412–418.
- Sicard, A. 1907b. Revision des Coccinellides de la faune malgache. Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris, 76: 425–482.
- Sicard, [A.] 1907c. Collections recueillies par M. Ch. Alluaud et par M. M. de Rothschild dans l'Afrique orientale anglaise. Coléoptères Coccinellides. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, 13 (4): 250–254.
- Sicard, A. 1910. Espèces et variétés nouvelles de Coccinellides de l'Indie (*Coléopt.*) appartenant à la collection de M. Andrewes (de Londres). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris, 79 (2): 377–389.
- Sicard, A. 1911. Mission géodésique de l'Équateur. Collections recueillies par M. le D^r Rivet. Coléoptères, Coccinellides. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 16 (7): 384–385.
- Sicard [A.], 1912a. Descriptions d'espèces et variétés nouvelles de Coccinellides de la collection du Deutsches Entomologisches Museum de Berlin-Dahlem. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin, 78 (A) (6): 129–138.
- Sicard, [A.] 1912b. Descriptions d'espèces et variétés nouvelles de Coccinellides du Musée Civique de Gènes rapportées de l'Afrique occidentale par M. L. Fea. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova (Ser. 3), Genova, 5 [1911]: 282–292.
- Sicard, [A.] 1912c. Descriptions de Coccinellides de la collection du Muséum de Paris provenant des chasses de M. Germain à Cochabamba (Bolivie). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, 1912: 303–307.
- Sicard, [A.] 1912d. Espèces et variété nouvelles de Coccinellides provenant des chasses de M. Alluaud dans la région du Kilimandjaro et appartenant au Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, 1912: 307–311.

- Sicard, [A.] 1912e. Descriptions d'espèces et variétés nouvelles de Coccinellides du British Museum. *Novitates Zoologicae*, Tring, 19 (2): 247–268.
- Sicard, [A.] 1912f. Description de Coccinellides Malgaches, appartenant à la collection de M. Bench. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, Paris, 1912 (11): 245–246.
- Sicard, A. 1913a. Notes sur quelques Coccinellides de l'Inde et de Birmanie appartenant à la collection de M. Andrewes, de Londres, et description d'espèces et de variétés nouvelles. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Paris, 81 [1912]: 495–506.
- Sicard, A. 1913b. Coccinellides nouveaux de la collection de M. Walter, de Rägern (Moravie). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, Paris, 81 [1912]: 507–513.
- Sicard, [A.] 1922. Descriptions de Variétés, Espèces et Genres nouveaux appartenant à la Famille des Coccinellides. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology*, Ser. 9, London, 9 (52): 349–360.
- Sicard, [A.] 1925. Descriptions de Coccinellides appartenant à la Collection de M. Andrewes, de Londres. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany, and Geology*, Ser. 9, London, 15 (88): 447–449.
- Sicard, [A.] 1930a. Etude sur les Coccinellides du Congo Belge. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, Bruxelles, 19: 56–78.
- Sicard, [A.] 1930b. Étude sur les Coccinellides recueillis par M. Guy Babault en Afrique orientale anglaise. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, Série 2, Paris, 2 (4): 393–404.
- Sicard, A., L. Mader and G. J. Arrow. 1933. *Coccinellidae*. Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique. *Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique (Hors Série)*, Bruxelles 4 (9): 51–57.
- Singh, T. and V. K. Singh. 1990. Four new species of genus *Epilachna* Chevrolat (*Epilachninae: Coccinellidae: Coleoptera*) from India. *Entomon*, 15 (1–2): 27–35.
- Sturm, J. 1826. *Catalog meiner Insecten — Sammlung*. Erster Theil. Käfer. Gedruckt auf Kosten des Verfassers, Nürnberg. VIII + 208 + 18 pp., 4 pls.
- Sturm, J. 1843. *Catalog der Kaefer — Sammlung*. Gedruckt auf Kosten des Verfassers, Nürnberg. XII + 386 pp., 6 pls.
- Sulzer, [J. H.] 1776. *Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten*. Nach dem Linnaeischen System. Erster Theil. H. Steiner u. Comp. Buchh., Winterthur. XXVIII + 274 pp.
- Thomson, C. G. 1866. *Skandinaviens Coleoptera*, synoptiskt bearbetade. Tom. VIII. *Lundbergska Boktryckeriet*, Lund. 409 + LXXV pp.
- Thomson, J. 1858. *Voyage au Gabon*. Histoire naturelle des Insectes et des Arachnides recueillies pendant un voyage fait au Gabon en 1856 et en 1857 par M. Henry C. Deyrolle sous les auspices de MM. le Comte de Mniszech et James Thomson précédé de l'histoire du voyage par M.

James Thomson. *Archives entomologiques ou recueil contenant des illustrations d'insectes nouveaux ou rares*. Tome Deuxième. Bureau du Trésorier de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris.

- Thomson, J. 1875. *Geänderte Namen*. *Coleopterologische Hefte*, München, 14: 213.
- Thunberg, C. P. 1781. *Dissertatio Entomologica*. *Novas Insectorum Species, sistens cujus partem primam, Cons. Exper. Facul. Med. Upsal., publice ventilandam exhibent praeses Carol. P. Thunberg, et respondens Samuel Nicol. Caström. Joh. Edman, Direct. et Reg. Acad. Typogr., Upsaliae*. 28 pp., pl.
- Thunberg, C. P. 1820. *Coleoptera Capensia*, antennamm clava solida et perfoliata, collecta, recensita et descripta. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg*, St. Pétersbourg, 7: 362–372.
- Wang, H. and Ch. Cao. 1992. A new species of the genus *Afidentula* Kapur (*Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*). *Entomotaxonomia*, Beijing, 14(3): 203–205. [in Chinese, English summary]
- Wang, H. and Ch. Cao. 1993. Studies on the systematic position and generic relationships of the tribe *Epilachnini* (*Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*) from Yunnan. *Zoological Research*, 14 (2): 118–127. [not seen]
- Waterhouse, C. O. 1879. Descriptions of new *Coleoptera* from Medellin, Colombia, recently added to the British Museum Collection. *Cistula Entomologica*, London, 2 (21): 421–429, pl. 9.
- Waterhouse, C. O., C. J. Gahan and G. J. Arrow. 1900. Order 4. — *Coleoptera*, pp. 89–127, pls. X–XI. In: Ch. W. Andrews (Ed.), *A Monograph of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean): Physical Features and Geology*. With Description of the Fauna and Flora by numerous Contributors. London.
- Weber, F. 1801. *Observationes Entomologicae*. *Continentes Novorum quae Condidit Generum Characteres, et Nuper Detectarum Specierum Descriptiones*. *Impensis Bibliopolii Academica Novi, Kiliae*. XII + 117 pp.
- Weise, J. 1879. Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. II. *Coccinellidae*. *Zeitschrift für Entomologie (Neue Folge)*, Breslau, 7: 88–156.
- Weise, J. 1885. Beschreibung einiger Coccinelliden. *Entomologische Zeitung*, Stettin, 46 (4–6): 227–241.
- Weise, J. 1888. Ueber Coccinellen aus Afrika, hauptsächlich von Herrn Major v. Mechow gesammelt. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 32 (1): 81–96.
- Weise, J. 1889. *Insecta*, a Cl. G. N. Potanin in China et in Mongolia Novissime Lecta. IX. *Chrysomelidae et Coccinellidae*. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae, S.-Peterburg*, 23: 560–653.
- Weise, J. 1890. Einige neue Coccinelliden. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1890 (1): 21–22.
- Weise, J. 1893. Amerikanische Coccinelliden. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, Berlin, 1893 (1): 94–96.

- Weise, J. 1895a. Coccinellen aus Afrika. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1895 (1): 49–57.
- Weise, J. 1895b. Coccinelliden aus Togo. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1895 (1): 209–211
- Weise, J. 1895c. Coccinellen aus Madagascar. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1895 (2): 321–326.
- Weise, [J.] 1895d. Neue Coccinelliden, sowie Bemerkungen zu bekannten Arten. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles, 39: 120–146.
- Weise, J. 1897. Coccinellen aus Ostafrika (Usambara). Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1897 (2): 289–304.
- Weise, J. 1898a. Coccinellen aus Usambara. II. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles, 42: 191–201.
- Weise J. 1898b. Coccinelliden aus Kamerun. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1898 (1): 97–125, pl. 1.
- Weise, J. 1898c. Ueber *Solanophila proteus* Guér. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1898 (1): 127–128.
- Weise, J. 1898d. Verzeichniss von Coccinelliden aus West-Afrika. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles, 42: 520–525.
- Weise, J. 1898e. Ueber bekannte und neue Coccinelliden. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin, 64/1 (2): 225–238.
- Weise, J. 1899. Coccinelliden aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin, 65/1 (1): 49–70.
- Weise, J. 1900a. Coccinelliden aus Süd-Amerika. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1899 (2): 257–272.
- Weise, J. 1900b. Synonymische Bemerkungen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1899 (2): 384.
- Weise, J. 1900c. Kurze Mittheilungen über ostafrikanische Coccinelliden und Beschreibungen neuer Arten. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1900 (1): 113–131.
- Weise, J. 1901a. Coccinelliden aus Ceylon gesammelt von Dr. Horn. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1900 (2): 417–445.
- Weise, J. 1901b. Neue Coccinelliden. Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Bruxelles, 45: 273–286.
- Weise, J. 1902a. Coccinelliden aus Südamerika. III. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1902 (1): 161–176.

- Weise, J. 1902b. Coccinelliden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National — Museums. Természetráji Füzetek, Budapest, 25: 489–520.
- Weise, J. 1903a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna von Kamerun. Nr 16. Coccinelliden und Hispiden aus Kamerun. Arkiv för Zoologi, Stockholm, 1 (1): 55–63, pl. 5.
- Weise, J. 1903b. Neue Coccinelliden. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1903 (2): 229–232.
- Weise, J. 1903c. Synonymische Bemerkungen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1903 (2): 424.
- Weise, J. 1904a. Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus Africa. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, 70/1 (1): 35–62.
- Weise, J. 1904b. Synonymische Bemerkungen zu Gorham, Biologia Centrali-Americana, Vol. VII. *Coccinellidae*. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1904 (2): 357–364.
- Weise, J. 1904c. Coccinellidae in Argentina, Chili et Brasilia e Collectione domini Caroli Bruchi. Revista del Museo de La Plata, La Plata, 11: 193–198.
- Weise, J. 1905a. Neue afrikanische Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1905 (1): 33–54.
- Weise, J. 1905b. Ueber Coccinellen. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1905 (1): 137–138.
- Weise, J. 1905c. Coccinelliden aus Erythraea. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1905 (1): 139–140.
- Weise, J. 1905d. Coccinelliden aus Madagaskar. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1905 (1): 206–207.
- Weise, J. 1905e. Ueber Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus Rhodesia. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1905 (2): 321–335.
- Weise, J. 1906a. Ostafrikanische Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1906 (1): 35–64.
- Weise, J. 1906b. Zwei neue Coccinelliden. Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin, 1906 (1): 159–160.
- Weise, J. 1906c. *Hispinæ, Coccinellidae et Endomychidae* Argentina et vecinitate e collectione Bruchiana. Revista del Museo de La Plata, La Plata, 12: 221–231.
- Weise, J. 1907. Neue Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden vorder Ausbeute der Herren Oskar Neumann und Baron von Erlanger in Abyssinien. Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin, 73/1 (2): 210–232.
- Weise, J. 1908a. *Coccinellidae*. In: Nova Guinea. Résultats de l'Expédition Scientifique Néerlandaise à la Nouvelle-Guinée en 1903 sous les auspices de Arthur Wichmann. Vol. V. Zoologie. Livraison II. E. J. Brill, Leiden. Pp. 305–310.

- Weise, J. 1908b. Coleopteren aus Ostindien. *Entomologische Zeitung*, Stettin, 69 (2): 213–230.
- Weise, J. 1909a. 7. *Coleoptera*. 12. *Chrysomelidae* und *Coccinellidae*. In: Y. Sjöstedt (Ed.), *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den Umgebenden Massaisiepen Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905–1906*. 1. Band. Abteilung 7. P. Palmquists Aktiebolag, Stockholm. Pp. 153–266, pl. 4.
- Weise, J. 1909b. Hispinen und Coccinelliden aus Madagascar. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin, 75/1 (1): 111–125, pl. 3.
- Weise, J., 1910. *Coccinellidae* von Madagascar, den Comoren und den Inseln Ostafrikas. In: Voeltzkow, *Reise in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903–1905* (2): 507–520.
- Weise, J. 1912a. Über Hispinen und Coccinelliden. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin, 78 (A) (12) [1912]: 100–120.
- Weise, J. 1912b. *Coccinellidae*, pp. 155–184. In: *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–1908 unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs, Herzogs zu Mecklenburg*. Band IV. Zoologie II. Lieferung 3. Klinkhardt & Biermann, Leipzig.
- Weise, J. 1914. *Coleoptera I: Chrysomelidae und Coccinellidae*, pp. 251–275. In: W. Michaelser (ed.), *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süßwasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas. Ergebnisse der Hamburger deutsch-südwestafrikanischen Studienreise 1911*. Band I. Friederichsen & Co., Hamburg.
- Weise, J. 1915. *Chrysomelidae und Coccinellidae*. Ergebnisse der Zweiten Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911 unter Führung Adolf Friedrichs Herzogs zu Mecklenburg. Band I. Zoologie, Teil I. Lieferung 7. Klinkhardt & Biermann, Leipzig. Pp. 155–184.
- Weise, J. 1917. Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus Nord-Neu-Guinea, gesammelt von Dr. P. N. van Kampen und K. Gjellerup, in den Jahren 1910 und 1911. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, s-Gravenhage, 60: 192–224.
- Weise, J. 1919. Afrikanische Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin, 83 (4): 174–207.
- Weise, J. 1922a. *Coleoptera e Collectione Bruchiana*. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 94 (1–2): 30–40.
- Weise, J. 1922b. Ueber Coccinelliden aus Amani (*Col.*). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, Berlin-Dahlem, 11 (3): 105–106.
- Weise, J. 1923a. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expedition to Australia 1910–1913. 31. Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus Queensland. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, Stockholm, 15 (2–3) [1922–1924]: 1–150.
- Weise, J. 1923b. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: *Coccinellidae*. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin, (A), 1: 182–188.
- Weise, J. 1924. Zoological Results of the Swedish Expedition to Central Africa 1921. *Insecta*. 7. *Chrysomelidae* und *Coccinellidae*. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, Stockholm, 16 (22): 1–30.
- Weise, J. 1926. Über bekannte und neue Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus dem Reichsmuseum zu Stockholm. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, Stockholm, 18A (4) (No. 34): 1–34.
- Wiedemann, C. R. W. 1823. Zweihundert neue Käfer von Java, Bengalen und dem Vorgebirge der guten Hoffnung. *Zoologisches Magazin*, Ultona, 2 (1): 3–133.
- Wiedemann, C. R. G. [= C. R. W.] 1824. *Analecta entomologica ex Museo Regio Havniensi maxime congesta profert iconibusque illustrat. A regio typographeo scholarum, Kiliae*. 60 pp., pl.
- Wiedemann, C. R. W. and E. F. Germar. 1821. Neue exotische Käfer. *Magazin der Entomologie* (Germar), 4: 107–183.
- Xiao, N. and H. Li. 1992. *Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*, pp. 368–390. In: F. Huang (Ed.), *Insects of Wuling Mountains Area, Southwestern China*. Science Press, Beijing.
- Yu, G.-Y. 2001. Two new species of ladybeetles (*Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*) from Taiwan. *Bulletin of National Museum of natural Science*, Taipei, 14: 99–103.
- Yu, G.-Y. and H.-Y. Wang. 1999. A new species and a new record of lady beetles (*Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*) from Taiwan. *Journal of Taiwan Museum*, Taipei, 52 (1): 27–31.
- Zeng, T. and L. Yang. 1996a. Five new species of *Epilachna* (*Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*) from Guangxi, China. *Entomotaxonomia*, Beijing, 18 (3): 193–200. [in Chinese, with English summary].
- Zeng, T. and L. Yang. 1996b. Two new species of *Affisula* (*Coleoptera: Coccinellidae*) from Guangxi, China. *Entomotaxonomia*, Beijing, 18 (4): 271–275. [in Chinese, with English summary].
- Zimmermann, K. 1934. Die geographischen Rassen von *Epilachna chrysomelina* F. und ihre Beziehungen zu *Epilachna capensis* Thunberg. *Zeitschrift für Induktive Abstammungs- und Vererbungslehre*, Leipzig, 71: 527–537.

INDEX

- aberratica* Fürsch, *Epilachna* 192
aberraticus (Fürsch), *Bambusicola* 192
abrupta Brancsik, *Epilachna scalaris* v. 131
abrupta Gorham, *Epilachna* 31
abundata Weise, *Epilachna biplagiata* ab. 137
abyssinica Crotch, *Epilachna* 79, 162
abyssinica Fürsch, *Epilachna kaestneri* 79
acervata Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 132
aculata Gordon, *Epilachna* 32
acuminata (Mulsant), *Solanophila* 32
acuminata (Weise), *Solanophila* 32
acuminata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 44
acuminata Weise, *Epilachna* 32
acuta (Weise), *Epilachna* 32
acuta Weise, *Solanophila* 32
Acutalis Chevrolat in Dejean, *Chnootriba* 30
acutula Weise, *Solanophila* 32
addita Mulsant, *Epilachna gradaria* [var.] 179
adhaerens Brancsik, *Epilachna dissidens* var. 86
Adira Gordon et Almeida 13
adjuncta (Crotch), *Henosepilachna* 132
adjuncta Crotch, *Epilachna* 132
admirabilis Crotch, *Epilachna* 32
adnexa (Mader), *Epilachna* 32
adnexa Mader, *Solanophila* 32
adscita (Mader), *Epilachna* 32
adscita Mader, *Solanophila* 32
adusta Gordon, *Mada* 197
advena (Mader), *Epilachna* 33
advena Mader, *Solanophila* 33
Aegithus 211
aegrota (Gorham), *Henosepilachna* 132
aegrota Gorham, *Epilachna* 132
aemula (Weise), *Epilachna* 33
aemula Weise, *Solanophila* 33
aemuloides Fürsch, *Epilachna* 33
aenigma (Mader), *Epilachna* 33
aenigma Mader, *Solanophila* 33
aequatorialis Gordon, *Epilachna* 33
aequinoctialis Crotch, *Epilachna* 123
aequinoxialis Mulsant, *Epilachna* 123
aereipennis (Mader), *Epilachna* 33
aereipennis Mader, *Solanophila* 33
aestimabilis (Mader), *Epilachna* 34
aestimabilis Mader, *Solanophila* 34
aethiopsensis Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* (*Elateria*)
reticulata 168
Afidenta Dieke 15
Afidentula, Kapur 22
Afilachna Bielawski 25
Afissa Dieke 31
Afissula Kapur 25
afra Mader, *Solanophila* 42
africana Crotch, *Epilachna* 160
aggregata Fürsch, *Epilachna* 34
agnata (Mader), *Epilachna* 34
agnata Mader, *Solanophila* 34
albicincta Germar, *Coccinella* 88
albipes Sturm, *Epilachna* 210
albocincta Sturm, *Epilachna* 88
albomaculata Kolbe, *Epilachna* 139
albovittata (Weise), *Epilachna* 34
albovittata Weise, *Solanophila* 34
alia (Mader), *Afidenta* 15
alia Mader, *Epilachna* 15
alluaudi (Sicard), *Epilachna* 34
Alluaudi Sicard, *Solanophila* 34
altera (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 133
altera Dieke, *Epilachna emarginata* 10, 133
alternans Mulsant, *Epilachna* 34
alternata (Sicard), *Henosepilachna* 133
alternata Sicard, *Epilachna* 9, 133
amaniensis Weise, *Solanophila Zimmermanni*
var. 76
amapa Gordon et Almeida, *Mada* 197
amazona Weise, *Epilachna* 203
ambigua Mader, *Solanophila* 34
ambigua (Mader), *Epilachna* 34
ambitiosa Mader, *Epilachna* 134
ambitiosa (Mader), *Henosepilachna* 134
ambrensis (Sicard), *Epilachna* 35
ambrensis Sicard, *Solanophila* 35
amharae Fürsch, *Epilachna* 35
amoena (Karsch), *Henosepilachna* 134
amoena Karsch, *Epilachna* 134
amorpha Arrow, *Epilachna* 35
amplexata (Mulsant), *Mada* 198
amplexata Mulsant, *Epilachna* (Dira) 198
ampliata Pang et Mao, *Epilachna* 35
amplipunctata Gordon, *Epilachna* 35
amydra Gordon, *Mada* 198
andicola Weise, *Toxotoma* 187
Andrewesi Gorham, *Epilachna* 35
andrewesi Gorham, *Epilachna* 35
angulata Gordon, *Epilachna v-pallidum* 129
angusta Li in Li et Cook, *Epilachna* 35
angustata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 36
angusticollis Reiche, *Epilachna* 176
anhweiana (Dieke), *Epilachna* 36
anhweiana Dieke, *Afissa* 36
animanigra Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 134
animula Fürsch, *Epilachna* 36
anita (Kapur), *Henosepilachna* 134
anita Kapur, *Epilachna* 134
annamensis (Dieke), *Epilachna* 10, 36
annamensis Dieke, *Afissa* 10, 36
annexa Weise, *Epilachna* 36
annulata (Kolbe), *Henosepilachna* 134
annulata Kolbe, *Epilachna* 134
annulifera (Mader), *Henosepilachna* 134
annulifera Mader, *Epilachna* 134
annuligera Sturm, *Epilachna* 210
annulijuncta Mader, *Epilachna connectens* a.
142
annulijuncta Mader, *Epilachna scutellaris* a.
170
Antalfyi Papp, *Cynegetis impunctata* forma
193
anteinterrupta Mader, *Chnootriba neglecta* a.
29
antennata Bielawski, *Afissula* 25
anthodea Zeng et Yang, *Epilachna* 36
anthracina (Sicard), *Epilachna* 36
anthracina Sicard, *Solanophila* 36
antinorii (Gorham), *Henosepilachna* 135
antinorii Gorham, *Chnootriba* 135
antiqua (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 10, 135
antiqua Weise, *Epilachna* 10, 135
apada Gordon, *Mada* 198
Aparodontata Wang et Cao, *Epilachna*
(*Aparodontata*) 31
apatela Gordon, *Malata* 204
apicalis (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 135
apicalis Gordon, *Lorma* 195
apicalis Korschefsky, *Epilachna antiqua* ab.
135
apicalis Weise, *Epilachna* 135
apicalis Weise, *Epilachna defecta* Var. 90
apiceoculata Fürsch, *Epilachna* 37
apicicornis Sicard, *Solanophila* 80
approximata Crotch, *Epilachna* 37
Aptera Paykull, *Coccinella* 193
archidonae Crotch, *Epilachna* 103
arcuata Weise, *Solanophila* 76
arcula Weise, *Macrolasia* 183
ardosiaca (Sicard), *Henosepilachna* 135
ardosiaca Sicard, *Solanophila* 135
arenaria (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 135
arenaria Weise, *Solanophila* 135
arethusia Mulsant, *Epilachna* 211
argiola Mulsant, *Epilachna* 37

- argulata* Fabricius, *Coccinella* 167
argus (Geoffroy in Fourcroy), *Henosepilachna* 135
argus Geoffroy in Fourcroy, *Coccinella* 135
arisana Li in Li et Cook, *Afidentula* 15
aristolochiae Gemminger et Harold, *Epilachna* 55
arrowi Sicard, *Solanophila* (?) 58
aruensis (Crotch), *Afidentula* 22
aruensis Crotch, *Epilachna* 22
assamensis Dieke, *Epilachna dubiosa* 144
Assimilis Dejean, *Chnootriba* 30
assimilis Mulsant, *Chnootriba* 30
atra (Sicard), *Henosepilachna* 136
atra Hänel, *Cynegetis impunctata* ab. 193
atra Sicard, *Epilachna* 136
atra Weise, *Epilachna Neumanni* Var? 161
atricollis Fürsch, *Chnootriba maderi* 29
atripennis Mader, *Solanophila vulcanica* ab. 129
atrocincta Sicard, *Chnootriba similis* V. 30
atromersa Sicard, *Solanophila karisimbica* ab. 79
atropos (Sicard), *Henosepilachna* 136
atropos Sicard, *Epilachna* 136
atrosinuata (Fürsch), *Epilachna* 37
atrosinuata Fürsch, *Afissa* 37
atypica (Dieke), *Epilachna* 37
atypica Dieke, *Afissa* 37
aubaei (sic!), *Epilachna* 37
aubei Mulsant, *Epilachna* 37
Aubei Mulsant, *Epilachna* 37
aulisoides (Weise), *Epilachna* 37
aulisoides Weise, *Solanophila* 37
aurea Fürsch, *Epilachna* 38
aureola Gordon, *Epilachna* 38
aureopilosa Gordon, *Epilachna* 38
auricoma (Sicard), *Epilachna* 38
auricoma Sicard, *Solanophila* 38
auroguttata (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 136
auroguttata Weise, *Epilachna* 136
auroguttatoides Mader, *Epilachna Clavareau* a. 141
austratica Dieke, *Epilachna philippinensis* 181
austrina Gordon, *Epilachna* 38
axillaris Mulsant, *Epilachna* 38
azurea (Castelnau), *Epilachna* 39
azurea Castelnau, *Coccinella* 39
Azurea Dejean, *Epilachna* 210
azyoides Gordon, *Mada* 198
bacthaiensis Hoang, *Henosepilachna* 136
baguiana (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 136
baguiana Dieke, *Epilachna* 136
bakeri (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 136
bakeri Dieke, *Epilachna* 136
balajuensis (Jadwiszczak et Pütz), *Henosepilachna* 11, 136
balajuensis Jadwiszczak et Pütz, *Epilachna* 11, 136
bambusae (Mader), *Bambusicola* 192
bambusae Mader, *Subcoccinella* 192
Bambusicola Fürsch 192
bambusicola Mader, *Solanophila* 192
Bang-Haasi Weise, *Epilachna* 103
banosi Gordon, *Toxotoma* 187
basalis (Weise), *Epilachna* 39
Basalis Dejean, *Epilachna* 99
basalis Weise, *Epilachna signatipennis* ab. 171
basalis Weise, *Solanophila* 39
Basilewskyi Mader, *Solanophila* 102
basinigra Mader, *Epilachna bissempustulata* a. 133
batesi (sic!), *Lorma* 196
batesii (Crotch), *Lorma* 195
Batesii Crotch, *Epilachna* 195
bechyni Gordon et Almeida, *Mada* 198
Bedeli Sicard, *Epilachna argus* ab. 135
beffai Leman, *Epilachna chrysolina* ab. 145
bella Fürsch, *Epilachna* 10, 125
bella Wollaston, *Epilachna* 211
Benardi Sicard, *Solanophila blaesa* var. 43
bengalensis Mulsant, *Epilachna dodecostigma* [var.] 179
bengalica (Dieke), *Epilachna* 39
bengalica Dieke, *Afissa* 39
beniensis Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* 9, 133
beniensis Weise, *Epilachna fulvosignata* Ab. 133
bennigseni (Weise), *Epilachna* 39
Bennigseni Weise, *Solanophila* 39
benschi (Sicard), *Epilachna* 39
Benschi Sicard, *Solanophila* 39
berthae (Sicard), *Epilachna* 39
Berthae Sicard, *Solanophila* 39
Bertolinii (sic!), *Epilachna* 162
Bertolinii Crotch, *Epilachna* 162
besucheti Canepari, *Epilachna* 40
bhutanensis Bielawski, *Epilachna* 40
bicirculifera (Mader), *Epilachna* 40
bicirculifera Mader, *Solanophila* 40
bicrescens (Dieke), *Epilachna* 40
bicrescens Dieke, *Afissa* 40
bielawskii (Fürsch), *Henosepilachna* 11, 137
bielawskii Fürsch, *Epilachna* 11, 137
bifascia Mader, *Solanophila fascifera* a. 64
bifasciata (Fabricius), *Henosepilachna* 137
2 fasciata Fabricius, *Coccinella* 137
bifasciata Della Beffa, *Subcoccinella viginti-quatuor-punctata* var. *reticulata* ab. 186
bifasciata Fabricius, *Coccinella* 147
bifasciata Sicard, *Solanophila fausta* Var. 66
bifibra Li in Li et Cook, *Epilachna* 40
bifibulata Weise, *Epilachna* 40
bigemmata Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* 137
bimaculicollis Sicard, *Epilachna* 40
biplagiata (Kolbe), *Henosepilachna* 137
biplagiata Kolbe, *Epilachna* 137
bipunctata (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 137
bipunctata Weise, *Solanophila* 137
biroi (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 138
Birói Weise, *Epilachna* 138
bisquadripunctata Gyllenhal in Schönherr, *Coccinella* 22
bis-septem-notata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 138
bis-triguttata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 42
bisbilineata Weise, *Solanophila* 129
bisbimaculata Mader, *Solanophila apicicornis* a. 80
bisbivittata Gordon, *Epilachna* 41
bisdecemnotata (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 138
bisdecemnotata Weise, *Solanophila* 138
bisdecempunctata (Mader), *Epilachna* 41
bisdecempunctata Mader, *Solanophila* 41
bisdecemsignata (Mader), *Epilachna* 41
bisdecemsignata Mader, *Solanophila* 41
bisellata (Sicard), *Epilachna* 41
bisellata Sicard, *Solanophila* 41
bisoctonotata (Mader), *Epilachna* 42
bisoctonotata Mader, *Solanophila* 42
bisquadriguttata Mader, *Epilachna humerosa* a. 153
bisquadripunctata (Gyllenhal in Schönherr), *Afidentula* 22
bisquadrisignata (Mader), *Henosepilachna* 138
bisquadrisignata Mader, *Epilachna* 138
bisquinquenotata (Mader), *Epilachna* 42
bisquinquenotata Mader, *Solanophila* 42
bisseptemmaculata (Mader), *Epilachna* 42
bisseptemmaculata (sic!), *Henosepilachna* 139
Bisseptemmaculata Klug in Dejean, *Epilachna* 45
bisseptemmaculata Mader, *Solanophila* 42
bisseptemnotata (Mulsant), *Henosepilachna* 138
bisseptempunctata Sturm, *Epilachna* 210
bissexguttata Weise, *Epilachna* 42
bissexpustulata Mader, *Epilachna* 153
bistriguttata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 42
bistrisignata (Mader), *Epilachna* 43
bistrisignata Mader, *Solanophila* 43
bistripilota Gordon, *Epilachna* 43
bituberculata Waterhouse, *Epilachna* 43
biundulata Pic, *Subcoccinella (Lasia) 24-punctata* v. 186
bivakana Bielawski, *Afidentula* 22
bizonata Crotch, *Epilachna* 43
blaesa (Weise), *Epilachna* 43
blaesa Weise, *Solanophila* 43
blanchardi (Fauvel), *Henosepilachna* 139
Blanchardi Fauvel, *Epilachna* 139
blanda Guérin-Méneville, *Epilachna proteus* [var.] 66
blandula Fürsch, *Epilachna* 43
Bodongi Weise, *Solanophila* 60
boisduvali (Mulsant), *Henosepilachna* 139
Boisduvali Mulsant, *Epilachna* 139
Boisduvalii (sic!), *Epilachna* 139
boliviana Weise, *Epilachna* 58
bolivicola (Mader), *Epilachna* 44
bolivicola Mader, *Solanophila* 44
Bombyliidae 184
bomparti Mulsant, *Epilachna* 44
Bomparti Mulsant, *Epilachna (Cleta)* 44
bona Bielawski, *Henosepilachna* 139
bonplandi Dejean, *Epilachna* 44
Bonplandi Dejean, *Epilachna* 44

boops Fürsch, *Epilachna* 44
boranica Capra, *Epilachna* (?) *eudoxa* 147
boraustralis Gordon, *Epilachna* 44
borealis (Fabricius), *Epilachna* 45, 211
borealis Fabricius, *Coccinella* 31, 45
boreli (Sicard), *Epilachna* 45
Boreli Sicard, *Solanophila* 45
bourcierii Mulsant, *Epilachna* 45
Bourcierii Mulsant, *Epilachna* 45
bouvieri (Sicard), *Epilachna* 45
Bouvieri Sicard, *Solanophila* 45
boymi nom. nov., *Epilachna* 9, 45
brachyfoliata (sic!), *Epilachna* 46
brachyloba Zeng et Yang, *Epilachna* 46
brasilia Gordon et Almeida, *Mada* 198
brittoni Bielawski, *Subafissa* 183
brivioi (Bielawski et Fürsch), *Epilachna* 46
brivioi Bielawski et Fürsch, *Afissa* 46
Buckleyi Crotch, *Epilachna* 46
buckleyi Crotch, *Epilachna* 46
buehleri Bielawski, *Epilachna* 11
buehleri (Bielawski), *Henosepilachna* 11, 139
bühleri Bielawski, *Epilachna* 139
bukobensis Weise, *Solanophila kaffaënsis* Var. 155
buquetii (Montrouzier), *Henosepilachna* 140
Buquetii Montrouzier, *Epilachna* 140
burgdorfi Gordon, *Malata* 204
burmana (Bielawski), *Afissula* 10, 25
burmana Bielawski, *Henosepilachna* 25

c-nigrum Mader, *Chnootriba similis* a. 31
cacica (Guérin-Méneville), *Epilachna* 46
cacica Guérin-Méneville, *Coccinella* (*Epilachna*) 46
caesarea Sicard, *Epilachna hirta* ab. 152
calisto (Weise), *Epilachna* 46
Calisto Weise, *Solanophila* 46
callangae Gordon, *Epilachna* 47
calligrapta Gorham, *Epilachna* 47
callipepla (Gerstaecker), *Henosepilachna* 140
callipepla Gerstaecker, *Epilachna* 140
camargoi Gordon et Almeida, *Mada* 199
canina (Fabricius), *Epilachna* 47
canina Fabricius, *Coccinella* 47
capensis (Thunberg), *Henosepilachna* 140
capensis Thunberg, *Coccinella* 140

capicola (Mulsant), *Afidenta* 15
Capicola Dejean, *Epilachna* 15
capicola Mulsant, *Epilachna* 15
carapacola Fürsch, *Epilachna* 47
carmelitana Mulsant, *Rodolia* 201
carnegiana Gordon, *Damatula* 194
caucaensis Gordon, *Epilachna* 47
caucaënsis Weise, *Solanophila 4-plagiata* ab. 47
cayennensis Gordon, *Mada* 199
centralis (Sicard), *Bambusicola* 192
centralis Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* (*Elateria*) *reticulata* 168
centralis Sicard, *Solanophila* 192
centrimaculata G. Rossi, *Subcoccinella* 24-*punctata* var. 186
cervina Mulsant, *Epilachna varivestis* [var.] 126
ceylonica Weise, *Epilachna indica* var. 154
chabuana Dieke, *Epilachna boisduvali* 139
chacoi Gordon, *Toxotoma* 187
championi Gordon, *Epilachna* 47
championi Kapur, *Afidentula himalayana* var. 23
chapaensis Hoang, *Afissula* 25
chapini (Dieke), *Epilachna* 48
chapini Dieke, *Afissa* 48
chapini Gordon, *Toxotoma* 187
chayuensis Pang et Mao, *Epilachna* 48
chelonina (Mader), *Epiverta* 208
chelonina Mader, *Solanophila* 208
chelys nom. nov., *Epilachna* 9, 48
chenoni (Mulsant), *Henosepilachna* 140
Chenoni Mulsant, *Epilachna* 140
cherrapunjiensis (Kapur), *Epilachna* 48
cherrapunjiensis Kapur, *Afissa* 48
chigata Gordon, *Epilachna* 48
Chilocorinae 211
chinensis (Weise), *Epilachna* 48
chinensis Weise, *Solanophila* 48
chingjing Yu et Wang, *Epilachna* 49
chirindica (Sicard), *Henosepilachna* 141
chirindica Sicard, *Solanophila* 141
Chnootriba Chevrolat in Dejean 13, 28
Chnootribaires Mulsant 13
chromata Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* 141
Chrysomelidae 211
chrysomelina Fabricius, *Coccinella* 178

chrysomelina (Fabricius), *Epilachna* 144, 145
ciliata Gordon, *Epilachna* 49
cincta Weise, *Solanophila humeralis* Var. 66
cinctipennis Crotch, *Epilachna* 49
cinerascens (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 141
cinerascens Weise, *Epilachna* 141
cinerea Dieke, *Epilachna sparsa orientalis* var. 180
cinerea Fürsch, *Epilachna* 49
cingula Weise, *Epilachna Gyllenhali* var. 17
cingulata (sic!), *Epilachna Gyllenhali* var. 17
circellaris (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 141
circellaris Weise, *Epilachna* 141
circularis (Korschefsky), *Henosepilachna* 141
circularis Korschefsky, *Epilachna* 141
circulifera (Mader), *Epilachna* 49
circulifera Mader, *Solanophila* 49
Circumcincta Dejean, *Epilachna* 199
circumcincta Mulsant, *Epilachna* 49
circumdata Hoang, *Epilachna* 49
circumducta (Mulsant), *Mada* 199
circumducta Mulsant, *Epilachna* (*Dira*) 199
circumflexa Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* (*Elateria*) *bifasciata natio* 147
circumflua (Mulsant), *Mada* 199
circumflua Mulsant, *Epilachna* (*Dira*) 199
circummaculata Pang et Mao, *Epilachna* 50
Circumscripata Dejean, *Epilachna* 210
Circumscripata Klug in Dejean, *Epilachna* 14
cirunigra Dieke, *Epilachna* 138
Clandestina Dejean, *Epilachna* 50
clandestina Mulsant, *Epilachna* 50
claripes Mader, *Solanophila bisdecempunctata* a. 41
Clarkii (sic!), *Epilachna* 13
clarkii (Crotch), *Adira* 13
Clarkii Crotch, *Epilachna* 13
clavareau (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 141
Clavareau Weise, *Epilachna* 141
clementicola Cao et Xiao, *Epilachna* 50
Cleta Mulsant, *Epilachna* (*Cleta*) 9, 31
clypealis Gordon, *Pseudodira* 207
coalescens Mader, *Chnootriba neglecta* a. 29
coalescens Mader, *Epilachna 28-maculata* a. 178
Coccidulinae 210, 211
Coccinella Linnaeus 13

Coccinellidae Latreille 13
Coccinellides phytophages Chapuis 13
coccinelloides (Dieke), *Epilachna* 10, 50
coccinelloides Dieke, *Afissa* 10, 50
coeca Sicard, *Solanophila pavonia* Var. 104
colchica Motschulsky, *Coccinella* 185
colombiana Gordon, *Damatula* 194
colombiana Gordon, *Epilachna* 50
Colon Herbst, *Coccinella* 184
colorata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 50
compilata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 51
completa (Dieke), *Epilachna* 10, 51, 80
completa Dieke, *Afissa* 51
completa Fürsch, *Epilachna* 10, 80
complicata (Dieke), *Epilachna* 51
complicata Dieke, *Afissa* 51
concentrica (Weise), *Mada* 199
concentrica Weise, *Epilachna* 199
concolor Mulsant, *Epilachna* 51
concuongensis Hoang, *Epilachna* 51
confixa Gordon, *Epilachna* 52
confluens Mader, *Solanophila bisdecempunctata* a. 41
confluens Olivier, *Coccinella* 99
confusa Li in Li et Cook, *Epilachna* 52
Confusa Ménétries in Dejean, *Cynegetis* 185
congener Gorham, *Epilachna* 52
congoana (Mader), *Henosepilachna* 142
congoana Mader, *Epilachna* 142
congressa Mulsant, *Epilachna dodecostigma* [var.] 179
congrax (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 142
congrax Weise, *Epilachna hirta* Var. 142
conifera Gordon, *Epilachna* 52
conjugata Fürsch, *Epilachna kaestneri* 79
conjuncta Brancsik, *Epilachna dissidens* var. 86
conjuncta Gordon, *Epilachna* 52
connecta Dieke, *Epilachna gangetica* var. 148
connectens (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 142
connectens Weise, *Epilachna* 142
conradti Weise, *Epilachna* 52
Conradti Weise, *Epilachna* 52
consignata (Weise), *Epilachna* 52
consignata Weise, *Solanophila* 52
consimilis Gordon, *Epilachna* 53
consita Weise, *Solanophila discrepens* Var. 58

conspersgata Fürsch, *Epilachna* 53
conspuata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 53
consularis Mulsant, *Epilachna* 53
consularis Mulsant, *Epilachna proteus* var. 65
contempta (Mulsant), *Mada* 199
contempta Mulsant, *Epilachna (Dira)* 199
continentalis Dieke, *Afissa admirabilis* 32
contraria Weise, *Solanophila gentilis* Var. 69
convergens Crotch, *Epilachna* 53
convexa (Dieke), *Epilachna* 53
convexa Dieke, *Afissa* 53
convextata Singh et Singh, *Epilachna* 53
coquereli (Sicard), *Epilachna* 54
Coquereli Sicard, *Solanophila* 54
Cordifera Dejean, *Epilachna* 210
cordula (Weise), *Epilachna* 54
cordula Weise, *Solanophila* 54
coreae Park et Yoon, *Subcoccinella* 184
cormosana Gestro, *Epilachna* 54
corniventris Gordon, *Epilachna* 54
corrupta Mulsant, *Epilachna* 126
corvina Mader, *Solanophila Gyldenstolpei* a. 72
Costae Weise, *Epilachna chrysomelina* v. 145
crassimala Li in Li et Cook, *Epilachna* 54
crecentomaculata Singh et Singh, *Epilachna* 54
cressimala (sic!), *Epilachna* 54
cribrata Crotch, *Epilachna* 54
Crotchi Sicard, *Solanophila* 129
Cruciata Klug in Dejean, *Epilachna* 55
cruciata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 55
crucifera Mader, *Solanophila jucunda* a. 101
crux Mader, *Solanophila fraudulenta* a. 102
cruxaustralis Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 142
Cubae Chevrolat in Dejean, *Epilachna Borealis* Var. 45
Cubae Chevrolat in Sturm, *Epilachna* 45
cucphuongensis Hoang, *Afidentula* 22
cucurbitae Richards, *Epilachna* 9, 173
cuonaensis Pang et Mao, *Epilachna* 55
cuprea Cockerell, *Epilachna corrupta* var. 127
cuprina (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 142
cuprina Weise, *Epilachna* 142
curriei Casey, *Chnootriba* 28
curvisignata (Mader), *Henosepilachna* 143
curvisignata Mader, *Epilachna* 143
cuscoi Gordon, *Epilachna* 55

cushmani Gordon, *Epilachna* 55
cuzcoensis Gordon, *Toxotoma* 187
Cyanea Dejean, *Epilachna* 210
Cynegetis (sic!) 193
Cynegetides C. G. Thomson 192
Cynegetini C. G. Thomson 192
Cynegetis Chevrolat in Dejean 192, 193
dahlbomi (Mulsant), *Afidenta* 16
Dahlbomi Mulsant, *Epilachna (Cleta)* 16
Damatula Gordon 194
Dapolia 210, 211
darlingtoni Gordon, *Epilachna* 55
dawkinsi Li, *Epilachna* 55
dealbata Weise, *Epilachna mexicana* Var. 90
decas Mader, *Solanophila bissexguttata* a. 80
decastigma Weise, *Epilachna umbratilis* ab. 176
decellei Fürsch, *Epilachna* 55
decemguttata (Weise), *Epilachna* 56
decemguttata Weise, *Solanophila* 56
decemmaculata Redtenbacher in Kollar et Redtenbacher, *Epilachna* 56
10-maculata Sturm, *Epilachna* 210
decemplagiata (Mader), *Epilachna* 72
10-plagiata Mader, *Solanophila* 72
decemplagiata Wollaston, *Epilachna* 72, 211
10-punctata Weise, *Solanophila bipunctata* ab. 137
decimaculata Cao et Wang in Wang et Cao, *Afidentula* 23
decimaculata Sturm, *Epilachna* 210
decepiens Crotch, *Epilachna* 56
Deckeni Sicard, *Epilachna polymorpha* var. 140
Defecta Dejean, *Epilachna* 90
defecta Mulsant, *Epilachna* 90
defectissima Weise, *Epilachna defecta* Var. 90
defectrix Weise, *Epilachna defecta* Var. 90
degenerata Sicard, *Epilachna parryi* ab. 130
delessertii (Guérin-Méneville), *Epilachna* 56
Delessertii Guérin-Méneville, *Coccinella (epilachna)* 56
deleta Mader, *Epilachna bissexpustulata* a. 153
deleta Mulsant, *Epilachna* 56
Deleta Schöncherr in Dejean, *Epilachna* 56
delphinae (Gorham), *Malata* 205
delphinae Gorham, *Ladoria* 205

delta (sic!), *Epilachna* 56
deltoides Weise, *Epilachna* 56
Delvillei Mader, *Epilachna singularis* a. 171
densevestita (Sicard), *Epilachna* 57
densevestita Sicard, *Solanophila* 57
dentata Gordon et Almeida, *Mada* 200
dentata Korschefsky, *Epilachna mucronata* ab. 160
dentulata Dieke, *Epilachna* 165
depauperata (Mader), *Henosepilachna* 143
depauperata Mader, *Epilachna* 143
depauperrima Fürsch, *Epilachna tibialis* 122
desarmata (Mulsant), *Mada* 200
desarmata Mulsant, *Ladoria* 197, 200
descarpentriesi Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 143
deuterea Gordon, *Epilachna* 57
Deyrollei (sic!), *Epilachna* 57
deyrollei Gordon, *Mada* 200
Deyrollii Crotch, *Epilachna*, 57
deyrollii Crotch, *Epilachna* 57
Diardi Mulsant, *Epilachna undecim-variolata* [var.] 176
diekei Gordon, *Malata* 205
diekei nom. nov., *Henosepilachna emarginata* 10, 133
difficilis Mulsant, *Epilachna* 57
diffinis (Eydoux et Souleyet), *Henosepilachna* 143
Diffinis Dejean, *Epilachna* 146
diffinis Eydoux et Souleyet, *Coccinella (Epilachna)* 143
diluta Sicard, *Epilachna Moseri* v. 159
Diptera 184
Dira Mulsant 13
Dira Mulsant, *Epilachna (Dira)* 13
diruta Mader, *Solanophila tibialis ugandica* ab. 95
disca Sicard, *Solanophila pavonia* Var. 104
discimmaculata Mader, *Epilachna hirtaeformis* a. 152
discincta Weise, *Epilachna*, 57
discoidea Erichson, *Epilachna* 57
discolor Erichson, *Epilachna* 58
disconotata Sicard, *Solanophila Geoffroyi* Var. 69
discordia Mader, *Chnootriba similis* a. 30
discordia Mader, *Solanophila Dumerili* a. 60

Discors Dejean, *Epilachna* 151
discors Mulsant, *Epilachna* 152
discrepens (Weise), *Epilachna* 58
discrepens Weise, *Solanophila* 58
discreta (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 143
discreta Weise, *Solanophila* 143
disjuncta Gordon, *Damatula* 194
dispar Fabricius, *Coccinella* 167
disparans Gordon, *Toxotoma* 187
dissepta Weise, *Solanophila* 56
dissidens Brancsik, *Epilachna* 86
dissita Gordon, *Mada* 200
dissoluta Mader, *Epilachna Wittei* a. 133
dissoluta Weise, *Epilachna haemorrhoea* var. 150
distincta (sic!), *Epilachna borealis* ab. 57
distincta (Thunberg), *Epilachna* 58
distincta Thunberg, *Coccinella* 58
divaricata Gordon et Almeida, *Mada* 200
diversa (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 143
diversa Dieke, *Epilachna* 143
diversipes (Sicard), *Epilachna* 58
diversipes Sicard, *Solanophila* 58
dives Erichson, *Epilachna* 58
divisa (Weise), *Epilachna* 59
divisa Weise, *Solanophila* 59
divisoides Gordon, *Epilachna* 59
dobzhanskyi (Dieke), *Epilachna* 10, 59
dobzhanskyi Dieke, *Afissa* 10, 59
dodecastigma (Wiedemann), *Henosepilachna* 144
dodecastigma Wiedemann, *Coccinella* 144
dodecastigma Mulsant, *Epilachna* 179
Dohrni Weise, *Epilachna* 59
dolosa (Weise), *Afidenta* 16
dolosa Weise, *Epilachna* 16
donckieri (Sicard), *Epilachna* 59
Donckieri Sicard, *Solanophila* 59
Donckieri Weise, *Solanophila macularis* Aberr. 86
donendrina Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 144
donghoiensis Hoang, *Epilachna* 59
donisthorpei Leman, *Epilachna chrysomelina* ab. 145
dorica (sic!), *Epilachna* 181
dorotae Bielawski, *Epilachna* 59
dorsata Weise, *Solanophila Zetterstedti* (sic!) ab. 131

dorsigera Erichson, *Epilachna* 60
doryca Boisduval, *Coccinella* 180
Dregei Dejean, *Epilachna* 60
Dregei Mulsant, *Epilachna* 60
dubia Crotch, *Epilachna* 60
dubiosa (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 144
dubiosa Dieke, *Epilachna* 144
ducens Sicard, *Solanophila negligens* ab. 69
dufourii Mulsant, *Epilachna* 60
Dufourii Mulsant, *Epilachna* (*Cleta*) 60
Dumerili Mulsant, *Epilachna* 60
dumerili Mulsant, *Epilachna* 60
duodecim-pustulosa Mulsant, *Epilachna* 61
duodecimguttata (Mader), *Henosepilachna* 144
12-guttata Mader, *Epilachna* 144
duodecimmaculata (Thunberg), *Henosepilachna* 144
12-maculata Thunberg, *Coccinella* 144
12-pustulata Sturm, *Epilachna* 90, 210
duodecim-pustulosa Mulsant, *Epilachna* 61
12 verrucata Fabricius, *Coccinella* 151
duvivieri Weise, *Solanophila* 11
Duvivieri Weise, *Solanophila* 61
duvivieriorum (Weise), *Epilachna* 11, 61

earina Gordon, *Damatula* 194
eckloni Mulsant, *Epilachna* 9, 61
Eckloni Mulsant, *Epilachna* 31
Eckloni Mulsant, *Epilachna* (*Cleta*) 61
ecuadorica Gordon, *Epilachna* 61
egena (sic!), *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* ab. 180
egens Mulsant, *Epilachna vigintiocto-punctata* [var.] 179
elata Mulsant, *Cynegetis impunctata* forma 193
elata Pallas in Sturm, *Cynegetis* 193
Elata Ziegler in Dejean, *Cynegetis* 193
Elateria Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* (*Elateria*) 132
elaterii (P. Rossi), *Henosepilachna* 144
elaterii P. Rossi, *Coccinella* 132
Elaterii P. Rossi, *Coccinella* 144
elegans Gordon, *Mada* 200
elementaria Weise, *Solanophila soluta* var. 118
Elisabetha Weise, *Epilachna* 73
elliptica Weise, *Solanophila* 51
ellisi Crotch, *Epilachna* 61
Ellisi Crotch, *Epilachna* 61

elongata (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 146
elongata Dieke, *Epilachna* 9, 61, 146
elongata Fürsch, *Epilachna* 9, 61
elongatula nom. nov., *Epilachna* 9, 61
elvina Mulsant, *Epilachna* 61
Elvina Mulsant, *Epilachna* 61
emarginata (Dieke), *Henosepilachna emarginata* 133
emarginata Dieke, *Epilachna* 133
emarginata Montouzier in Perroud et Montouzier, *Epilachna* 133
Emarginata Montouzier in Perroud et Montouzier, *Epilachna* 211
emerita Gordon, *Epilachna* 62
endecasticta Mulsant, *Epilachna* 146
endomycina Gorham, *Epilachna* 62
enneasticta (Mulsant), *Henosepilachna* 146
enneasticta Mulsant, *Epilachna* 146
enneastigma Fuente, *Epilachna angusticollis* var. 176
enneastigma Schm. et Helf. in Sturm, *Cynegetis* 210
enucleata Mader, *Epilachna connectens* a. 142
ephippiata (Weise), *Afidenta* 16
ephippiata Weise, *Epilachna* 16
Epilachna Chevrolat in Dejean 13, 31
Epilachniens Mulsant 13
Epilachninae Mulsant 13
Epilachnini Mulsant 13
Epiverta Dieke 208
Epivertini Pang et Mao 208
equestris Guérin-Méneville, *Epilachna proteus* [var.] 65
erberi Fürsch, *Afidentula* 23
erectepubescens Mader, *Chnootriba* 28
eremita Mader, *Solanophila* 42
Eremochilini Gordon et Vandenberg 208
Eremochilus Weise 208
erichi (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 146
Erichi Weise, *Epilachna* 146
Erichsoni Crotch, *Epilachna* 62
erimensis Weise, *Epilachna doryca* var. 181
erinacea (Sicard), *Epilachna* 62
erinacea Sicard, *Solanophila* 62
erlangeri (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 146
Erlangeri Weise, *Epilachna* 146
Erotylidae 211

erotyloides Weise, *Megatela* 205
ertli (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 146
Ertli Weise, *Epilachna* 146
erythromela Wiedemann in Wiedemann et Germar, *Coccinella* 30
erythrotricha Hoang, *Epilachna* 62
esemephata Gordon, *Epilachna* 62
eudoxa (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 146
eudoxa Weise, *Epilachna* 146
eusema (Weise), *Epilachna* 62
eusema Weise, *Solanophila* 62
evanescens Mader, *Solanophila Gyldenstolpei* a. 72
exagitata Chazeau, *Afidenta* 16
excisa Weise, *Epilachna* 63
eximia Gordon, *Epilachna* 63
Exoplectrini 211
exornata Bielawski, *Epilachna* 63
expansa (Dieke), *Afissula* 26
expansa Dieke, *Afissa* 26
exquisita Mader, *Solanophila iocosa* a. 78
extraordinaria Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* 147
extrema Crotch, *Epilachna* 63

fabriciana (Korschefsky), *Henosepilachna* 147
Fabriciana Korschefsky, *Epilachna chryso-melina* 147
Fairmairi Frivaldszky, *Epilachna* 77
fairmairii (Mulsant), *Damatula* 194
fairmairii Mulsant, *Epilachna* 77, 194
Fairmairii Mulsant, *Epilachna* (*Mada*) 194
fallaciosa Mader, *Solanophila* 102
fallax (Weise), *Epilachna* 63
fallax Weise, *Solanophila* 63
fallax Weise, *Solanophila Kraatzi* Var. 81
fansipana Hoang, *Epilachna* 63
fanxipana (sic!), *Epilachna* 63
fasciata (Sicard), *Epilachna* 64
fasciata Kolbe, *Epilachna capicola* Var. 18
fasciata Sicard, *Solanophila* 64
fasciata Sicard, *Solanophila fecunda* v. 33
fascifera (Mader), *Epilachna* 64
fascifera Mader, *Solanophila* 64
fasciolata Crotch, *Epilachna* 64
fatalis Mulsant, *Epilachna territa* [var.] 179
fausta Erichson, *Epilachna* 64
fecunda Weise, *Solanophila* 33

fenchinica Pang, *Epilachna* 64
fenestrata Erichson, *Epilachna* 65
fenestroides Gordon, *Epilachna* 65
ferruginea (Weise), *Epilachna* 9
ferruginea Gorham, *Coccidula* (?) 209
ferruginea Montouzier, *Epilachna* 9, 70, 211
ferruginea Weise, *Solanophila* 70
ferrugineus (Gorham), *Eremochilus* 209
ferrum-equinum Sicard, *Epilachna Moseri* v. 159
Festae Della Beffa, *Subcoccinella viginti-quatuor-punctata* var. *reticulata* ab. 186
festiva Weise, *Epilachna Godarti* var. 16
fibulata Weise, *Solanophila Calisto* var. 46
fijiensis Crotch, *Epilachna Montouzieri* Var. 139
firma (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 147
firma Weise, *Solanophila* 147
flavicollis (Thunberg), *Epilachna* 65
flavicollis Fürsch, *Henosepilachna mutata* 160
flavicollis Thunberg, *Coccinella* 31, 65
flavimarginalis Hoang, *Epilachna* 65
flavipalpis (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 147
flavipalpis Weise, *Solanophila* 147
flavofasciata (Castelnau), *Epilachna* 65
flavofasciata Castelnau, *Coccinella* 65
Flavofasciata Dejean, *Epilachna* 65
flavomarginata (Korschefsky), *Afidenta* 16
flavomarginata Gordon, *Mada* 200
flavomarginata Korschefsky, *Epilachna dolosa* 16
flavomarginata Sturm, *Epilachna* 210
flavopustulata Kolbe, *Epilachna* 66
flavopustulata Reiche in Gemminger et Harold, *Epilachna* 88
flavoquadrimaculata Mader, *Solanophila* 81
flavoquadrivittata Mader, *Solanophila v-pallidum* a. 129
flexuosa Sicard, *Solanophila tenella* ab. 121
folifera Pang et Mao, *Epilachna* 66
formosana (Weise), *Epilachna* 66
formosana Weise, *Solanophila* 66
forsteri (Mader), *Epilachna* 10, 67
forsteri Fürsch, *Epilachna* 10, 148
forsteri Mader, *Solanophila* 67
forsteri Mader, *Toxotoma* 188
Försteri Weise, *Epilachna Wissmanni* ab. 182

fortepunctata Mader, *Chnootriba* 28
fraterna (Mulsant), *Mada* 201
Fraterna Dejean, *Epilachna* 201
fraterna Mulsant, *Epilachna* 197
fraterna Mulsant, *Epilachna (Mada)* 201
fraudulenta Mader, *Solanophila* 102
freudei (Mader), *Epilachna* 10, 67, 158
freudei Fürsch, *Epilachna* 10, 158
freudei Mader, *Solanophila* 67
freyana Bielawski, *Epilachna* 67
Freyi (sic!), *Epilachna* 67
fryi (sic!), *Epilachna* 67
fryii Crotch, *Epilachna* 67
Fryii Crotch, *Epilachna* 67
fuerschi nom. nov., *Henosepilachna* 10, 148
fugongensis Cao et Xiao, *Epilachna* 67
fulvicollis Mader, *Epilachna bisquadrignata*
 ab. 138
fulvicollis Mader, *Epilachna bissexpustulata*
 a. 153
fulvicollis Mader, *Epilachna humerosa* a. 153
fulvicollis Mader, *Solanophila apicicornis* a.
 80
fulvicollis Mader, *Solanophila fascifera* a. 64
fulvicollis Mader, *Solanophila flavopustulata*
 [ab.] 66
fulvicollis Mader, *Solanophila karisimbica* a.
 80
fulvimana (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 11, 148
fulvimana Weise, *Epilachna* 11, 148
fulvitaris Weise, *Epilachna mexicana* Var.
 90
fulvithorax Mader, *Solanophila fallaciosa* a.
 102
fulvohirta Weise, *Epilachna* 67
fulvosignata (Reiche), *Henosepilachna* 148
fulvosignata Reiche, *Epilachna* 148
fumida, *Rodolia* 211
furcata Gordon, *Epilachna* 68
furtiva Gordon, *Epilachna* 68
furva Weise, *Epilachna chrysometina* v. 145
fuscipes Mader, *Solanophila kaffaënsis* a. 155
fuscipes Mulsant, *Epilachna* 90
fuscipes Weise, *Epilachna Pauli* var. 164
Fuscomaculata Westermann in Dejean, *Epi-*
lachna 101
fuscopilosa (Weise), *Epilachna* 68

fuscopilosa Weise, *Solanophila* 68
galerucinoides Korschefsky, *Epilachna* 68
galerucinoides Korschefsky, *Epilachna (So-*
lanophila) 68
gallaensis Fürsch, *Epilachna* 68
gangetica (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 148
gangetica Weise, *Epilachna doryca* var. 148
gangetina (sic!), *Epilachna doryca* ab. 148
gedeensis (Dieke), *Epilachna* 68
gedeensis Dieke, *Afissa* 68
gelensis Fürsch, *Epilachna* 68
gemina Weise, *Solanophila* 39
gemmifera (Arrow), *Henosepilachna* 148
gemmifera Arrow, *Epilachna* 148
genitalis Hoang, *Henosepilachna* 149
gentilis Gordon, *Toxotoma* 188
gentilis Weise, *Solanophila* 69
gentilis (Weise), *Epilachna* 69
Genuina Dejean, *Epilachna* 126
genuina Mulsant, *Epilachna* 126
geoffroyi Mulsant, *Epilachna* 69
Geoffroyi Mulsant, *Epilachna (Hypsa)* 69
geometrica (Weise), *Epilachna* 69
geometrica Weise, *Solanophila* 69
germari Gordon et Almeida, *Mada* 201
Gerstäckeri Weise, *Solanophila macropis* var.
 104
Gestroi Sicard, *Solanophila* 69
gibba (Thunberg), *Henosepilachna* 149
gibba Thunberg, *Coccinella* 149
gibbera Crotch, *Epilachna* 69
gibbosa Crotch, *Epilachna* 31, 69
gibbosa Duméril, *Coccinella* 185
gibbula Weise, *Solanophila* 103
gigantea Roubal, *Solanophila* 211
glaucina (Mulsant), *Lorma* 196
glaucina Mulsant, *Epilachna (Mada)* 196
globiera (sic!), *Epilachna* 70
globosa (Schneider), *Cynegetis* 185
globosa Schneider, *Coccinella* 184, 185
globosa (sic!), *Epilachna* 185
glochiosa Pang et Mao, *Epilachna* 70
glochisifoliata Pang et Mao, *Epilachna* 70
gloiera Xiao in Xiao et Li, *Epilachna* 70
gnoma Gordon, *Epilachna* 70
godarti (Mulsant), *Afidenta* 16

Godarti Mulsant, *Epilachna (Cleta)* 16
godmani Gordon, *Epilachna* 70
goeteli nom. nov., *Epilachna* 9, 70
gokteika (Kapur), *Epilachna* 71
gokteika Kapur, *Afissa* 71
gordoni nom. nov., *Epilachna* 9, 71
gorhami Gordon, *Epilachna* 71
gorkhana Miyatake, *Epilachna* 71
gossypiata (Mulsant), *Adira* 13
gossypiata Mulsant, *Epilachna (Dira)* 13
gossypoides (Gordon), *Adira* 14
gossypoides Gordon, *Dira* 14
götzii Alinder, *Solanophila* 137
gounellei Gordon, *Mada* 201
gradaria Mulsant, *Epilachna* 179
gradifera Sicard, *Epilachna hirta* ab. 152
grandidieri (Sicard), *Epilachna* 71
Grandidieri Sicard, *Solanophila* 71
graphica Weise, *Epilachna Sahlbergi* Var. 92
graphiptera (Sicard), *Epilachna* 71
graphiptera Sicard, *Solanophila* 71
graphis Weise, *Solanophila* 129
graueri (Mader), *Epilachna* 71, 72
Graueri Mader, *Solanophila* 71
grayi Mulsant, *Epilachna* 72
Grayi Mulsant, *Epilachna* 72
gressitti Li in Li et Cook, *Epilachna* 72
griveaudi Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 149
guerini Gordon, *Toxotoma* 188
guineensis (Mulsant), *Henosepilachna* 149
guineensis Mulsant, *Epilachna (Hypsa)* 149
guinensis (sic!), *Epilachna* 149
Guinoni Mulsant, *Rodolia* 201
guttato fasciata Goldfuss, *Coccinella* 151
Guttato-pustulata Fabricius, *Coccinella* 149
guttatopustulata (Fabricius), *Henosepilachna*
 149
guttifera (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 150
guttifera Weise, *Solanophila* 150
gyldenstolpei (Weise), *Epilachna* 72
Gyldenstolpei Weise, *Solanophila* 72
Gyldenstolpi (sic!), *Epilachna* 72
gyllenhalli (Mulsant), *Afidenta* 17
Gyllenhalli Mulsant, *Epilachna* 17
hades Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 150
haefligeri (Weise), *Epilachna* 73

haematomelaena Gemminger et Harold, *Epi-*
lachna 150
haematomelas (Boisduval), *Henosepilachna*
 11, 150
haematomelas Boisduval, *Coccinella* 11, 150
haemorrhoea (Boisduval), *Henosepilachna* 150
haemorrhoea Boisduval, *Coccinella* 150
haemorrhoidalis Fabricius, *Coccinella* 184
hafa Chazeau, *Afidenta* 17
Häfligeri Weise, *Solanophila* 73
haliki Gordon, *Lorma* 195, 196
hanoiensis Hoang, *Henosepilachna* 151
harmala (Weise), *Epilachna* 73
harmala Weise, *Solanophila* 73
harringtoni Gordon, *Epilachna* 73
hatinhensis Hoang, *Epilachna* 73
hauseri (Mader), *Epilachna* 9
hauseri (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 151
Hauseri Mader, *Solanophila* 45
Hauseri Weise, *Epilachna* 45, 151
hauseri Weise, *Epilachna* 9
hawkesi Leman, *Epilachna chrysometina* ab.
 145
haywardi Gordon, *Toxotoma* 188
Hedwiga Weise, *Epilachna* 73
hedwiga Weise, *Epilachna* 73
Hedwigi Korschefsky, *Epilachna* 73
hektea Gordon, *Epilachna* 74
hemisphaerica Schrank, *Coccinella* 185
hemispherica (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 151
hemispherica Dieke, *Epilachna* 151
hendecaspilota (Mader), *Epilachna* 74
hendecaspilota Mader, *Solanophila* 74
Henosepilachna Li in Li et Cook 132
heptastigma Fuente, *Epilachna angusticollis*
 var. 176
herbigrada (Mulsant), *Afidentula* 23
herbigrada Mulsant, *Epilachna* 23
Herbsti Sturm, *Coccinella* 144
hieki Gordon, *Toxotoma* 188
Hieroglyphica Sulzer, *Coccinella* 144
hilaris (Mader), *Henosepilachna* 151
hilaris Mader, *Epilachna* 151
himalaiana (sic!), *Afidentula* 23
himalayana Kapur, *Afidentula* 23
hingstoni (Kapur), *Epilachna* 74
hingstoni Kapur, *Afissa* 74

- hintzi* (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 151
Hintzi Weise, *Solanophila* 151
hippodamoides Weise, *Chnootriba* 28
hirta (Thunberg), *Henosepilachna* 151
hirta Thunberg, *Coccinella* 151
hirtaeformis (Mader), *Henosepilachna* 152
hirtaeformis Mader, *Epilachna* 152
hollandiae Dieke, *Epilachna haemorrhoea* 150
holmgreni (Weise), *Epilachna* 74
Holmgreni Weise, *Solanophila* 74
honesta (Weise), *Epilachna* 74
honesta Weise, *Solanophila* 74
hopeiana Miyatake, *Epilachna* 75
horioni (Fürsch), *Epilachna* 75
horioni Fürsch, *Afissa* 75
hova (Weise), *Epilachna* 75
hova Weise, *Solanophila* 75
hovana Sicard, *Epilachna* 75
howdeni Gordon et Vandenberg, *Eremochilus* 209
huanucoi Gordon, *Toxotoma* 188
humbloti (Sicard), *Epilachna* 75
Humbloti Sicard, *Solanophila* 75
Humboldti (Mulsant), *Toxotoma* 188
Humboldti Mulsant, *Epilachna* 188
Humboldtii (sic!), *Epilachna* 188
humeralis Hänel, *Cynegetis impunctata* ab. 193
humeralis Latreille, *Coccinella* 65
humerosa (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 152
humerosa Weise, *Epilachna* 152
hungarica Papp, *Cynegetis impunctata* forma 193
hungarica Papp, *Subcoccinella 24-punctata* forma 186
huonensis (Bielawski), *Henosepilachna* 11, 153
huonensis Bielawski, *Epilachna* 11, 153
hybridula Gordon, *Epilachna* 75
hydrangeae Pang et Mao, *Afissula* 26
hyla Bielawski, *Afissula* 26
hypocrita Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* 153
hypocrita Sicard, *Epilachna fulvosignata* ab. 153
hypocritoides Mader, *Epilachna fulvosignata polymorpha* a. 153
Hypsa Mulsant, *Epilachna (Hypsa)* 31
ignobilis (Weise), *Epilachna* 75
ignobilis Weise, *Solanophila* 75
illusa Mulsant, *Epilachna spreta* [var.] 118
imitata (Weise), *Epilachna* 76
imitata Mader, *Epilachna 28-punctata* a. 180
imitata Weise, *Solanophila* 76
imitator Gordon, *Lorma* 196
imitator Gordon, *Toxotoma* 189
immaculata (Bielawski), *Henosepilachna* 11, 154
immaculata Bielawski, *Epilachna* 11, 154
Immaculata P. Rossi, *Coccinella* 185
immaculicollis Chevrolat, *Coccinella* 123
immaculicollis Mader, *Solanophila aenigma* a. 33
impatiens Fürsch, *Afissa* 95
imperfecta Crotch, *Epilachna* 84
impicticollis Sicard, *Epilachna* 76
implicata (Mulsant), *Henosepilachna* 154
implicata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 154
impunctata (Linnaeus), *Cynegetis* 193
impunctata Linnaeus, *Coccinella* 184, 193
incaorum Gordon, *Epilachna* 76
incauta Mulsant, *Epilachna* 76
incompleta Mader, *Epilachna 28-maculata* a. 178
incompleta Mader, *Solanophila graphis* a. 129
inconstans Crotch, *Epilachna* 66
indica (Mulsant), *Henosepilachna* 154
indica Mulsant, *Epilachna* 154
indiga Mulsant, *Epilachna borealis* [var.] 123
indiscreta Mulsant, *Epilachna* 123
indistincta (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 154
indistincta Dieke, *Epilachna* 154
indistincta Gordon et Almeida, *Mada* 201
indocilis Mulsant, *Epilachna territa* [var.] 179
indosinensis (Dieke), *Epilachna* 10, 76
indosinensis Dieke, *Afissa* 10, 76
inedita (Mader), *Epilachna* 76
inedita Mader, *Solanophila* 76
inepta (Gorham), *Mada* 201
inepta Gorham, *Epilachna* 201
inexculpta (Gordon), *Adira* 14
inexculpta Gordon, *Dira* 14
inexpectata (Sicard), *Epilachna* 77
inexpectata Sicard, *Solanophila* 77
infausta Mulsant, *Epilachna* 179
infirma Mulsant, *Epilachna* 77
infuscata Weise, *Epilachna gradaria* Var. 180
inlimbata Sicard, *Epilachna Clavareau* ab. 141
innuba (Olivier), *Epilachna* 77
innuba Olivier, *Coccinella* 77
inornata Mader, *Solanophila Gyldenstolpei* a. 72
inornaticollis Mader, *Solanophila bisdecempunctata* a. 41
inscripta Mader, *Solanophila lorata* a. 85
inserta (Weise), *Epilachna* 77
inserta Weise, *Solanophila* 77
insidiosa Mulsant, *Epilachna* 151
insignata Mader, *Epilachna Murrayi* a. 160
insignis Gorham, *Epilachna* 77
insolitaphallus Gordon, *Mada* 201
insularis Sicard, *Solanophila* 96
intermedia (Weise), *Afidenta* 17
intermedia Weise, *Henosepilachna* 11, 155
intermixta (Dieke), *Epilachna* 10, 78
intermixta Dieke, *Afissa* 10, 78
interrupta Weise, *Epilachna subsignata* Var. 50
inuba (sic!), *Epilachna* 77
invalida Mulsant, *Epilachna discors* [var.] 152
inversa (Sicard), *Afidenta* 17
inversa Sicard, *Epilachna* 17
inversa Weise, *Subcoccinella 24-punctata* var. 186
iocosa (Mader), *Epilachna* 78
iocosa Mader, *Solanophila 20-punctata* 78
irritans (Mader), *Epilachna* 9, 48
irritans Fürsch, *Epilachna* 9, 48
irritans Mader, *Solanophila* 67
janczyki Fürsch, *Afidenta* 17
jarugui Gordon, *Epilachna* 78
jejuna Weise, *Solanophila vulpecula* ab. 85
jianchuanensis Cao et Xiao, *Epilachna* 78
johanna (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 154
Johanna Weise, *Epilachna* 154
jole (Weise), *Epilachna* 78
Jole Weise, *Solanophila* 78
jolivetii Mader, *Epilachna connectens* a. 142
jucunda Mader, *Chnootriba similis* a. 31
jucunda Mader, *Solanophila* 101
jujuyi Gordon, *Toxotoma* 189
julii (Sicard), *Epilachna* 78
Julii Sicard, *Solanophila* 78
juncta Johnson, *Epilachna corrupta* Var. 127
Juno Weise, *Epilachna 4-oculata* var. 166
juvenca Weise, *Epilachna* 79
kabakovi Hoang, *Henosepilachna* 154
kaesebergi (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 155
kaestneri Fürsch, *Epilachna* 79
kaffaeensis (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 155
kaffaënsis Weise, *Solanophila* 155
kambaitana (Bielawski), *Afissula* 26
kambaitana Bielawski, *Epilachna* 25, 26
kamerunensis Weise, *Epilachna* 206
kamerunensis Weise, *Epilachna amoena* var. 134, 206
kamerunicola (Mader), *Megatela* 206
kamerunicola Mader, *Epilachna* 206
kamoensis Bielawski, *Subafissa* 183
kampeni (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 11, 155
kampeni Weise, *Epilachna* 11, 155
Kampeni Weise, *Epilachna* 155
kapuri Bielawski, *Afidentula* 23
karapensis (Bielawski), *Henosepilachna* 11, 155
karapensis Bielawski, *Epilachna* 11, 155
karenensis (Kapur), *Henosepilachna* 156
karenensis Kapur, *Epilachna* 156
karisimbica (Weise), *Epilachna* 79
karisimbica Weise, *Solanophila* 79
Käsebergi Weise, *Epilachna* 155
kaszabi (Bielawski et Fürsch), *Henosepilachna* 156
kaszabi Bielawski et Fürsch, *Epilachna* 156
kathmanduensis Miyatake, *Henosepilachna* 156
keiseri Bielawski, *Epilachna* 170
kenyana Fürsch, *Afidenta* 17
khasiensis (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 156
khasiensis Weise, *Epilachna* 156
kiboensis nom. nov., *Henosepilachna* 10, 156
kibonotensis Weise, *Solanophila fulvosignata* ab. 140
kivuensis Fürsch, *Epilachna* 80
Kolbei Weise, *Epilachna* 160
konsoensis nom. nov., *Epilachna* 10, 80
korschefskyi (Mader), *Epilachna* 9, 71, 80
korschefskyi Gordon, *Epilachna* 9, 71
Korschefskyi Mader, *Solanophila* 80

- kraatzi* (Weise), *Epilachna* 50, 81
kraatzi Gordon, *Epilachna* 50
Kraatzi Weise, *Solanophila* 81
kraussi Gordon, *Epilachna* 81
kreissli Fürsch, *Epilachna* 81
kwaiensis (Weise), *Afidenta* 18
kwaiensis Weise, *Epilachna* 18
- labyrinthica* (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 156
labyrinthica Weise, *Solanophila* 156
lacertosa Mulsant, *Epilachna implicata* [var.] 180
lacordairii Mulsant, *Epilachna* 81
Lacordairii Mulsant, *Epilachna (Hypsa)* 81
Ladortia Mulsant 197
laesicollis Mulsant, *Epilachna* 81
lamottei Fürsch, *Afidenta* 19
lanceolata (Sicard), *Henosepilachna* 157
lanceolata Sicard, *Epilachna* 157
langpingensis Zeng et Yang, *Epilachna* 82
languens Mulsant, *Epilachna pusillanima* [var.] 165
languida (Weise), *Epilachna* 82
languida Weise, *Solanophila* 82
laokayensis Hoang, *Henosepilachna* 157
laosana (Bielawski), *Epilachna* 82
laosana Bielawski, *Afissa* 82
Lasia Hope 184
lasioides (Sicard), *Epilachna* 82
lasioides Sicard, *Solanophila* 82
lata Li in Li et Cook, *Epilachna* 22
lata Sicard, *Chnootriba* 29
latefascia Mader, *Solanophila fascifera* a. 64
latefasciata Fürsch, *Epilachna kaestneri* 79
latefasciata Sicard, *Solanophila Sahlbergi* ab. 79
lateralis Mader, *Chnootriba similis* a. 31
laterifasciata Della Beffa, *Subcoccinella vigintiquatuor-punctata* var. *reticulata* ab. 186
lateripicta Fairmaire, *Epilachna* 82
latesellata (Mader), *Epilachna* 82
latesellata Mader, *Solanophila* 82
lateumerosa Fürsch, *Epilachna* 83
lateumerosus (sic!), *Epilachna* 83
laticollis (Weise), *Epilachna* 83
laticollis Weise, *Solanophila* 83
latimargo (Weise), *Epilachna* 83
- latimargo* Weise, *Solanophila* 83
latipennis (Korschefsky), *Epilachna* 83
latipennis Korschefsky, *Solanophila* 83
latreillei Gordon, *Epilachna* 83
leechi Gordon, *Toxotoma* 189
lenta (Weise), *Epilachna* 83
lenta Weise, *Solanophila* 83
lentiginosa Fürsch, *Epilachna* 166
leopardina Sicard, *Solanophila Pierreti* var. 106
lepida Erichson, *Epilachna* 83
Leroyi Mader, *Epilachna octoguttata* a. 155
lesnei (Sicard), *Epilachna* 84
Lesnei Sicard, *Solanophila* 84
lestagei Leman, *Epilachna chrysomelina* ab. 145
leucosticta (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 157
leucosticta Weise, *Solanophila* 157
libera (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 157
libera Dieke, *Epilachna* 9, 38, 157
libera Fürsch, *Epilachna aulisoides* 9, 38
liberiana Casey, *Epilachna* 42
liberta Mader, *Solanophila tenella* a. 121
lichuaniensis Xiao in Xiao et Li, *Epilachna* 84
limbata Moll, *Coccinella* 184
limbata Weise, *Epilachna rudis* var. 168
limbata Weise, *Merma* 206
limbicollis Sicard, *Epilachna chrysomelina* var. 167
linea Fürsch, *Epilachna* 86
lineato-punctata Germar, *Coccinella* 202
lineatopunctata (Germar), *Mada* 202
linnaei Mulsant, *Epilachna* 84
Linnaei Mulsant, *Epilachna (Cleta)* 84
Livida Herbst, *Coccinella* 184
locotalis Gordon, *Toxotoma* 189
loculosa Sicard, *Epilachna* 84
loennbergi (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 157
Loennbergi Weise, *Solanophila* 157
longicrura Gordon, *Toxotoma* 189
longissima (Dieke), *Epilachna* 84
longissima Dieke, *Afissa* 84
lorata Weise, *Epilachna* 84
Lorma Gordon 195
lothi nom. nov., *Epilachna* 10, 85
loveni (Weise), *Epilachna* 85
Loveni Weise, *Solanophila* 85
lucifera (Arrow), *Henosepilachna* 157
- lucifera* Arrow, *Epilachna* 157
lugubris (Dieke), *Epilachna* 85
lugubris Dieke, *Afissa* 85
luluensis Fürsch, *Epilachna* 85
lupina Mulsant, *Epilachna* 85
lurida (Korschefsky), *Epilachna* 86
lurida Korschefsky, *Solanophila* 86
lusoria Mulsant, *Epilachna territa* [var.] 179
luteocincta (Sicard), *Epilachna* 86
luteocincta Sicard, *Solanophila* 86
luteoguttata (Mulsant), *Henosepilachna* 158
luteoguttata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 158
luzonica (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 158
luzonica Dieke, *Epilachna bakeri* 158
lyncula Mulsant, *Epilachna taeniata* [var.] 173
- macquarti* Mulsant, *Epilachna* 86
Macquarti Mulsant, *Epilachna (Hypsa)* 86
Macrolasia Weise 183
macropis Gerstaecker, *Epilachna* 104
macularis Mulsant, *Epilachna* 86
maculicollis (Sicard), *Epilachna* 87
maculicollis Sicard, *Solanophila nilghirica* v. 87
maculigera Papp, *Cynegetis impunctata* forma 193
maculithorax Mader, *Solanophila bisdecempunctata* a. 41
maculithorax Mader, *Solanophila bisdecempunctata* a. 41
maculithorax Mader, *Solanophila Sahlbergi* a. 113
maculiventris Bland, *Epilachna* 126
maculivestis Mulsant, *Epilachna* 87
Mada Mulsant 192, 197
Mada Mulsant, *Epilachna (Mada)* 197
Madaini Gordon 192
maderi (Korschefsky), *Afidenta* 18
maderi Fürsch, *Chnootriba* 29
maderi Korschefsky, *Epilachna* 18
maderi Leman, *Epilachna chrysomelina* ab. 145
madida Mulsant, *Epilachna* 87
madrigali Gordon, *Epilachna* 87
mafula (Bielawski), *Henosepilachna* 11, 158
mafula Bielawski, *Epilachna* 11, 158
maga Weise, *Solanophila* 149
magna (Dieke), *Epilachna* 87
- magna* Dieke, *Afissa* 87
magnumaculata (Fürsch), *Epilachna* 87
magnumaculata Fürsch, *Afissa* 87
mahalana Chazeau, *Afidenta* 18
major Schaufuss, *Epilachna doryca* var. 10, 156, 181
major Weise, *Epilachna 4-oculata* var. 10, 156
Malata Gordon 204
malawiensis Fürsch, *Afidenta* 18
malkini Dieke, *Epilachna* 184
malleforma Peng, Pang et Ren, *Epilachna* 87
mamitaka Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 158
mammifera Gordon, *Epilachna* 88
manca Fürsch, *Afissa pauli* f. 164
manca Mader, *Epilachna chrysomelina* a. 145
manca Mader, *Solanophila freudei* ab. 67
manderstjernae (Mulsant), *Afidentula* 23
manderstjernae Mulsant, *Epilachna* 22
Manderstjernae Mulsant, *Epilachna* 23
Manderstjernai (sic!), *Epilachna* 24
mandibularis Gordon, *Epilachna* 88
Mandjerssternae (sic!), *Epilachna* 23
manipurensis (Kapur), *Henosepilachna* 158
manipurensis Kapur, *Epilachna* 158
manni Gordon, *Epilachna* 88
manowensis Sicard, *Epilachna hirta* ab. 152
manusensis Korschefsky, *Epilachna moultoni* 177
maotina Chazeau, *Afidenta* 18
margaritifera Mulsant, *Epilachna* 88
marginata (Korschefsky), *Afidenta* 18
marginata Korschefsky, *Epilachna meruensis* 18
marginella (Fabricius), *Epilachna* 88
marginella Fabricius, *Coccinella* 88
Marginepunctata Dufour in Dejean, *Epilachna* 144
marginicollis (Hope), *Epilachna* 88
marginicollis Hope, *Coccinella* 88
marginotata Kapur, *Afissa sureilica* var. 120
marmorata Papp, *Subcoccinella 24-punctata* forma 186
maroccana Kocher, *Epilachna argus* 135
marrineri Leman, *Epilachna chrysomelina* ab. 145
matronula Weise, *Epilachna* 152
maunsonica nom. nov., *Henosepilachna* 10, 158

mausmaiensis Jadwyszczak, *Epilachna* 89
maxima (Weise), *Epilachna* 89
maxima Weise, *Solanophila* 89
Maynéi Mader, *Epilachna* 137
media Li in Li et Cook, *Epilachna* 89
mediata Kapur, *Merma* 206
medioclastra Mader, *Solanophila jucunda* a. 102
mediodentata (Bielawski), *Henosepilachna* 11, 159
mediodentata Bielawski, *Epilachna* 11, 159
mediodivisa Mader, *Epilachna connectens* a. 142
mediodivisa Mader, *Epilachna scutellaris* a. 169
mediofascia Mader, *Solanophila apicicornis* a. 80
mediofasciata (Sicard), *Afidenta* 19
mediofasciata Sicard, *Epilachna* 19
mediofascifera Mader, *Chnootriba similis* a. 31
mediointerrupta Mader, *Chnootriba neglecta* a. 29
mediojuncta Mader, *Chnootriba neglecta* a. 29
medvedevi Hoang, *Epilachna* 89
Megatela Weise 205
meieri Leman, *Epilachna chrysolina* ab. 145
melanocephala Hoang, *Epilachna* 89
melanura Sicard, *Epilachna* (*Chnootriba*) *similis* ab. 30
melanura Sicard, *Epilachna* 160
meleagris (Klug), *Epilachna* 89
Meleagris Klug *Coccinella*, 89
mendosa Weise, *Solanophila lepida* var. 83
merae Gordon, *Epilachna* 90
meretricula Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 159
meridionalis Motschulsky, *Coccinella* 185
Meridionalis Parreyss in Dejean, *Cynegetis Globosa* Var. 185
merkli Fürsch, *Epilachna* 90
merkli Jadwyszczak, *Afissula* 26
Merma Weise 206
mermoides Fürsch, *Epilachna* 90
meruensis (Weise), *Afidenta* 19
meruensis Weise, *Epilachna* 19
mexicana (Guérin-Méneville), *Epilachna* 90
mexicana Guérin-Méneville, *Coccinella* (*Epilachna*) 90

Mexicana Klug in Dejean, *Epilachna* 90
microgenitalia Li in Li et Cook, *Epilachna* 91
micropunctata Papp, *Subcoccinella 24-punctata* forma 186
militaris (Dieke), *Epilachna* 91
militaris Dieke, *Afissa* 91
mimetica Dieke, 1947, *Afidenta* 19
mimetica Dieke, *Afidenta* 15
mimetica Gordon, *Toxotoma* 189
mimica Mader, *Epilachna Wittei* a. 133
mindanaonis (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 159
mindanaonis Dieke, *Epilachna* 159
minima (Gorham), *Afidentula* 24
minima Gorham, *Epilachna* 24
minuta Gordon *Epilachna*, 91
mirabilis (Mader), *Epilachna* 91
mirabilis Mader, *Solanophila* 91
mirabiloides (Dieke), *Epilachna* 91
mirabiloides Dieke, *Afissa* 91
mirifica (Mader), *Epilachna* 91
mirifica Mader, *Solanophila* 91
misella Weise, *Epilachna* 92
misella Weise, *Epilachna Sahlbergi* Var. 92
misera (Weise), *Afidenta* 19
misera Weise, *Epilachna* 15, 19
mitis (Mulsant), *Malata* 205
mitis Mulsant, *Epilachna* 204
mitis Mulsant, *Epilachna* (*Dira*) 205
mjoebergi (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 159
Mjoebergi Weise, *Epilachna* 159
mobiliteritiae Li in Li et Cook, *Epilachna* 92
Modesta Dejean, *Epilachna* 92
modesta Mulsant, *Epilachna* 92
moesta Gistel, *Epilachna* 92
mombonensis Weise, *Epilachna polymorpha* Var. 140
monovittata Gordon, *Epilachna* 92
monsuna Bielawski, *Epilachna* 92
montana Dejean in Gemminger et Harold, *Epilachna* 89
montana Hoang, *Epilachna* 93
monticola Weise, *Epilachna bissexguttata* 42
monticola Weise, *Solanophila* 42
Montrouzieri Fauvel, *Epilachna* 139
Moorei (sic!), *Epilachna* 93
moorii Crotch, *Epilachna* 93
Moorii Crotch, *Epilachna* 93

morbida (Weise), *Epilachna* 93
morbida Weise, *Solanophila* 93
morbidooides (Mader), *Epilachna* 93
morbidooides Mader, *Solanophila morbida* v. 93
morogoroensis Fürsch, *Epilachna* 93
morosa (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 159
morosa Weise, *Epilachna* 159
moseri (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 159
Moseri Weise, *Epilachna* 159
Moultoni Crotch, *Epilachna* 177
mourei Gordon et Almeida, *Mada* 202
mucronata (Korschefsky), *Henosepilachna* 160
mucronata Korschefsky, *Epilachna* 160
muehlei Fürsch, *Afidenta* 19
multi-punctata Mulsant, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* [var.] 179
multinotata Gerstäcker, *Epilachna punctipennis* [var.] 128
multinotata Sicard, *Solanophila tanalensis* var. 121
murilloi Gordon, *Toxotoma* 189
Murina Klug in Dejean, *Epilachna* 98
murina Mulsant, *Epilachna* 98
murrayi (Crotch), *Henosepilachna* 160
Murrayi Crotch, *Epilachna* 160
mushana Li in Li et Cook, *Epilachna* 93
musosaensis Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* 160
mutabilis Crotch, *Epilachna* 93
mutata Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* 160
mutata Fürsch, *Henosepilachna mutata* 160
mystica Mulsant, *Epilachna* 94
mysticooides (Sicard), *Afissula* 26
mysticooides Sicard, *Solanophila* 26

nakana Nakane et Araki, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* ab. 180
nana Gordon, *Epilachna* 91
nana (Kapur), *Henosepilachna* 161
nana Kapur, *Epilachna* 161
nantai (Sicard), *Epilachna* 94
Nantai Sicard, *Solanophila* 94
narayana (Lal et Kanakavalli), *Henosepilachna* 161
narayana Lal et Kanakavalli, *Epilachna* 161
narinoi Gordon, *Epilachna* 94
nasti Bielawski, *Afidentula* 24
natalensis (Sicard), *Henosepilachna* 161

natalensis Sicard, *Solanophila* 161
nativitatis (Arrow in Waterhouse, Gahan et Arrow), *Henosepilachna* 11, 161
nativitatis Arrow in Waterhouse, Gahan et Arrow, *Epilachna* 11, 161
nebulosa Sicard, *Solanophila blaesa* Var. 43
neglecta Mader, *Chnootriba* 29
negligens Weise, *Solanophila* 69
neolliptica Fürsch, *Epilachna colorata* 51
nepalensis (Kapur), *Epilachna* 94
nepalensis Kapur, *Afissa* 94
neumanni (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 161
Neumanni Weise, *Epilachna* 161
nevermanni Gordon, *Lorma* 196
nevilli Dohrn, *Epilachna* 94
Nevilli Dohrn, *Epilachna* 94
nexophallus Gordon, *Mada* 202
ngheanensis Hoang, *Epilachna* 94
nguelensis Weise, *Solanophila discrepens* Var. 58
nielamuensis Pang et Mao, *Epilachna* 94
nigeriana (Mader), *Epilachna* 95
nigeriana Mader, *Solanophila* 95
nigra Fiori in Della Beffa, *Subcoccinella vigintiquatuor-punctata* var. 186
nigra Hänel, *Subcoccinella 24-punctata* ab. 186
nigra Mader, *Aulis Straeleni* (sic!) a. 21
nigra Sicard, *Solanophila* 80
nigrescens Dieke, *Epilachna sparsa* 26-punctata var. 180
nigrescens Weise, *Epilachna chrysolina* v. 145
nigricollis Mader, *Epilachna Wittei* a. 133
nigricollis Mader, *Solanophila fraudulenta* a. 102
nigricollis Weise, *Solanophila* 130
nigripennis Korschefsky, *Epilachna bisseptemnotata* ab. 137
nigripennis Korschefsky, *Epilachna doryca* ab. 181
nigripennis Mader, *Solanophila fraudulenta* a. 102
nigripennis Weise, *Epilachna patula* Var. 202
nigripes Weise, *Epilachna* 95
nigritarsis Mulsant, *Epilachna* 95
nigriventris Mader, *Solanophila Sahlbergi* a. 113

- nigrocincta* J. Thomson, *Epilachna* 95
Nigrocincta Klug in in Dejean, *Epilachna* 95
nigrocincta Mulsant, *Epilachna* 95
nigrocinctella Mader, *Chnootriba neglecta* a. 29
nigrodeleta Mader, *Solanophila apicicornis* a. 80
nigrofasciata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 87
nigrolimbata J. Thomson, *Epilachna* 31, 95
nigromaculata Mader, *Solanophila dissepta* a. 56
nigromarginata Fürsch, *Epilachna* 96
nigrotincta (Mader), *Epilachna* 96
nigrotincta Mader, *Solanophila* 96
nigrovittata Crotch, *Epilachna* 96
nilgirica (Weise), *Epilachna* 96
nilgirica Weise, *Solanophila* 96
niponica (Lewis), *Henosepilachna* 161
niponica Lewis, *Epilachna* 161
nonggangensis Zeng et Yang, *Afissula* 26
nonveilleri Fürsch, *Epilachna* 96
novae-hebridensis Korschefsky, *Epilachna guttatopustulata* 150
novemdecimguttata (Weise), *Epilachna* 96
19-guttata Weise, *Solanophila* 96
novemmaculata (Korschefsky), *Henosepilachna* 162
novemmaculata Korschefsky, *Epilachna* (*Solanophila*) 162
novenaria Mulsant, *Epilachna* 97
nucula (Weise), *Adira* 14
nucula Weise, *Solanophila* 14
nudiuscula (Weise), *Epilachna* 97
nudiuscula Weise, *Solanophila* 97
nunenmacheri Gordon, *Toxotoma* 190
nylanderi Mulsant, *Epilachna* 97
Nylanderi Mulsant, *Epilachna* (*Cleta*) 97
nympha (Arrow), *Henosepilachna* 162
nympha Arrow, *Epilachna* 162
- oberthueri* Weise, *Epilachna* 97
Oberthuri (sic!), *Solanophila* 97
Oberthuri Weise, *Epilachna* 97
obliqua Gordon, *Epilachna* 97
oblita Sicard, *Epilachna* Ertli var. 146
obliterata (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 162
obliterata Weise, *Epilachna* 162
- obscura* (Korschefsky), *Tropha* 207
obscura Korschefsky, *Solanophila spretula* 207
obscurella Mulsant, *Epilachna* 98
obscuricollis Mader, *Epilachna fulvosignata polymorpha* a. 148
obscuricollis Mader, *Solanophila dissepta* a. 57
obscuritarsis (Sicard), *Epilachna* 98
obscuritarsis Sicard, *Solanophila* 98
obscurocincta (Klug), *Adira* 14
obscurocincta Klug, *Coccinella* 13, 14
obsoleta (Olivier), *Epilachna* 98
obsoleta Olivier, *Coccinella* 98
obtusiforma Gordon, *Epilachna* 98
occellata (Bertoloni), *Henosepilachna* 162
occellata Bertoloni, *Epilachna* 162
occidentalis Crotch, *Epilachna* 98
Occulta Dejean, *Epilachna* 210
oceanica (Bielawski), *Henosepilachna* 11, 162
oceanica Bielawski, *Epilachna* 11, 162
ocellata (Redtenbacher in Kollar et Redtenbacher), *Henosepilachna* 163
ocellata (sic!) Bertoloni, *Epilachna* 162
ocellata (sic!), *Epilachna* 162
ocellata Redtenbacher in Kollar et Redtenbacher, *Epilachna* 163
ocellatae-maculata Mader, *Solanophila* 98
ocellatae-oculata (sic!), *Epilachna* 99
ocellataemaculata (Mader), *Epilachna* 98
ochatra Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 163
ochripennis Mader, *Solanophila kaffaënsis* a. 155
ocreata Zeng et Yang, *Epilachna* 99
octo-verrucata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 99
octodecimsignata Weise, *Epilachna* 99
18-signata Weise, *Epilachna* 99
octoguttata Mader, *Epilachna* 155
octomaculata (Thunberg), *Epilachna* 10, 85, 99
octomaculata Korschefsky, *Epilachna* 10
octomaculata Korschefsky, *Epilachna* (*Solanophila*) 85
octomaculata Thunberg, *Coccinella* 99
8 notata Herbst, *Coccinella* 99
octoverrucata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 99
oculea Mulsant, *Epilachna* 163
okuensis Fürsch, *Henosepilachna quadrioculata* 166
olivacea Mulsant, *Epilachna* 99
- olmosi* Gordon, *Epilachna* 100
opaca Fürsch, *Chnootriba* 30
opacula (Crotch), *Toxotoma* 190
opacula Crotch, *Epilachna* 190
operculata (Liu), *Henosepilachna* 163
operculata Liu, *Epilachna* 163
opulenta (Weise), *Toxotoma* 190
opulenta Weise, *Solanophila* 190
orbicula Gordon, *Toxotoma* 190
orientalis Dieke, *Epilachna sparsa* 9, 79, 180
orientalis Fürsch, *Epilachna kaestneri* 9, 79
orientalis Zimmermann, *Epilachna elaterii* 9, 79, 145, 180
originalis Mader, *Solanophila Gyldenstolpei* a. 72
ornata (Kapur), *Henosepilachna* 163
ornata Kapur, *Epilachna* 163
ornithorrhyncha Zeng et Yang, *Afissula* 27
orrori (Bielawski), *Henosepilachna* 11, 163
orrori Bielawski, *Epilachna* 11, 163
orthofasciata (Dieke), *Epilachna* 10, 100
orthofasciata Dieke, *Afissa* 10, 100
orthostriata Gordon, *Epilachna* 100
ostensa (Weise), *Epilachna* 100
ostensa Weise, *Solanophila* 100
ostenoides Gordon, *Epilachna* 100
ovaloides Gordon, *Epilachna* 100
ovata Weise, *Solanophila* 74
oviforma Gordon, *Epilachna* 100
- pachiteensis* (Weise), *Epilachna* 101
pachiteënsis Weise, *Solanophila* 101
paenulata (Germar), *Epilachna* 101
paenulata Germar, *Coccinella* 101
pagana (Mulsant), *Henosepilachna* 163
pagana Mulsant, *Epilachna* 163
pajori Fürsch, *Chnootriba* 30
paling Yu, *Epilachna* 101
pallens (sic!), *Epilachna Sahlbergi* ab. 113
pallens Fürsch, *Epilachna kaestneri* 79
pallescens Weise, *Epilachna Sahlbergi* ab. 113
palliata Fabricius, *Coccinella* 88
pallida (sic!), *Epilachna Crotchi* var. 129
pallidipennis Mader, *Solanophila bisdecempunctata* var. 41
Palustris Dahl in Dejean, *Cynegetis* 185
palustris Mulsant, *Cynegetis impunctata* forma 193
- palustris* Mulsant, *Lasia globosa* [var.] 185
pandora Mulsant, *Epilachna* 149
pantherina Sicard, *Solanophila* 155
paprzyckii Gordon, *Lorma* 196
papuensis (Crotch), *Subafissa* 184
papuensis Crotch, *Epilachna* 183, 184
paracuta Gordon, *Epilachna* 101
paradoxa (Mader), *Epilachna* 101
paradoxa Mader *Solanophila*, 101
parafasciata Dieke, *Epilachna* 137
parainsignis Pang et Mao, *Epilachna* 102
paramagna Pang et Mao, *Epilachna* 31, 102
parastrata Gordon, *Epilachna* 102
parca Fürsch, *Epilachna quatuordecimpunctata* 110
parda Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* 164
Pardalis Boisduval, *Coccinella* 179
Parryi Mulsant, *Epilachna* 47
particollis Mulsant, *Epilachna* 123
parvicollis Casey, *Epilachna* 103
parvimacula Depoli, *Subcoccinella 24-punctata* a. 186
parvinotata Dieke, *Epilachna dentulata* 165
parvula (Crotch), *Afissula* 27
parvula Crotch, *Epilachna* 27
passiva Weise, *Solanophila* 66
pastica (Weise), *Epilachna* 103
pastica Weise, *Solanophila* 103
patricia Mulsant, *Epilachna* 103
patruelis Sturm, *Epilachna* 210
patula Mulsant, *Epilachna* 103
pauli (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 164
Pauli Weise, *Epilachna* 164
pauliani Chazeau, *Afidenta* 19
pauperata Sicard in Sicard, Mader et Arrow, *Epilachna wyssmanni* (sic!) var. 182
pauperrima Sicard, *Epilachna parryi* ab. 130
pava Weise, *Epilachna* 103
Pavo Chevrolat in Dejean, *Epilachna* 98
Pavonia (Olivier), *Epilachna* 104
Pavonia Olivier, *Coccinella* 104
paykullii Mulsant, *Epilachna* 104
Paykullii Mulsant, *Epilachna* 104
pectoralis Weise, *Epilachna Gyllenhali* var. 17
pellex (Weise), *Afidenta* 20
pellex Weise, *Epilachna* 20
pellita Fürsch, *Epilachna* 104

peltata Erichson, *Epilachna* 104
pembertoni Crotch, *Epilachna* 104
Pembertoni Crotch, *Epilachna* 104
pemptea Gordon, *Epilachna* 105
perdubia Weise, *Solanophila* 63
peregrinus Weise, *Eremochilus* 209
peringueyi Casey, *Epilachna* 152
perlata (Sicard), *Epilachna* 105
perlata Sicard, *Solanophila* 105
perplexa (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 164
perplexa Dieke, *Epilachna* 164
Perroti Weise, *Epilachna* 69
persimilis Crotch, *Epilachna* 105, 171
pertyi Crotch, *Epilachna* 105
Pertyi Crotch, *Epilachna* 105
peruviana Crotch, *Epilachna* 105
peyrierasi Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 164
Pharoscymnus 211
philippinensis Dieke, *Epilachna* 181
phyllophaga Mulsant, *Epilachna taeniata*
 [var.] 174
picescens Gorham, *Epilachna* 123
pichincha Gordon et Almeida, *Mada* 202
picta (Sicard), *Epilachna* 105
picta Sicard, *Solanophila* 105
picticollis (Sicard), *Epilachna* 105
picticollis Sicard, *Solanophila* 105
pictipennis Crotch, *Epilachna* 106
pierreti (Mulsant), *Epilachna* 106
Pierreti Mulsant, *Epilachna (Hypsa)* 106
pilifera (Weise), *Toxotoma* 190
pilifera Weise, *Epilachna* 190
pingbianensis Pang et Mao, *Epilachna* 106
placida Mulsant, *Epilachna (Dira)* 14
plagiata Gorham, *Epilachna* 106
planimarginata Fürsch, *Epilachna* 106
Platynaspis 211
plena Sicard, *Epilachna inversa* ab. 15
plicata Weise, *Epilachna* 106
plumbea Deyrolle in Gemminger et Harold,
Epilachna olivacea var. 99
pocohantae Gordon, *Epilachna* 107
polluta (Mulsant), *Mada* 202
polluta Mulsant, *Epilachna (Cleta)* 202
polymorpha Gerstäcker, *Epilachna* 140
pondoensis Fürsch, *Epilachna* 107
popei Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* 164

Poria 210
porioides (Weise), *Damatula* 195
porioides Weise, *Mada* 195
portugalis Fürsch, *Henosepilachna (Elate-*
ria) elaterii 145
posticina Weise, *Epilachna Elizabetha* Var. 73
posticinterrupta Mader, *Chnootriba neglecta* a. 29
postsignata Mader, *Solanophila lorata* a. 84
praecincta Erichson, *Epilachna* 46
praecipua Gordon, *Epilachna* 107
praematura Weise, *Epilachna Murrayi* ab. 160
praeterita Mader, *Chnootriba similis* a. 31
praetermissa Korschefsky, *Solanophila* 76
pretiosa (Mader), *Epilachna* 107
pretiosa Mader, *Solanophila* 107
Priesneri Mader, *Solanophila adscita* a. 32
primita Mader, *Solanophila iocosa* a. 78
primitiva Mader, *Chnootriba similis* a. 30
probsti Jadwyszczak et Pütz, *Epilachna* 107
processa Li et Cook, *Henosepilachna* 164
processa Weise, *Epilachna Wissmanni* ab. 164
prodiga Weise, *Solanophila juvenca* Var. 79
propinqua (Weise), *Epilachna* 107
propinqua Weise, *Solanophila* 107
Proserpina Gerstaecker, *Epilachna* 162
proteus (Guérin-Méneville), *Epilachna* 65, 66,
 140
Proteus Gerstaecker, *Epilachna* 140
proteus Gerstaecker, *Epilachna* 140
proteus Guérin-Méneville, *Coccinella (Epi-*
lachna) 65
provisoria (Dieke), *Epilachna* 108
provisoria Dieke, *Afissa* 108
proxima Deyrolle in Gemminger et Harold,
Epilachna olivacea var. 99
pruinosa Erichson, *Epilachna* 64
pseudoapada Gordon et Almeida, *Mada* 203
pseudodamata Gordon, *Mada* 202
Pseudodira Gordon 207
pseudofraterna Gordon, *Mada* 203
pseudograptia Gordon, *Epilachna* 108
pseudokraatzi Fürsch, *Epilachna* 108
pseudolepida Gordon, *Epilachna* 108
pseudomitis Gordon, *Malata* 205
pseudorealis Gordon, *Epilachna* 108
pseudorientalis nom. nov., *Epilachna kaestneri*
 9, 79

pseudospilota Gordon, *Epilachna* 108
pseudostriata Gordon, *Epilachna* 108
pseudotumida Gordon, *Epilachna* 109
puberula Boheman in Gemminger et Harold,
Epilachna similis var. 30
Puberula Dejean, *Epilachna* 210
pubescens Hope, *Coccinella* 179
pubivestis Mulsant, *Rodolia* 15
pulchella Montrouzier, *Epilachna* 211
pulchra (Weise), *Toxotoma* 190
pulchra Weise, *Solanophila* 190
puncta Bielawski, *Afissula* 27
punctaria Weise, *Solanophila subsignata* Var.
 128
punctatissima (Weise), *Epilachna* 109
punctatissima Weber, *Coccinella* 211
punctatissima Weise, *Solanophila* 109
punctipennis Mulsant, *Epilachna* 109
punctipennis Mulsant, *Epilachna (Cleta)* 109
Punctum Herbst, *Coccinella* 193
pusilla Fürsch, *Epilachna* 109
pusillanima (Mulsant), *Henosepilachna* 165
pusillanima Mulsant, *Epilachna* 165
pustulifera Gorham, *Epilachna* 43
pustulosa (Kôno), *Henosepilachna* 165
Pustulosa Dejean, *Epilachna* 210
pustulosa Kôno, *Epilachna* 165
pytharga (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 165
pytharga Dieke, *Epilachna* 165
pytho (Mulsant), *Henosepilachna* 165
pytho Mulsant, *Epilachna* 165

quadricollis (Dieke), *Epilachna* 109
quadricollis Dieke, *Afissa* 109
4-fasciata Weise, *Epilachna similis* Var. 30
quadrifenestrata Mader, *Epilachna meruensis*
 a. 19
quadrigemina Weise, *Solanophila zuluensis*
 Var. 132
4-guttata Weise, *Epilachna* 165
quadriguttata (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 165
quadriguttula (Mader), *Epilachna* 109
quadriguttula Mader, *Solanophila* 109
4-maculata Weise, *Epilachna Hedwiga* Var. 73
quadrinaevula Mader, *Epilachna* 171
4 notata Fabricius, *Coccinella* 185
quadrioculata (Kolbe), *Henosepilachna* 166

quadrioculata Kolbe, *Epilachna* 166
quadripartita (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 166
quadripartita Weise, *Epilachna* 166
quadriplagiata (Latreille), *Epilachna* 44
4-plagiata Wollaston, *Epilachna* 211
quadriplagiata Latreille *Coccinella*, 44
quadriplagiata Pang et Mao, *Henosepilachna*
 166
4-punctata Weise, *Solanophila* 110
quadripunctata (Weise), *Epilachna* 110
quadriundulata Krejčířek, *Subcoccinella* 24-
punctata ab. 186
quangbinhensis Hoang, *Epilachna* 110
quarta (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 166
quarta Dieke, *Epilachna* 166
14-guttata Mader, *Solanophila fraudulenta* a.
 102
Quatuordecimnotata Dejean, *Epilachna* 202
14-plagiata Mader, *Solanophila jucunda* a. 102
quatuordecimpunctata (Mader), *Epilachna* 110
14-punctata Mader, *Solanophila* 110
quatuordecimpunctata Sturm, *Epilachna* 210
quatuordecimsignata (Reiche), *Henosepilachna*
 166
quatuordecimsignata Reiche, *Epilachna* 166
quichauensis Hoang, *Epilachna* 110
quindecimguttata (Dieke), *Afidentula* 24
quindecimguttata Dieke, *Afissa* 24
quinquedecimguttata Pang et Mao, *Afidentula*
 24
quinquedecimpunctata (Mader), *Epilachna* 110
15-punctata Mader, *Solanophila* 110
quinta (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 166
quinta Dieke, *Epilachna* 166
quirozensis Gordon, *Epilachna* 110

rabauti Gordon, *Mada* 203
radiata (Guérin-Méneville), *Epilachna* 111
radiata Guérin-Méneville, *Coccinella (Epi-*
lachna) 111
raharizoninai Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 167
rana Kapur, *Afissula* 25, 27
randriamasyi Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 167
rapillyi Duverger, *Cynegetis* 194
raptor Crotch, *Epilachna* 140
rauli Gordon, *Epilachna* 111
razafimandimbyi Chazeau, *Afidenta* 20

- recta* Mulsant, *Epilachna vigintiocto-punctata* [var.] 179
reducta (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 167
reducta Dieke, *Epilachna* 167
refundata Sicard, *Solanophila trifoliata* ab. 115
regina (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 167
regina Weise, *Solanophila* 167
reichei Gordon, *Epilachna* 111
remota Dieke, *Epilachna philippinensis* 181
renati Sicard, *Epilachna* 111
renati Sicard, *Epilachna* 111
repanda Sicard, *Chnootriba similis* ab. 30
retexta Mulsant, *Epilachna oculea* [var.] 163
reticulata (Olivier), *Henosepilachna* 167
reticulata Della Beffa, *Subcoccinella viginti-quatuor-punctata* var. 186
reticulata Olivier, *Coccinella* 167
reticulipennis Fürsch, *Epilachna* 111
retigera (Sicard), *Henosepilachna* 168
retigera Sicard, *Epilachna* 168
rhizobioides (Weise), *Afidenta* 20
rhizobioides Weise, *Epilachna* 20
rhombophora (Mader), *Afidenta* 20
rhombophora Mader, *Epilachna* 20
rhombophoroides (Fürsch), *Afidenta* 20
rhombophoroides Fürsch, *Epilachna* 20
Rhyzobius 211
richteri (Gordon), *Adira* 14
richteri Gordon, *Dira* 14
riveti (Sicard), *Epilachna* 111
Riveti Sicard, *Solanophila* 111
robinsoni Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 138
Rodolia 211
rosae Gordon, *Toxotoma* 190
rossi Gordon, *Epilachna viridilineata* 128
rossii Leman, *Epilachna chrysolina* ab. 145
rothschildi (Sicard), *Henosepilachna* 168
Rothschildi Sicard, *Epilachna* 168
ruandica nom. nov., *Epilachna aulisoides* 9, 38
rubiacis Cao et Xiao, *Epilachna* 111
rubida Fürsch, *Epilachna* 112
rubricollis (Sicard), *Epilachna* 112
rubricollis Sicard, *Solanophila* 112
rubrodeleta Mader, *Epilachna connectens* a. 142
rubrofasciata Sicard, *Epilachna* 152
rubropustulata Mader, *Solanophila* 97
rudepunctata Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* 168
rudepunctata Fürsch, *Henosepilachna (Elat-eria)* 168
rudepunctata Mader, *Epilachna* 112
rudis (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 168
rudis Weise, *Epilachna* 168
rufa Fürsch, *Epilachna kaestneri* 79
rufa Fürsch, *Merma* 206
rufa Haworth, *Coccinella* 185
rufociliata Hoang, *Henosepilachna* 168
rufofasciata Mader, *Epilachna connectens* a. 142
rufolonga Fürsch, *Epilachna* 112
rufonotata Fürsch, *Epilachna* 112
rufosignata (sic!), *Epilachna* 148
rufoven- tris (Mulsant), *Lorma* 196
Rufoven- tris Dejean, *Epilachna* 196
rufoven- tris Mulsant, *Epilachna (Mada)* 196
rufovittata Crotch, *Epilachna Batesii* Var. 196
rugulosa Weise, *Toxotoma* 191
ruvenzorica nom. nov., *Henosepilachna* 10, 169
rysardi nom. nov., *Epilachna* 10, 112
sadonensis (Bielawski), *Afissula* 10, 27
sadonensis Bielawski, *Henosepilachna* 27
saegeri Fürsch, *Afidenta* 20
saginata (Weise), *Epilachna* 113
saginata Weise, *Solanophila* 113
Sahlbergi Mulsant, *Epilachna* 113
sahlbergi Mulsant, *Epilachna* 113
samoana Dieke, *Epilachna boisduvali* 139
samuelseni (Jadwiszczak), *Henosepilachna* 169
sanguinea (Brethes), *Mada* 203
sanguinea Brethes, *Solanophila* 203
sanscrita (Crotch), *Afissula* 27
sanscrita Crotch, *Epilachna* 27
santaremae Gordon, *Mada* 203
saponariae Weise, *Subcoccinella viginti-quatuor-punctata* v. 185
satanas (Mader), *Henosepilachna* 169
satanas Mader, *Epilachna* 169
satipensis Gordon, *Epilachna* 113
sauteri (Weise), *Epilachna* 113
Sauteri Weise, *Solanophila* 113
scalaris Gerstaecker, *Epilachna* 131
scararoides Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* 169
scapularis Mulsant, *Epilachna* 118
schawalleri Canepari, *Epilachna* 113
schawalleri Canepari, *Epilachna* (?) 113
Schenklingi Sicard, *Epilachna* 104
Schoenherri Mulsant, *Epilachna* 113
schoenherri Mulsant, *Epilachna* 113
schoënsis (sic!), *Epilachna* 139
schoutedeni (Sicard), *Epilachna* 114
Schoutedeni Sicard, *Solanophila* 114
Schröderi Růžička, *Solanophila regina* ab. 167
schultzei Bielawski, *Henosepilachna* 169
schunkei Gordon, *Epilachna* 114
schwarzi Gordon, *Damatula* 195
scioensis Gorham, *Epilachna* 138
schoënsis (sic!), *Epilachna* 139
scitula (Weise), *Afidenta* 20
scitula Weise, *Epilachna* 20
scripta Weise, *Solanophila nigrocincta* var. 95
scutellaris (Kolbe), *Henosepilachna* 169
Scutellaris Chevrolat in Dejean, *Epilachna* 50
scutellaris Kolbe, *Epilachna* 169
Scymninae 210, 211
Scymnus 211
sedecim-verrucata Mulsant, *Epilachna (Hypsa)* 170
sedecimverrucata (Mulsant), *Henosepilachna* 170
sellata Sicard, *Solanophila Dregei* var. 85
sellata Weise, *Epilachna* 114
semifasciata Dieke, *Epilachna* 172
semisqualens Sicard, *Epilachna bis-4-punctata* ab. 22
semniona Weise, *Solanophila* 44
senegalensis Fürsch, *Henosepilachna (Elat-eria)* 145
separata Dieke, *Afissa chinensis* var. 48
separata Mader, *Epilachna bissexpustulata* a. 153
separata Mader, *Solanophila apicicornis* a. 80
septemnotata Bielawski, *Epilachna* 114
septemocellata Singh et Singh, *Epilachna* 114
septentrionalis Fürsch, *Epilachna* 114
septima (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 170
septima Dieke, *Epilachna* 170
seria (Weise), *Epilachna* 114
seria Weise, *Solanophila* 114
sericata (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 170
sericata Weise, *Solanophila* 170
serva Arrow, *Epilachna* 10, 46, 169
sessensis Weise, *Epilachna fulvosignata* Ab. 133
severini Weise, *Epilachna* 115
Severini Weise, *Epilachna* 115
16-maculata Weise, *Solanophila occidentalis* ab. 98
sexguttata (Weise), *Epilachna* 115
sexguttata Weise, *Solanophila* 115
sexlineata (Weise), *Epilachna* 115
sexlineata Weise, *Solanophila* 115
sexlunata Weise, *Solanophila Zetterstedti* (sic!) var. 131
sexmaculata Kirsch, *Epilachna* 115
sexnotata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 211
sexpunctata Bielawski, *Epilachna* 115
sexpustulata Bielawski, *Epilachna* 116
sexsignata (Mader), *Henosepilachna* 170
sexsignata Bielawski, *Epilachna* 10, 112
sexsignata Mader, *Epilachna* 170
sexta (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 11, 170
sexta Dieke, *Epilachna* 11, 170
shilliensis Singh et Singh, *Epilachna* 116
shimbaensis Fürsch, *Epilachna* 116
siamensis (Dieke), *Afidenta* 21
siamensis Dieke, *Afissa* 21
sicardi Gordon, *Lorma* 197
signatipennis (Boisduval), *Henosepilachna* 170
signatipennis Boisduval, *Coccinella* 170
signatula Mulsant, *Epilachna diffinis* [var.] 143
signifera (Sicard), *Epilachna* 116
signifera Sicard, *Solanophila* 116
signifera Weise in Sicard, *Solanophila* 116
sikkimica (Kapur), *Henosepilachna* 11, 171
sikkimica Kapur, *Epilachna* 11, 171
simia (Sicard), *Epilachna* 116
simia Sicard, *Solanophila* 116
similis (Thunberg), *Chnootriba* 30
similis Thunberg, *Coccinella* 28, 30
simillima Crotch, *Epilachna* 123
simplex (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 171
simplex Dieke, *Afidenta mimetica* 19
simplex Gordon, *Epilachna* 10
simplex Weise, *Epilachna* 171
simulans Gordon, *Epilachna* 116
simulatrix (Sicard), *Epilachna* 116

- simulatrix* Gordon et Almeida, *Mada* 203
simulatrix Sicard, *Solanophila* 116
singularis (Mader), *Henosepilachna* 171
singularis Mader, *Epilachna* 171
sinuata (Sicard), *Epilachna* 117
sinuata Sicard, *Solanophila* 117
siphodontulata Hoang, *Epilachna* 117
siphonechinulata Zeng et Yang, *Epilachna* 117
Sjöstedti Weise, *Solanophila* 69
slipinskii (Jadwiszczak), *Henosepilachna* 11, 171
slipinskii Jadwiszczak, *Epilachna* 11, 171
smartii Gordon, *Damatula* 195
smithi Mulsant, *Epilachna* 117
Smithi Mulsant, *Epilachna* (*Cleta*) 117
smithii (sic!), *Epilachna* 117
soachae Gordon, *Epilachna* 117
soarezica (Sicard), *Epilachna* 117
soarezica Sicard, *Solanophila* 117
sobrina (Harold), *Henosepilachna* 11, 171
sobrina Harold, *Epilachna* 11, 171
socialis (Mulsant), *Henosepilachna* 172
socialis Mulsant, *Epilachna* 172
sociolamina Li in Li et Cook, *Epilachna* 117
socors Mulsant, *Epilachna gradaria* [var.] 179
sodalis Mulsant, *Epilachna taeniata* [var.] 174
sogai Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 172
solanivora Chûjô, *Epilachna vigintioctomaculata* 178
Solanophila Weise, 31
solomonensis (Dieke), *Henosepilachna* 11, 172
solomonensis Dieke, *Epilachna* 11, 172
soluta (Weise), *Epilachna* 118
soluta Weise, *Solanophila* 118
sopita Gordon, *Lorma* 197
soror (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 172
soror Weise, *Epilachna* 172
sororia Mulsant, *Epilachna* (*Mada*) *fraterna* [var.] 15
soukupi Gordon, *Toxotoma* 191
Sparsa Herbst, *Coccinella* 178
sparsa Herbst, *Coccinella* 132, 179
spatulata Cao et Xiao, *Afissula* 27
specca Gordon, *Lorma* 197
spilota Weise, *Merma* 206
Spinolae Mulsant, *Epilachna* 118
spinolae Mulsant, *Epilachna* 118
spinula Gordon, *Mada* 204
spiralooides Cao et Xiao, *Epilachna* 118
spoliata Sicard, *Solanophila trifoliata* ab. 115
spretta Mulsant, *Epilachna* 118
spretula Weise, *Solanophila* 60
spuria Weise, *Epilachna Kwaiensis* Var. 18
stanleyi Bielawski, *Henosepilachna* 172
staudingeri (Weise), *Epilachna* 118
Staudingeri Weise, *Solanophila* 118
stephensi (Mulsant), *Afidentula* 24
Stephensi Mulsant, *Epilachna* (*Cleta*) 24
stephensis (sic!), *Epilachna* 24
Sticholotidinae 211
stigmula Mulsant, *Epilachna undecim-variolata* [var.] 176
stolata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 118
stolida Mulsant, *Epilachna diffinis* [var.] 143
stolida Mulsant, *Epilachna gradaria* [var.] 179
straelini (Mader), *Afidenta* 21
straelini Mader, *Aulis* 21
stragulata Fürsch, *Epilachna* 119
strasseni Fürsch, *Epilachna* 119
striatopunctata Papp, *Cynegetis impunctata* forma 193
strictanotata Gordon, *Epilachna* 119
striola (Weise), *Epilachna* 119
striola Weise, *Solanophila* 119
struwei Fürsch, *Epilachna* 119
stulta Mulsant, *Epilachna* 146
suaheliensis Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* (*Elateria*) *reticulata* 168
suahelorum Weise, *Solanophila fulvosignata* ab. 140
subacuta (Dieke), *Epilachna* 119
subacuta Dieke, *Afissa* 119
Subafissa Bielawski 183
subcincta (Mulsant), *Adira* 14
subcincta Mulsant, *Epilachna* (*Dira*) 14
subcincta (sic!), *Dira* 14
subclathrata Sicard, *Epilachna* 119
Subcoccinella Agassiz et Erichson 13, 184
Subcoccinellini Jakobson 13
subfasciata Brancsik, *Epilachna dissidens* var. 86
subfasciata Sicard, *Epilachna bis-septem-notata* ab. 139
subfasciata (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 172
subfasciata Weise, *Epilachna* 172
Sublineata Chevrolat in Dejean, *Epilachna* 202
subnigra (Bielawski), *Henosepilachna* 11, 173
subnigra Bielawski, *Epilachna* 11, 173
subsignata Weise, *Epilachna* 50
suffusa (Crotch), *Henosepilachna* 173
suffusa Crotch, *Epilachna* 173
sulzeri Leman, *Epilachna chrysomelina* ab. 145
sumatrensis (Fürsch), *Henosepilachna* 173
sumatrensis Fürsch, *Epilachna* 173
sumbana Bielawski, *Epilachna* 11
sumbana (Bielawski) *Henosepilachna* 11, 173
sumbana Bielawski, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* 173
sumbana (Bielawski), *Henosepilachna vigintioctopunctata* 9, 173
superba (Mader), *Epilachna* 120
superba Mader, *Solanophila* 120
sureilica (Kapur), *Epilachna* 120
sureilica Kapur, *Afissa* 120
suspiciosa Weise, *Epilachna* 120
sustenans Dieke, *Afissa complicata* var. 51
sutteri (Bielawski), *Henosepilachna* 11, 173
sutteri Bielawski, *Epilachna* 11, 173
suturalis Weise, *Epilachna humeralis* Var. 66
suturoguttata Fürsch, *Epilachna* 120
synemia Gordon, *Mada* 204
syriaca (Mader), *Cynegetis* 193
syriaca Mader, *Subcoccinella* 193
szechuana (Dieke), *Epilachna* 120
szechuana Dieke, *Afissa* 120
sztolcmani nom. nov., *Epilachna* 10, 120
taeniata (Mulsant), *Henosepilachna* 173
taeniata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 173
taeniola Gordon, *Epilachna* 121
tahaka Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 174
taiwanensis Miyatake, *Epilachna admirabilis* 32
tamdaoensis Hoang, *Henosepilachna* 174
tanalensis (Sicard), *Epilachna* 121
tanalensis Sicard, *Solanophila* 121
tarda (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 174
tarda Weise, *Epilachna* 174
tasmanica Crotch, *Epilachna guttatopustulata* Var. 150
tayabasa Dieke, *Epilachna diversa* 143
Tellini Weise, *Epilachna similis* var. 30
tenax Weise, *Solanophila juvenca* Var. 79
tenebriosa Mulsant, *Epilachna* 121
tenella (Sicard), *Epilachna* 121
tenella Sicard, *Solanophila* 121
tenelloides (Fürsch), *Epilachna* 121
tenelloides Fürsch, *Afissa* 121
tenmana Bielawski, *Afidentula* 24
tenua Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* 174
tenuepicta (Sicard), *Epilachna* 121
tenuepicta Sicard, *Solanophila* 121
Terrae-reginae Blackburn, *Epilachna* 173
territa Mulsant, *Epilachna* 179
tertia Dieke, *Epilachna* 154
testicolor Mulsant, *Epilachna* 211
tetartea Gordon, *Epilachna* 122
tetracycla (Gerstaecker), *Henosepilachna* 174
tetracycla Gerstaecker, *Epilachna* 174
tetragramma (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 174
tetragramma Weise, *Epilachna* 175
tetraspila Weise, *Solanophila punctatissima* ab. 109
tetrasticta (sic!), *Epilachna* 122
tetrastigma (Weise), *Epilachna* 122
tetrastigma Weise, *Solanophila* 122
thanhsonensis Hoang, *Afidentula* 24
tianpingiensis Pang et Mao, *Epilachna* 122
tibialis Weise, *Epilachna* 122
tigreensis Fürsch, *Epilachna kaestneri* 79
timorensis Alves et Raimundo, *Henosepilachna doryca* 181
togoensis (Weise), *Epilachna* 122
togoënsis Weise, *Solanophila* 122
tokarana Nakane et Araki, *Epilachna boisduvali* 139
tomentosa (Mulsant), *Adira* 15
Tomentosa Dejean, *Epilachna* 15
tomentosa Mulsant, *Epilachna* (*Dira*) 15
tonkinensis (Bielawski), *Henosepilachna* 175
tonkinensis Bielawski, *Epilachna* 175
tonsus Fürsch, *Bambusicola* 192
topali Jadwiszczak, *Epilachna* 122
toweri Johnson, *Epilachna* 127
townsendi Gordon, *Toxotoma* 191
Toxotoma Weise 187
transversa Mader, *Solanophila Graueri* a. 72

transversa Růžička, *Epilachna chrysomelina* ab. 210
transverselineata (Mader), *Epilachna* 123
transverselineata Mader, *Solanophila* 123
transversomaculata Sturm, *Epilachna* 210
tredecimnotata (Latreille), *Epilachna* 123
13-notata Latreille, *Coccinella* 123
13-punctata Mader, *Solanophila* 73
tremula Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 175
Trichosomides Mulsant 13
tricincta Montrouzier, *Coccinella* (*Epilachna*) 149
tricolor (Sicard), *Epilachna* 123
tricolor Sicard, *Solanophila* 123
tricolorata Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* 175
tridecimmaculosa Pang et Mao, *Epilachna* 124
tridentata Gordon, *Toxotoma* 191
tridivisa Hoang, *Epilachna* 124
trifaria (Weise), *Epilachna* 124
trifaria Weise, *Solanophila* 124
trifoliata Sicard, *Solanophila* 115
trilobata Mader, *Epilachna bissexpustulata* a. 153
trilucifera Mader, *Epilachna lucifera* a. 157
trimaculata Sicard, *Solanophila* 80
tripartita (Sicard), *Afidenta* 21
tripartita Sicard, *Epilachna* 21
tripupillata (Sicard), *Epilachna* 124
tripupillata Sicard, *Solanophila* 124
triquetra (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 175
triquetra Weise, *Solanophila* 175
tristis Gorham, *Epilachna* 124
tritea Gordon, *Epilachna* 124
triundulata Krejčárek, *Subcoccinella 24-punctata* ab. 186
trochula Fürsch, *Epilachna* 124
Tropha Weise 207
tsara Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 175
tshibindaensis nom. nov., *Epilachna* 10, 125
tsushimana Nakane et Araki, *Afissa chinensis* 48
tsynadika Chazeau, *Afidenta* 21
tumida Gorham, *Epilachna* 125
tunguensis Fürsch, *Epilachna dregei* 60
turbida Weise, *Solanophila Kraatzi* Var. 81
ugandica Mader, *Solanophila tibialis* 95
uhligi Fürsch, *Epilachna* 125
umbonata Pang et Mao, *Henosepilachna* 176
umbratilis (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 176
umbratilis Weise, *Epilachna* 176
umerata Fürsch, *Epilachna* 125
undecimmaculata (Fabricius), *Henosepilachna* 176
11 maculata Fabricius, *Coccinella* 176
undecimsignata (Thunberg), *Henosepilachna* 176
11-signata Thunberg, *Coccinella* 176
Undecimsignata Dejean, *Epilachna* 176
undecimspilota (Hope), *Epilachna* 125
11-spilota Hope, *Coccinella* 125
11-sticta Dehaan in Gemminger et Harold, *Epilachna* 146
undecimvariolata (sic!), *Epilachna* 177
undecimvariolata (Boisduval), *Henosepilachna* 176
undecimvariolata Boisduval, *Coccinella* 176
undulata (Thunberg), *Epilachna* 125
undulata Thunberg, *Coccinella* 125
unicolor Montrouzier, *Epilachna* 211
unidentata (Bielawski), *Henosepilachna* 11, 177
unidentata Bielawski, *Epilachna* 11, 177
uniformis Pang et Mao, *Afissula* 28
Uniparodentata Wang et Cao *Epilachna* (*Uniparodentata*) 31
univittata Crotch, *Epilachna* 125
urundiensis Fürsch, *Epilachna* 126
urvillei (Montrouzier), *Henosepilachna* 177
Urvillei Montrouzier, *Epilachna* 177
usambarica Weise, *Epilachna* 139
usta Chazeau et Couturier, *Epilachna* 206
ustulata Weise, *Solanophila paenulata* var. 101
V pallidum Blanchard in Blanchard et Brullé, *Epilachna* 129
vadoni Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 177
vagula Fürsch, *Epilachna* 126
Vanpatteni Gorham, *Epilachna* 126
vanpatteni Gorham, *Epilachna* 126
variabilis Crotch, *Epilachna* 66
variabilis Weise, *Tropha* 207
varians Reiche in Guérin-Méneville, *Epilachna* 66

variegata Fabricius, *Coccinella* 167
varipes Mulsant, *Epilachna* 126
varivestis Mulsant, *Epilachna* 126
vazimba Chazeau, *Afidenta* 21
velata Erichson, *Epilachna* 127
velutina (Olivier), *Epilachna* 127
velutina Olivier, *Coccinella* 127
venterita Fürsch, *Epilachna* 127
venusta (Erichson), *Toxotoma* 191
venusta Erichson, *Epilachna* 187, 191
vermiculata (Sicard), *Epilachna* 127
vermiculata Sicard, *Solanophila* 127
verriculata Pang et Mao, *Henosepilachna* 177
versuta (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 177
versuta Weise, *Epilachna* 177
vetusta Weise, *Epilachna matronula* Var. 152
vicaria (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 178
vicaria Weise, *Solanophila* 178
Vicina De Haan in Dejean, *Epilachna* 145
victoria Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 178
vieta Mulsant, *Epilachna gradaria* [var.] 179
viettei Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 178
viginti-punctata Mulsant, *Epilachna* (*Cleta*) 128
22-guttata Weise, *Solanophila* 207
vigintiduomaculata (Mader), *Epilachna* 127
22-maculata Mader, *Solanophila* 127
vigintiduopunctata (Mader), *Epilachna* 128
vigintiduopunctata Mader, *Solanophila* 128
22-punctata Haworth, *Coccinella 24-punctata* [var.] 185
22-punctata Haworth, *Coccinella rufa* [var.] 185
22-punctata (sic!), *Subcoccinella* 186
vigintioctomaculata (Motschulsky), *Henosepilachna* 178
28-maculata Motschulsky, *Epilachna* 178
vigintioctopuncta (sic!), *Epilachna* 180
vigintioctopunctata (Fabricius), *Henosepilachna* 178
vigintioctopunctata Fabricius, *Coccinella* 9, 132
vigintioctopunctata Montrouzier, *Coccinella* 9
28 punctata Fabricius, *Coccinella* 178, 180
28-punctata Montrouzier, *Coccinella* (*Epilachna*) 180
vigintipunctata Mulsant, *Epilachna* 128
20-punctata Haworth, *Coccinella rufa* [var.] 185
20-pustulata Thunberg, *Coccinella* 47
vigintiquatuorpunctata (sic!), *Subcoccinella* 186
24maculata Fabricius, *Coccinella* 178
vigintiquatuorpunctata (Linnaeus), *Subcoccinella* 184
vigintiquatuorpunctata Linnaeus, *Coccinella* 184
24-punctata Linnaeus, *Coccinella* 184, 193, 185
25-punctata Linnaeus, *Coccinella* 184
vigintisexpunctata (Boisduval), *Epilachna* 180, 181
vigintisexpunctata (Boisduval), *Henosepilachna* 180
vigintisexpunctata Boisduval, *Coccinella* 180
vigintiunomaculata Mader, *Epilachna* 177
villica Weise, *Epilachna* 128
Villosa Dejean, *Epilachna* 210
villosa Sturm, *Epilachna* 210
vineta Crotch, *Epilachna* 128
virgata (Mulsant), *Mada* 204
virgata Mulsant, *Epilachna* (*Dira*) 204
viridilineata Crotch, *Epilachna* 128
viridinitens Crotch, *Epilachna* 129
vitabeata Chazeau, *Afidenta* 21
vitticollis Weise, *Epilachna similis* Var. 30
vittigera (Weise), *Epilachna* 47
vittigera Crotch, *Epilachna* 129
vittigera Crotch, *Epilachna V-pallidum* Var. 129
vittigera Crotch, *Epilachna v-pallidum* var. 47
vittigera Weise, *Solanophila* 47
vittula (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 181
vittula Weise, *Epilachna* 181
voltaensis Fürsch, *Henosepilachna* (*Elateria*) *elaterii* 145
vulcanica (Weise), *Epilachna* 129
vulcanica Weise, *Solanophila* 129
vulgaris (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 181
vulgaris Haworth, *Coccinella 24-punctata* [var.] 185
vulgaris Weise, *Epilachna* 181
vulnerata Gorham, *Epilachna* 130

- vulpecula* Reiche, *Epilachna* 130
- Wachaurui* Mulsant, *Epilachna* 211
- waerebekei* Chazeau, *Henosepilachna* 181
- Wallichii* Hope in Sturm, *Epilachna* 210
- walteri* (Sicard), *Epilachna* 130
- Walteri* Sicard, *Solanophila* 130
- wanati* (Jadwiszczak), *Henosepilachna* 11, 182
- wanati* Jadwiszczak, *Epilachna* 11, 182
- warchalowskii* (Jadwiszczak), *Henosepilachna* 11, 182
- warchalowskii* Jadwiszczak, *Epilachna* 11, 182
- watalai* Jadwiszczak, *Afidentula* 11, 25
- watali* (sic!) Jadwiszczak, *Afidentula* 11, 25
- weisei* (Sicard), *Epilachna* 130
- weisei* Gordon et Vandenberg, *Eremochilus* 209
- weisei* Leman, *Epilachna chrysomelina* ab. 145
- Weisei* Sicard, *Solanophila* 130
- Weisei* Sicard, *Solanophila fecunda* v. 33
- Weismanni* (sic!), *Epilachna* 182
- weneri* Fürsch, *Epilachna* 130
- weyrauchi* Gordon, *Toxotoma* 191
- wiebesi* Bielawski, *Afidentula* 25
- wissmanni* (Mulsant), *Henosepilachna* 182
- Wissmanni* Mulsant, *Epilachna* 182
- Wittei* Mader, *Epilachna* 133
- witteiana* (Mader), *Epilachna* 130
- Witteiana* Mader, *Solanophila* 130
- Wohrerae* Sicard, *Epilachna hirta* v. 152
- Wohreri* (sic!), *Epilachna hirta* v. 152
- woytkowskii* Gordon, *Epilachna* 131
- wyssmanni* (sic!); Sicard in Sicard, Mader et Arrow, *Epilachna* 182
- Xylanderi* (sic!), *Solanophila* 97
- yamuna* (Mulsant), *Henosepilachna* 182
- yamuna* Mulsant, *Epilachna* 182
- yasutomii* Katakura, *Henosepilachna* 182
- yongshanensis* Cao et Xiao, *Epilachna* 31, 131
- yunnanica* Cao et Wang, *Afissula* 28
- yurimagi* Gordon, *Damatula* 195
- zebra* Fürsch, *Chnootriba* 29
- zebra* nom. nov., *Henosepilachna* 10, 182
- zebra* Sicard, *Epilachna grayi* var. 9, 10, 182
- zebra* Sicard, *Henosepilachna grayi* var. 10
- zenkeri* (Weise), *Henosepilachna* 183
- Zenkeri* Weise, *Epilachna* 183
- zernyi* (Korschefsky), *Afidenta* 22
- zernyi* Korschefsky, *Epilachna* 22
- zeta* Weise, *Solanophila hirta* ab. 152
- zetterstedtii* Mulsant, *Epilachna* 131
- zeylanica* Crotch, *Epilachna* 131
- Zimmermanni* Weise, *Solanophila* 76
- zischkai* (Mader), *Epilachna* 131
- Zischkai* Mader, *Solanophila* 131
- zonata* Heyden, *Subcoecinellica 24-punctata* var. 186
- zonula* (Mulsant), *Mada* 204
- zonula* Mulsant, *Epilachna (Dira)* 204
- zuluensis* Crotch, *Epilachna* 132
- zumpti* Fürsch, *Epilachna* 132